



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

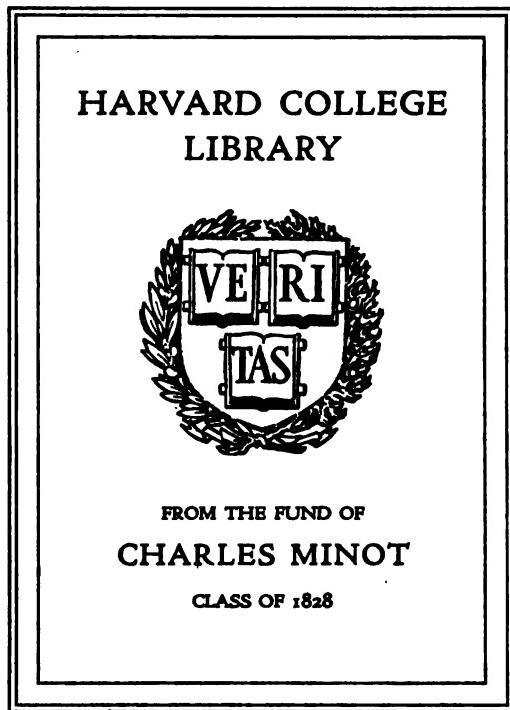
We also ask that you:

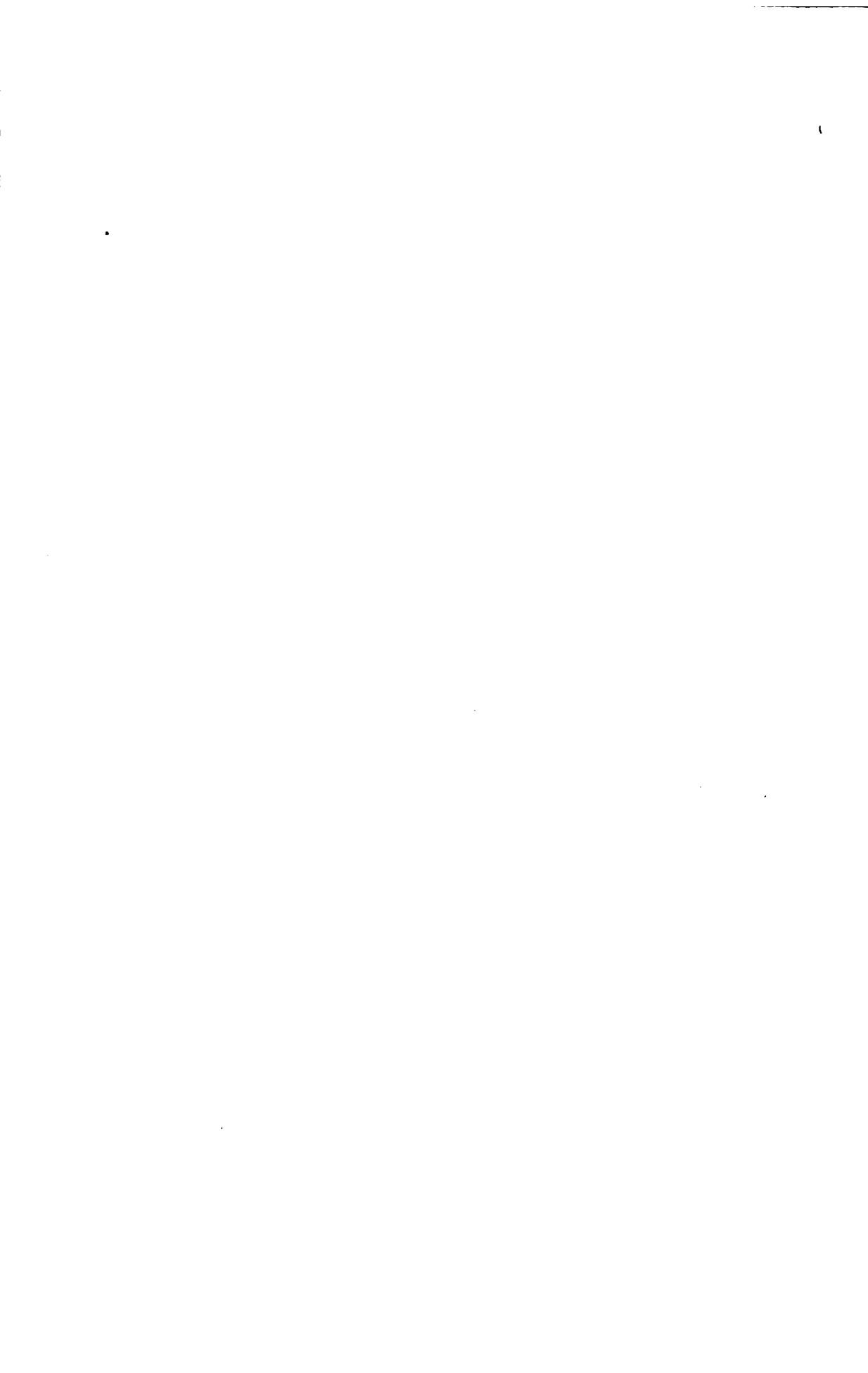
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Br 227.29







①

ENGLISH ARMY LISTS AND COMMISSION REGISTERS,

1661–1714.

EDITED AND ANNOTATED BY
CHARLES DALTON, F.R.G.S.,
Editor of the "Waterloo Roll Call," &c.

Vol. IV.
1694–1702.



EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE,
Government and General Publishers,
LONDON—EAST HARDING STREET, E.C.

1898.

All rights reserved.

~~1457.12~~

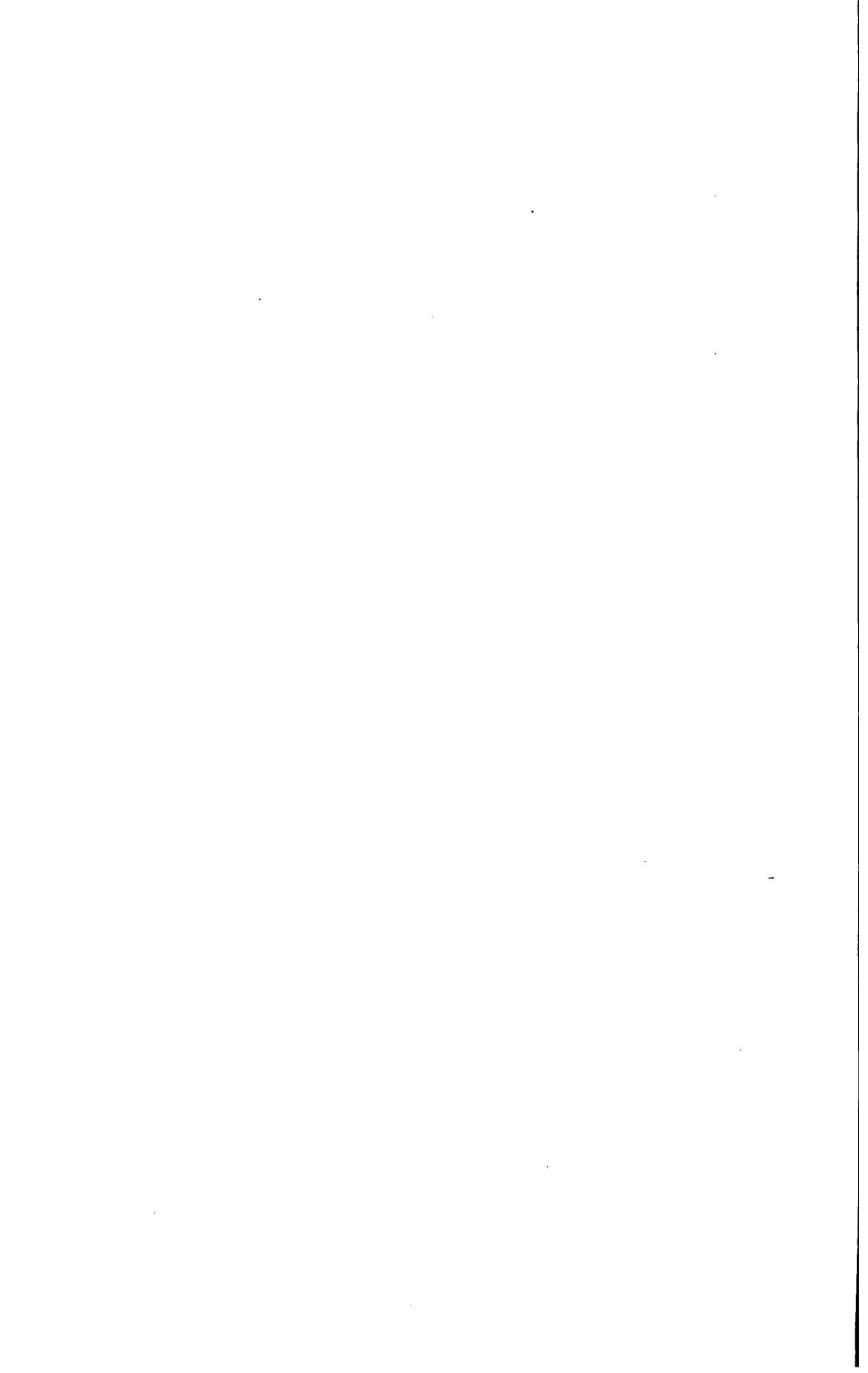
Br 227.29



..linc fund
(4)

191
3

**DEDICATED TO
COLONEL JAMES CECIL DALTON, R.A.,
BY
HIS BROTHER.**



CONTENTS.

	<small>PAGE</small>
INTRODUCTION	vii
Succession of Regimental Colonels, 1661–1702	1–10
Regimental Lists, Artillery Trains, and Commission Registers, 24 April 1694—31 December 1694	11–51
Cavalry Quarter-Masters serving in Flanders in 1694 whose Com- missions are not forthcoming	51, 52
Regimental Lists, Artillery Trains, and Commission Registers for 1695	55–113
Do. Do. Do. for 1696	115–180
Do. Do. Do. for 1697	163–195
Do. Do. Do. for 1698	197–214
List and number of the Forces comprised in the Proclamation declaring the Regiments to be kept up in Ireland, 1st May 1699	216
List of General Officers who are his Majesty's natural born sub- jects (1690)	217
Commission Registers for 1699	218–229
Do. Do. for 1700	231–240
Regimental Lists and Commission Registers for 1701, including the Additional Companies and New Raised Forces	243–265
Additional Troops and Companies, with Lists of the Field Officers appointed to the seven Regiments of Foot and six Regiments of Marines ordered to be raised in February 1702	267–286
Appendix	289–303
Index to Commissioned Officers, 24 April 1694—8 March 1702	307–339



INTRODUCTION.

THE last eight years of the eventful reign of William III. saw some striking changes in the British Standing Army. The large augmentation to the military establishment which took place in the spring of 1694 (Vol. III. pp. xx, xxi) only held good until the autumn of 1697, when the Treaty of Ryswick afforded Parliament an excellent excuse for reducing the British forces. Whole regiments were disbanded, and those corps which were allowed to exist on sufferance were pruned down to what was considered an adequate peace strength. In less than four years after this wholesale dispersion of seasoned veterans, who had learnt the art of war under Schomberg, under Marlborough and under William III., the tocsin of war once more resounded through the British Isles, and there was a general call to arms. It was chiefly owing to the popularity of a war with France that many hundreds of officers, and men, who had fought in King William's campaigns, joined the newly-raised regiments, thereby adding a leavening of drill and discipline, to what might otherwise have been raw levies, which had to take the field against the best trained troops in Europe.

A joint naval and military expedition, under the command of Lieut.-General Tollemache, was launched against Brest the first week in June 1694. The landing of the troops in Camaret Bay was attended with great loss of life, the enemy, who were in great force, having been forewarned of the approach of the British squadron. Batteries, the existence of which were unknown to the invaders, swept the decks of the incoming fleet and mowed down the troops who attempted to land in open boats. The

soldiers were re-embarked with great difficulty, leaving, besides killed and wounded, many prisoners in the hands of the French. General Tollemache was mortally wounded, and among the prisoners taken on this occasion was a whole company of the 13th Foot with their captain.* The squadron returned to St. Helen's but put to sea again, on 5th July, and the artillery train serving on board the fleet bombarded Dieppe and Havre de Grace with good effect, but failed before Dunkirk and Calais (pp. 17-18).

Whilst these events were transpiring at sea the allied army in Flanders had taken the field. The campaign promised to be an eventful one, but Marshal Luxembourg was disinclined to try conclusions with an army fully equal to his own. Beyond much marching and counter-marching, nothing great was attempted, or effected, except the taking of Huy, which fortress surrendered to the Allies in September 1694. The train of British artillery (pp. 15, 16) served at this siege, and 120 pieces of cannon were employed. In the following June the Allies invested Namur, which was then considered the strongest fortress in Europe and believed by Vauban, who had constructed some of its most recent outworks, to be almost impregnable. The garrison consisted of nineteen battalions of foot, eight regiments of dragoons, a company of miners, and a company of gunners, in all about 14,000 men. The place mounted 120 guns besides 8 mortars ; and of ammunition, provisions, and money, there was no lack. For two long months the eyes of Europe were riveted on Namur. The flower of the British army served at this celebrated siege --in the trenches, in storming the deadly breach, and in erecting batteries which poured a continuous storm of balls and shells upon the doomed fortress. Special features of the present volume are the complete lists of nearly all the British infantry regiments engaged at this siege. These

* Memorial of Captain David Loches, of Lord Barrymore's regiment, in *Treasury Papers* for 1703, Vol. LXXXV. No. 19.

lists are taken from the *Flanders Army List*, 1694, an unique MS. at the British Museum, and some of these same lists having been corrected to September 1695, they afford an interesting, though melancholy, memorial of the promotions consequent on the great mortality among British officers at the siege in question. Frequent reference is made in the footnotes throughout this volume of officers who were killed and wounded at the storming of the counterscarp and breach of Terra Nova, Namur, by the grenadiers of the British regiments on the memorable 20th August 1695. Lord Cutts commanded and led the attack.

“Cutts, whose known worth no herald need proclaim,
His wounds and his own worth can speak his fame.”

Courthope's Regiment (17th Foot), with Mackay's Regiment supported the grenadiers, while Hamilton's (18th Foot) and Buchan's were in reserve. It was a march across “the valley of death,” and when the devoted band of grenadiers mounted the breach, nearly all their officers were either killed or wounded. The Colonel of the 17th Foot was killed, with several of his officers, and the Lieut.-Colonel desperately wounded. The breach was found untenable, and the stormers, who were being mown down by a terrible cross-fire, had to retire. It was at this critical juncture that Lord Cutts, who had been disabled by a shot in the head, perceived that the Bavarian contingent had succeeded in winning the glacis of the Coehorne, which position they obstinately maintained against the enemy. Calling for 200 volunteers Cutts despatched them to the assistance of the Bavarians. They were instructed to storm the palisades, enter the covered way, and if possible make a lodgment. The forlorn hope, headed by Lieut. Alexander Cockle of Mackay's regiment, succeeded in surmounting the palisades and beating the enemy back on the covered way turned their own guns upon them. The 17th, 18th (p. 31), Mackay's (Vol. III., p. 395) and Buchan's regiments gallantly seconded Cockle's efforts, and

INTRODUCTION.

the covered way was not only gained but held. On this day the British lost 1,400 killed and wounded. The brunt of the loss fell upon the 18th Foot, viz., 12 officers killed, 13 wounded, 86 non-commissioned officers and men killed, and 185 wounded. King William, who had watched with considerable anxiety the results of the above enterprises, marked his approbation of the forward gallantry of the 18th Foot, in the second desperate attack on the Terra Nova, by conferring on this regiment the title of "The Royal Regiment of Foot of Ireland," together with the badge and motto of the Lion of Nassau encircled "Virtutis Namurcensis Præmium." For his gallantry in leading the attack on the Coehorne Lieut. Cockle received a present in money, and was appointed Captain of the Grenadier Company in Colonel James Ferguson's regiment, 15 September 1695 (p. 98). On 26 August (old style) Namur surrendered, and the garrison, reduced to 5,000 men, marched out with all the honours of war.

The capture of Namur greatly redounded to the credit of William III. and his army. It is true that the shameful surrender of Deinse, and Dixmude, to the French by the Governors of those towns, in July 1695, somewhat marred the success at Namur, but the balance of gain remained with the Allies. Brigadier-General O'Farrell, the Commandant of Deinse, was tried by a Court Martial and *cassé avec infamie*. His regiment (21st Fusiliers) was bestowed on Colonel Robert Mackay (p. 88). Dixmude, which was fairly well fortified and provisioned, was garrisoned by three Dutch battalions, one Danish, and five British regiments, viz.: Brewer's (12th Foot), Sir Jas. Lesley's (15th Foot), Sir Charles Graham's (Vol. III. p. 396), Lord Lorne's (p. 44), and a cavalry regiment (3rd Dragoons). Major-General Ellenberg, a Danish officer, commanded. Scarcely 24 hours had elapsed after the French had opened the trenches before Ellenberg beat a parley and called a council of war—a certain sign of weakness. He proposed a capitulation, and persuaded the

majority of the officers to agree to the same. It is to the eternal credit of Major Robert Duncanson (Vol. III. p. 53), commanding Lord Lorne's Highland Regiment, and to the senior officer of the Queen's Dragoons, that they refused to give their adherence; but they were in the minority, and the next day the capitulation was signed by the Governor. It is recorded that the soldiers forming the garrison were greatly exasperated when required to lay down their colours, and arms, as prisoners of war. Numbers of the men broke their weapons. Lorne's Highlanders refused to surrender their colours, and tore them up. General Ellenberg was tried by a Court Martial and beheaded. Sir Charles Graham, and other officers who had signed the capitulation, were broke.

The Jacobite Conspiracy, known in history as "Sir George Barclay's Assassination Plot," was discovered, and frustrated, in January 1696, on the very eve of the day fixed for the diabolical design against the life of William III. Most of the conspirators were ex-officers of James II.'s late army, and as such, are fully noticed in the Introduction to Vol. II. (pp. xxii – xxiv). It only remains now to state that the Mr. Pendergrass (Prendergast) who was, in the first instance, concerned in said plot, and discovered the whole affair to the Earl of Portland, and even to the King in person, when aware of the desperate nature of the enterprise in which he had engaged himself, was handsomely rewarded. He was made a baronet, and the estate of Gort, in the county of Tipperary, was bestowed on him by Royal Warrant, dated 10 February 1696, and a year later he received a pension of £500 per annum. In 1704, Sir Thos. Prendergast was appointed Lieut.-Colonel to the Earl of Orrery's Regiment of Foot, and succeeded to the Colonelcy 24 February 1707. He fell at the head of his regiment at the battle of Malplaquet.

On 7th May 1696, William III. landed in Holland, and on the following day he signed many commissions at the Hague, one of which was the most extraordinay appoint-

ments ever known in the annals of war or peace. This particular Commission (p. 148) appointed a certain William Douglas to a captaincy in Colonel George Hamilton's Regt. of Scots Foot. There was nothing in the commission entry in question to excite comment or surprise, and the Editor was unable to give any annotation to a not uncommon name beyond the unsatisfactory word "untraced." But after the body of this volume had gone to press, the writer was happy enough to come across this officer's petition, dated in 1718, in the *Calendar of Treasury Papers*,* which runs as follows:—

**"PETITION OF WILLIAM THERESA DOUGLAS TO THE
LORDS OF THE TREASURY.**

"Petitioner being daughter to Lieut.-Colonel John Douglas of General Hamilton's late Regt. of Foot, King William, in consideration of her father's service, did her the honour to be her god-father in Flanders and conferred on her his name, at the same time ordering her the pay of a captain, to educate and bring her up, which pay was accordingly allowed by the States of Holland, and a company reserved vacant in the above-said Regiment in her favour. Petitioner received the pay till the regiment was disbanded in Holland in 1714 at which time she was put on the establishment of half-pay, with the rest of the officers, and allowed as such till 24 December 1717. In the last session of Parliament was excluded from her half-pay. Lost her father who was ordered to Scotland upon the late Rebellion. Prays her future subsistence."

This petition was minuted:—

"7 August 1718. My Lords cannot advise anything against the Rules in the Act of Parliament."

Parliament could deprive this young lady of her "subsistence," but had no say over her military rank. Once a captain always a captain!

The abuse of "child commissions in the army" has been fully set forth by the Editor in an article he contributed to *Notes and Queries*, 30 November 1695, a copy of which article is reprinted in the Appendix to this volume (pp. 292 – 294). Apart from the aforesaid unique case of a female infant being granted a commission, three more

* Vol. CCXXV. No. 5.

authenticated instances of child commissions being bestowed by William III. have come to light since the article in question appeared in *Notes and Queries*. Henry and Edward Hawley, sons of Colonel Francis Hawley, who fell at Steinkirk, received commissions at the respective ages of nine and six years (Appendix p. 295); and William Lloyd, infant son of Lieut.-Colonel Wm. Lloyd, of the Princess Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Dragoons, was appointed Cornet to his father 30 March 1694 (p. 14).

Lord Galway had succeeded, in 1694, to the command of the contingent in Savoy and Piedmont, which William III. maintained in English pay, for the service of the Duke of Savoy. This contingent consisted of French refugee regiments, one of which was commanded by Lord Galway (p. 192), and Swiss mercenaries. The field officers' commissions in the Swiss regiments were signed by William III., but with one exception, * are not given in any of the Commission Entry Books at the War Office or Public Record Office. A side light, however, is thrown on the British Contingent in Piedmont by the List entitled—"Estat de la Compagnie des Canoniers et Bombardiers Anglois qui ont esté en Piemont et à combien monte la paye de chacun par jour." This unique List is now printed for the first time (p. 122). The peace with Savoy, in 1696, enabled the French to bring a large additional force to Flanders. The British on the other hand, had to withdraw many regiments from the Low Countries this year, as a French invasion of England was expected. Under these exceptional circumstances it is not surprising that the Allies did their best to avoid a battle; though why the French pursued the same Fabian tactics it is difficult to understand,

* Commission in favour of — Marcourt :—“Nous reposans pleinement sur votre fidelité, Courage et bonne Conduite vous faisons par ces presentes Major de notre Regiment Suisse, commandé par—Saconay, comme aussi Capitaine d'une Compagnie dans le mesme Regiment. Kensington, 1 December 1695 (M.E.B. 4).”

but it is very certain that the three French commanders in the field, De Boufflers, De Vaudemont, and De Villeroi, were men of a different stamp to Marshal Luxembourg, who had died on 4 January 1695, aged 67.

In February 1697, the King appointed Colonel John Gibson to be Commander-in-Chief of the expedition to Newfoundland. This expedition was rendered necessary by the head-way the French had made in that colony. In order to protect the interests of the British colonists, Gibson's regiment (Vol. III. p. 381) and a Train of Artillery under Colonel Michael Richards (p. 170) were despatched to Newfoundland. Among the officers who volunteered for this service was Captain Richard Hill, who had earned for himself an unenviable notoriety, in December 1692, by his murder of Mountfort the actor, under exceptionally disgraceful circumstances. Hill fled the country after committing the fatal deed, but had subsequently served as a volunteer in Flanders, under his former colonel (Erle), and had acquitted himself well. Lord Macaulay has handed down Hill to posterity as "a profligate captain in the army," and Mountfort's biographer, in the *Dictionary of National Biography*, has improved on Macaulay's description by styling Hill "a known ruffler and a cut-throat." Both these sweeping assertions are somewhat hyperbolical, as Hill was only sixteen years of age when he ran the unfortunate actor through the body. This fact is amply proved by certificates found by the writer at the Public Record Office, copies of which are given in the Appendix (pp. 297, 298). Gibson's expeditionary force returned to England in the autumn of 1697, but two companies of his regiment were left at St. John's under the Lieut.-Colonel during the succeeding winter, and suffered much from the severity of the climate.

Returning to Flanders, the cock-pit of Europe, we find a new actor entering the military arena. This was the famous Marshal Catinat, whose victory over the Duke of Savoy and Prince Eugene at Massiglia, in 1693, has been previously

recorded (Vol. III. p. xx). On 5 May 1697 the important town of Ath was invested by Catinat with 40,000 men. De Villeroi covered the besieging army with a united force of 120,000 men. William's army was so immeasurably inferior in point of numbers, that the Allies deemed it impracticable to relieve Ath, and this fortress surrendered, with the honours of war, on 28 May. The French now determined to make a dash for Brussels; but the Allies had scouts on the look-out who at once reported the move of the French covering army from Lessines towards Enghien. The Allies were encamped at Genappe, and the distance from that place to Brussels is about the same as from Enghien to Brussels. William grasped the situation at once, and immediately set his army in motion along the one road open to him. The troops marched all night, and by ten the next morning had occupied the camp of Anderlecht, which by nature and art effectually barred the road to the capital. Shortly after the arrival of the Allies at Anderlecht the French appeared on the heights and on the Assche road, and saw they were too late—Brussels was saved.

It is worthy of record that on 23 April 1697 a commission as ensign in the Coldstream Guards (p. 173) was bestowed on Richard Steele, the future brilliant essayist and dramatist. This shining light had, after leaving Oxford, enlisted as a private in a marching regiment, but his versatile talents attracted the attention of Lord Cutts, who obtained him a commission. Sir Richard Steele served for about ten years as a commissioned officer, and if he had not an opportunity of using his sword in the service of his country, he showed he could use it to some purpose in defence of his honour, as he fought a duel in Hyde Park in 1700, and his opponent was dangerously wounded.

On 11 September 1697, Peace was signed at Ryzwick. Reference has already been made to the wholesale reductions in the British Army which took place after the Peace.

Three regiments of horse, four regiments of dragoons, twenty-nine battalions of infantry, and two of marines, were disbanded (Appendix, pp. 301, 302). This was not enough for Parliament. A Disbanding Bill was passed in January 1699, which fixed the strength of the Army in England at the low figure of 7,000 men, and required that all the foreign troops then in British pay should be disbanded. In consequence of this Bill the five regiments of French refugees on the Irish Establishment (Appendix, p. 303,) were disbanded, and all the Dutch regiments were sent back to Holland in March 1699. The Artillery Peace Train and the four marine regiments were also disbanded.

Lord Macaulay has graphically described the stoicism with which William III. met the demands of an inexorable British Parliament with regard to disbanding the major portion of the standing army; and he has also told us how the soldier-King stooped to ask one favour from his ungrateful Commons, viz., that the Dutch Foot Guards, which had been domiciled in England since the Revolution, and had fought with *éclat* in all William's battles, might be excepted from the Act ordering all foreign troops to quit the kingdom. The Royal request was refused, and the Dutch Guards, with all their belongings left England for ever. A contemporary broadside describes the feelings of these Dutch soldiers on leaving London :—

**LAMENT OF THE DUTCH GUARDS ON LEAVING
ENGLAND IN 1699.***

“ Must we, the battalion of chosen Dutch skaters,
Be drove by a law from your wives and your daughters,
And kick'd from the Crown like a parcel of traitors ?
Must we that redeem'd you from Pop'ry and slav'ry,
And made you all free in the use of your knav'ry,
Be recompensed thus for our courage and brav'ry ?
O, England ! O, England ! 'Tis very hard measure ;
And things done in haste are repented at leisure.”

The old Scots Brigade, and three additional Scottish regiments (one of which was the Cameronians), were taken

* Great Britain and Ireland, Army, Vol. III., p. 66. Brit. Mus.

into Dutch pay from 12 December 1697, after each battalion had been reduced from 13 to 10 companies (Appendix, p. 303). With the exception of the Cameronians, none of the six aforesaid regiments have survived to the present time. Lord Strathnaver's and George Hamilton's corps, which returned to Scotland in 1699 for a short term, reverted to the Dutch Service in 1701, and were disbanded after the Peace of Utrecht. The three original regiments of the old fighting Scots Brigade (Appendix, p. 303) continued in the Dutch Service and Pay from December 1697 to the time of their final disbandment in 1782. We therefore bid adieu to them in the present volume, as no commissions for the regiments in question appear in the English Commission Entry Books after the Peace of Ryswick. The last page of their eventful history, in the service of the Dutch Republic, reflects the highest honour on the officers of the Brigade who remembered that they were British subjects, and owed primary allegiance to their own Sovereign, and not to a foreign Government which had cancelled the conditions of service under which the Brigade had been originally lent to Holland. The following anecdote, illustrative of the new Scots Brigade raised in Edinburgh out of the ashes of the old Brigade, may not be considered out of place here, as it helps to brighten the military history of the far past:—

"At Gibraltar, on one occasion, the General [O'Hara] ordered a regiment, which had newly arrived, to replace another about to embark on different service, to be inspected by several of the field officers—each private to step six paces in front of the line for that purpose. The corps thus to be scrutinised was a battalion of the Scots Brigade, which had been raised in Edinburgh in 1794 by the late Lieut.-General Ferrier, and of such a diminutive size were the men that they were called the 'Garvies' by the inhabitants. Major Campbell [35th Regiment] was one of the inspectors, and he patiently endured the tedious process of over-hauling this very indifferent sample of his countrymen, till at length one peculiarly coarse-visaged, short, cross-made, elderly little fellow stepped out his six paces. Unable longer to contain himself, and running up to the soldier, he stooped to the level of the ill-favoured 'militaire,' then grinning, or rather *girning*,

b

S 7025.



in his face he bawled out, ‘Well, doubly d——n me! (his usual exclamation) but you are an ugly ——! my dear.’ Then turning to a fellow officer (Lieut.-General Ainslie) who stood by, ‘He seems conglomerated, my dear; from *con* and *glomeo*, as we used to say at St. Andrew’s, my dear!’” *

It has been noted as a curious fact that the first service of the old 94th Regiment (Scots Brigade) was to take the Cape of Good Hope from the Dutch. This corps was disbanded in 1818.

Returning to the year 1699, we find that although the army in England was limited to a total of 7,000 men, the King was allowed to keep a much larger body of troops on the Irish Establishment (p. 296). The Parliament of Scotland maintained for that kingdom, at the close of 1699, an army of about 7,000 men. In January 1698, Parliament sanctioned half-pay being granted to the disbanded officers “till they should be otherwise provided for.” And the credit of the nation necessitated the settlement of the arrears of pay due to many regiments and soldiers of all ranks. Parliamentary Committees tackled these claims and inspected lists of disbanded officers furnished by the Paymaster-General (*Journals of the House of Commons*, Vol. XII., pp. 564–581), who claimed half-pay. As the late Act disqualified all officers “who were not His Majesty’s natural born subjects” from serving in the army, or receiving half-pay, scores of foreign officers who had served in the British army applied to Parliament for letters of naturalization, and their petitions were duly granted. This circumvention of a hard and fast Act preserved to the British army some of her most experienced commanders (p. 297). A divergence from the Act regarding half-pay had likewise to be made in the case of certain officers who had left the army prior to the treaty of Ryswick, and by long and meritorious service were entitled to receive the same advantages as the dis-

* Kay’s *Original Portraits* (edited by Hugh Paton), Vol. I. p. 236,
1877 edition.

banded officers. Here is a case brought before Parliament under date of 13 April, 1699 :—

“Petition of Captain Wm. Conn, late of Puizar’s regiment, who served over twenty years in Tangier, England, Ireland, Flanders, and the Straits, in 1695, where he was deprived of his sight, and so was forced to quit the regiment for his recovery. Prays to be included in general list of officers to receive half-pay.”*

Parliament ordered this deserving officer to be added to the said list.†

The widows of officers who were killed or died of wounds received in His Majesty’s service were pensioned (Appendix, pp. 289, 290). These annuities terminated at the King’s death.

The visit of the Tsar Peter to England, in the spring of 1698, resulted in several British officers entering the Russian army. Among those who elected to return with Peter was Major Leonard Van der Stamm, a Dutch artillerist, who had served for several years with the British Artillery (p. 16). Curious to say this officer was not chosen for his knowledge of gunnery, but as “a specialist in ship designing.”‡ Special mention must also be made of Lieutenant Peter Best, of the Scots Brigade (p. 158), whose company in Colonel Walter Colyear’s regiment was reduced in 1697 and the officers placed on half-pay. The Tsar having leave from King William to take any of his subjects into the Russian service, held out monetary inducements to such officers as should enter his (the Tsar’s) employment. Lieut. Best transferred his services to Russia, where he attained distinction in civil life, and was father of the renowned Grand Chancellor of whom an historian gives the following account :—§

“Alexey Bestucheff, the Grand Chancellor to the Empress Elisabeth, was the boldest and the ablest man of all that attended the Imperial Court. He governed at once the Empress, her favourite, and the

* *Journals of the House of Commons*, Vol. XII., p. 640.

† *Ibid.*

‡ Schuyler’s *Peter the Great*, Vol. I., p. 368.

§ Tooke’s *Catharine II.* (2nd edition), Vol. I., pp. 67, 68.

Minister of State ; he in a manner directed the affairs of the Empire both at home and abroad. He was the son of a Scottish officer, named Best, whom Peter the Great brought with him at his return from England. Best, which in the Russian language signifies *beast*, is a horrid term of abuse when applied to a man or woman, therefore Peter familiarly told him to change it. ‘If your Majesty does not approve of my name,’ said the lieutenant, ‘I beseech you to alter it to your own mind?’ ‘Well, then,’ returned the Tsar, ‘let it be Bestucheff, and thou art a Russian at once.’”

Fortune’s wheel was less favourable to Fireworker Abraham Kennesby (p. 170) who, with some other British gunners, returned with the Tsar to Russia. After serving at the siege and battle of Narva, in 1700, these same gunners were taken prisoners by Charles XII. and suffered a long and cruel imprisonment in Swedish prisons (Appendix, p. 300). The piping times of peace deprived England of the eminent services of Major John Sigismund Schlund, of the Artillery Peace Train (p. 200), who, in 1698, was appointed Commander of the Artillery to the Elector of Brandenburg, with the rank of Colonel (p. 202, note 1). A few months prior to this appointment Colonel Jacob Richards, the Third Engineer of England, had, with the King’s permission, transferred his services to the Venetian Republic, where he was appointed General of the Artillery.

The causes which led to the war of the Spanish succession are too well known to recapitulate. Suffice it to say that, in the spring of 1701, war trembled in the balance. In May 1701, the new English Parliament passed an Act for increasing the Army, and eleven infantry regiments, including the Royal Scots, which consisted of two battalions, were brought up to war strength, and despatched to Flanders. Commissions in the new companies added to these regiments were given to reformed, *i.e.*, half-pay officers (pp. 251–254). Four new regiments of ten companies each were raised for the Irish establishment (pp. 255–261). Two companies were raised in Scotland for the security of the Highlands (p. 254) after three Scots regiments had been sent to Flanders. When it became

apparent, at the close of 1701, that war was inevitable, and its declaration by Great Britain only a question of weeks, Parliament voted a large sum for the increase of both the Army and Navy. The Royal Dragoons received an augmentation of two troops (p. 268), and were despatched to Flanders with other cavalry corps which were also brought up to war strength. Nine infantry battalions in the Low Countries were again augmented (pp. 273, 274), and regiments on the home roster were increased from ten to twelve companies each. Nine regiments of infantry and six of marines were ordered to be raised in February 1702, but none of these new battalions were complete at the time of King William's death. As regards the officers composing Colonel Meredith's and Colonel Coote's regiments the lists were signed by Major-General Erle, and given to his Majesty, who approved of the same (pp. 282-284). The field officers alone of the remaining thirteen new regiments received commissions from William III., which were dated 12 February 1702 (pp. 279-281). Of the above fifteen regiments eleven are still represented in the British army, beginning from the 28th Regiment of the Line and ending with the 39th Foot—the 38th Foot being excepted as it was not raised till 25 March 1705 (Appendix, p. 299). The precedence of the 38th Foot is due to the fact that it was raised in England, whereas the 39th Foot was raised in Ireland, and it was a hard and fast rule that "an Irish regiment shall have rank from the day it comes upon the English establishment."* The same rule held good with Scottish regiments.†

On Sunday 8 March 1702, William III. passed to his rest. The leadership of the British army fell to a born leader of men—Marlborough.

The Editor acknowledges with thanks the invariable courtesy and help he has received on various occasions from Mr. Cary and Mr. Thorn of the War Office, and

* Royal Warrant, dated 10 June 1694.

† *Ibid.*

Mr. Salisbury, of the Public Record Office. In preparing the Index the Editor has, for the fourth time, to acknowledge the great help he has received from Mr. F. J. Mackney, late of the MS. Department, British Museum. The phonetic spelling in vogue throughout the period traversed makes an Index of proper names peculiarly harassing and tedious; the work has been undertaken with a fixed determination to give an intelligible rendering of names cruelly mangled by Civil Service clerks of the 17th century, whose unfettered orthography is but too apparent in the text.

CHARLES DALTON.

32, *West Cromwell Road,*
London, S.W.

KEY TO REFERENCES.

-
- M. E. B. 3. { = Military Entry Books at the Public Record Office
M. E. B. 4. { (Home Office Series), dated respectively March
1690—March 1702; March 1694—March 1702.
- W. O. B. 1260. { = Commission Entry Books at the War Office, dated
W. O. B. 1693—1704. { respectively 1692—1701; 1693—1704.
N.B.—First-named M.S. vol. gives the Commissions signed by William III. in the Low Countries.
- Flanders Army List for 1694 = *Add. MS. 17,918 Brit. Mus.*
- Add. MS. 9,313.* = Instructions, Commissions and Warrants for the Courts of Admiralty and the Navy Board, Lists of the Officers of the Admiralty and the Navy, from June 1689 to Jan. 1693; Letters from the Admiralty to the Navy Board between May 1692 and March 1693; Reports and Letters from the Navy Board 1693—1697 Folio.
- Warrant Books = MS. vols. at Public Record Office numbered Vols. for Scotland XVI.—XVIII. and dated respectively April 1695—June 1698; June 1698—June 1701; June 1701—June 1703.
- Dutch Miscellany = MS. vol. at Public Record Office dated 1692—Book 1695.
- Ordnance War- = MS. vol. at Public Record Office numbered XLVIII. rants (late XVI.)
- Add. MS. 5,795.* = MS. vol. at Brit. Mus. containing Warrant Commissions signed by the Master-General of the Ordnance during the reigns of William III. and Queen Anne.
- Add. MS. 15,897.* = MS. vol. at Brit. Mus. giving a "List of the several Regts. in Ireland [1702]."
- Warrants for Pay = MS. vols. at Public Record Office (War Office Book and Contingencies No. 793) dated 20 Nov. 1697—24 June 1700.
- Add. MS. 9,762.* = MS. vol. at Brit. Mus. containing Lists of Regts. disbanded in Ireland in 1698.
- War Office Esta- = MS. at Public Record Office (War Office Book, No. blishment Book, 842) giving List and Estabt. of Half-Pay Officers Vol. II. belonging to the Regts. and Companies disbanded from 10 Sept. 1697—26 March 1699.
- Army List for 1702 = MS. Army List at War Office, corrected to 1706.
-

ABBREVIATIONS.

See p. XV., Vol. I.

ERRATA.

Page 148, note to Capt. Wm. Douglas, *for "Untraced" read "See Introduction, p. xii.*

Page 158, *for "Robt. Mackay to be Ens. to Capt. Bruce" read "Roderick Mackay, &c."*

Page 174, *for "George, Earl of Dalhousy" read "William, Earl of Dalhousy."*

COMMISSIONS OMITTED.

Page 39. Robt. Clark to be Ens. to Capt. Charles Floyer in Brigadier Erle's Regt. of Foot. Dated W'hall, 27 Nov. 1694 (M. E. B. 3.).

Page 50. Reinhard Vincent, Baron de Hompesch, to be Brigadier of Horse. Dated Hague, 24 Oct. 1694 (W. O. B. 1260.).

Page 112. Capt. Samuel Pitman to be Governor of Hurst Castle. Dated Kens., 6 March 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ (M. E. B. 4.).

ENGLISH ARMY LISTS AND COMMISSION REGISTERS, 1694-1702.

SUCCESSION OF REGIMENTAL COLONELS FROM THE DATE OF RAISING OF EACH REGIMENT TO MARCH 8, 1702.

Mem.—Names and dates given between brackets denote that these appointments are not forthcoming in the Commission Entry Books. Regts. which were disbanded are given in italics.

BLENHEIM ROLL.

A fully annotated ROLL of all the British Officers who served at the Battle of Blenheim, in 1704, will be issued to Subscribers before the close of 1899.

1.]

Price of Subscription Five Shillings.

ay

Subscribers can send their Names to the Editor.

3rd Dragoon Guards	-	1685	[Edward Villiers, 31 Dec. 1688.] Ric. Leveson, 19 Jan. 1694. Daniel Harvey, 25 Mar. 1699. Tho., Earl of Plymouth, 15 July 1685. Sir Jno. Fenwick, Bt., 6 Nov. 1687. [Ric., Visct. Colchester, 31 Dec. 1688.] Jno., Lord Berkeley of Stratton, 23 Jan. 1692. Cornelius Wood, 1 Dec. 1693.
--------------------	---	------	---

ABBREVIATIONS.

See p. XV., Vol. I.

ENGLISH ARMY LISTS AND COMMISSION REGISTERS,

1694-1702.

SUCCESSION OF REGIMENTAL COLONELS FROM THE DATE OF RAISING OF EACH REGIMENT TO MARCH 8, 1702.

Mem.—Names and dates given between brackets denote that these appointments are not forthcoming in the Commission Entry Books. Regts. which were disbanded are given in italics.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
1st Troop of Life Guards	1660	[Chas., Lord Gerard of Brandon, 17 May 1660.] Jas., Duke of Monmouth, 16 Sept. 1668. Chris., Duke of Albemarle, 29 Nov. 1679. [Louis, Earl of Feversham, 1 Aug. 1685.] [Richard, Earl of Scarborough, 2 Apr. 1689.] Arnold Joost, Earl of Albemarle, 9 Mar., 1699.
2nd Troop of Life Guards	1660	[Sir Philip Howard, 23 Nov. 1659.] Geo., Duke of Northumberland, 11 Feb. 1685.
3rd Troop of Life Guards.	1660	Jas., Duke of Ormonde, 20 Apr. 1689. [Sir Chas. Berkeley, —— 1660.] Louis, Earl of Feversham, 24 June 1665. John, Lord Churchill, 1 Aug. 1685. [Jas., Duke of Berwick, 29 Nov. 1688.] [Jno., Lord Churchill, 1 Apr. 1689.] Richard, Visct. Colchester, 23 Jan. 1692.
Scots (4th) Troop of Life Guards.	1661	[Jas., Earl of Newburgh, 2 April 1661.] [John, Earl (aftds. Marquis) of Atholl, 28 Jan. 1671.] Geo., Marquis of Montrose, 26 Oct. 1678. [Geo., Lord Livingston, 1 May 1684.] Jas., Earl of Drumlangrig, 31 Dec. 1688. Archibald, Earl (aftds. Duke) of Argyll, 25 May 1696.
Troop of Horse Grenadier Guards.	1693	Hon. Geo. Cholmondeley, 4 Oct. 1693.
Royal Regt. of Horse Guards.	1661	[Aubrey, Earl of Oxford, 26 Jan., 1661.] Jas., Duke of Berwick, 4 Feb. 1688. Jas., Earl of Arran, 29 Nov. 1688. [Aubrey, Earl of Oxford, 17 Dec. 1688.]
1st Dragoon Guards	1685	Sir John Lanier, Knt., 6 June 1685. Henry Lumley, 10 Aug. 1692.
2nd Dragoon Guards	1685	Henry, Earl of Peterborough, 20 June 1685. [Edward Villiers, 31 Dec. 1688.] Ric. Leveson, 19 Jan. 1694.
3rd Dragoon Guards	1685	Daniel Harvey, 25 Mar. 1699. Tho., Earl of Plymouth, 15 July 1685. Sir Jno. Fenwick, Bt., 6 Nov. 1687. [Ric., Visct. Colchester, 31 Dec. 1688.] Jno., Lord Berkeley of Stratton, 23 Jan. 1692. Cornelius Wood, 1 Dec. 1693.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
4th Dragoon Guards -	1685	Jas., Earl of Arran (aftds. Duke of Hamilton), 28 July 1685. Chas., Earl of Selkirk, 29 Nov. 1688. [Chas. Godfrey, 31 Dec. 1688.] Fras. Langston, 7 Mar. 1693.
5th Dragoon Guards -	1685	Chas., Earl of Shrewsbury, 29 July 1685. Marmaduke, Lord Langdale, 22 Jan. 1687. Ric. Hamilton, 15 Feb. 1687. Jno. Coy, 31 Dec. 1688.
<i>Princess Anne of Denmark's Regt. of Horse.</i>	1685	Robt., Earl of Scarsdale, 30 July 1685. Chas., Duke of St. Albans, 1 Dec. 1687. [Tho, Langston, 31 Dec. 1688.] [Fras. Langston, — Jan. 1690.]
6th Dragoon Guards (Carabiniers).	1685	Ric., Visct. Lumley (aftds. Earl of Scarborough), 31 July 1685. [Geo., Visct. Hewett, 31 Dec. 1688.] Robt. Byerley, 30 Dec. 1689. Hugh Wyndham, 31 Jan. 1692.
7th Dragoon Guards -	1688	Wm., Lord Cavendish (aftds. Duke of Devonshire), 31 Dec. 1688. Meinhardt, Count (aftds. Duke) of Schomberg, 10 Apr. 1690.
<i>Col. Theodore Russell's Regt. of Horse.</i>	1668	[Henry, Lord Delamere, 31 Dec. 1688.] [Theodore Russell, — 1690.]
<i>Visct. Galway's Regt. of French Horse.</i>	1689	[Frederic, Duke of Schomberg, — July 1689.] Henry, Marquis de Ruvigny (Visct. Galway), 15 Jan. 1691.
<i>Brigadier Wolseley's Regt. of Inniskilling Horse.</i>	1689	[Wm. Wolseley,* 20 June 1689.] Do. 20 July 1689.
<i>Earl of Macclesfield's Regt. of Horse.</i>	1694	Chas., Earl of Macclesfield, 16 Feb. 1694.
<i>Earl of Arran's Regt. of Horse.</i>	1694	[Chas., Earl of Arran, 16 Feb. 1694.] Dan. Harvey, 1 July 1697.
<i>Col. Windsor's Regt. of Horse.</i>	1694	Tho. Windsor (aftds. Visct. Windsor), 16 Feb. 1694.
1st Royal Dragoons -	1683	Jno., Lord Churchill (aftds. Duke of Marlborough), 19 Nov. 1683. Edwd., Visct. Cornbury, 1 Aug. 1685. [Robt. Clifford, 24 Nov. 1688.] [Edwd., Visct. Cornbury, 31 Dec. 1688.] [Ant. Heyford, 1 July 1689.] [Edw. Matthews, 21 June 1690.] Thos., Lord Raby (aftds. Earl of Strafford), 30 May 1697.
2nd Royal North British Dragoons (Scots Grey).	1681	[Tho. Dalyell, 25 Nov. 1681.] [Chas., Earl of Dunmore, 6 Nov. 1685.] Sir Tho. Livingston (aftds. Visct. Teviot), 31 Dec. 1688.
3rd Hussars -	1685	Chas., Duke of Somerset, 2 Aug. 1685. Alex. Cannon, 2 Aug. 1687.

* Commissioned by Major-General Kirke.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
3rd Hussars—cont.	1685	[Ric. Leveson, 31 Dec. 1688.] Tho., Lord Fairfax, 20 Jan. 1694. Wm. Lloyd, 21 Feb. 1695.
4th Hussars	1685	Hon. Jno. Berkeley, 17 July 1685. [Tho. Maxwell, 24 Nov. 1688.] Hon. Jno. Berkeley (aftds. Visct. Fitzhardinge), 31 Dec. 1688.
5th Royal Irish Lancers	1689	Algernon, Earl of Essex, 1 Sept. 1693. [Jas. Wynne,* 20 June 1689.] Chas. Ross, 16 July 1695.
6th Inniskilling Dragoons.	1689	[Sir Albert Conyngham,* 20 June 1689.] Robt. Echlin, 30 Dec. 1691.
<i>Lord Cardross's Dragoons.</i>	1689	Henry, Lord Cardross, 19 Apr. 1689.
7th Hussars	1690	[Ric. Cunningham, 30 Dec. 1690.] Wm., Lord Jedburgh (aftds. Marquis of Lothian), 1 Oct. 1696.
<i>Lord Newbattle's Dragoons.</i>	1691	[Wm., Lord Newbattle (aftds. Marquis of Lothian), — 1691.]
<i>Lord Carmichael's Dragoons.</i>	1694	[Jno., Lord Carmichael (aftds. Earl of Hyndfort), — 1694.]
8th Hussars.	1693	Henry Conyngham, 1 Feb. 1693.
<i>Earl of Denbigh's Regt. of Dragoons.</i>	1694	Basil, Earl of Denbigh, 16 Feb. 1694.
<i>Col. Edwd. Leigh's Regt. of Dragoons.</i>	1694	Edwd. Leigh, 16 Feb. 1694.
<i>The Marquis de Miremont's Regt. of Dragoons.</i>	1695	[Armand de Bourbon, Marquis de Miremont, 1 Oct. 1695 ?]
1st Foot Guards	1660	[Jno. Russell, 23 Nov. 1660.] Henry, Duke of Grafton, 14 Dec. 1681. [Edwd., Earl of Lichfield, 30 Nov. 1688.] [Henry, Duke of Grafton, 31 Dec. 1688.] [Hon. Henry Sidney (aftds. Earl of Romney), 16 Mar. 1689.] Chas., Count (aftds. Duke) of Schomberg, 27 Dec. 1690.
Coldstream Guards	1650	Henry, Earl of Romney, 20 Nov. 1693. [George Monk (Duke of Albemarle), 26 Aug. 1650.] Wm., Earl Craven, 6 Jan. 1670. [Tho. Tollemache, 1 May 1689.]
Scots Guards	1660	John, Lord Cutts, 3 Oct. 1694. [Geo., Earl of Linlithgow, 23 Nov. 1660.] [Hon. Jas. Douglas, 13 June 1684.] Hon. George Ramsay, 1 Sept. 1691.
<i>French Establishment.</i>		
1st Regt. of Foot (Royal Scots).	1633	[Sir John Hepburn, 26 Jan. 1633.] [Jas. Hepburn, 26 Aug. 1636.] [Lord Jas. Douglas, — 1637.] [Lord Geo. Douglas (aftds. Earl of Dumbarton), 21 Oct. 1655.]

* Commissioned by Major-General Kirke.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
1st Regt. of Foot (Royal Scots)—cont.	1633	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>English Establishment.</i></p> Frederic, Duke of Schomberg, 31 Dec. 1688. Sir Robt. Douglas, Bt., 5 Mar. 1691. Lord Geo. Hamilton (aftds. Earl of Orkney), 1 Aug. 1692.
2nd Queen's Regt. of Foot.	1661	<p>[Henry, Earl of Peterborough, 30 Sept. 1661.] Andrew, Earl of Teviot, 9 Apr. 1663. [Henry Norwood, 10 June 1664.] [Jno., Earl of Middleton, 15 May 1668.] Wm., Earl of Inchiquin, 5 Mar. 1675. Sir Palme Fairborne, 10 Nov. 1680. Piercy Kirke, 19 Apr. 1682. Wm. Selwyn, 18 Dec. 1691. Sir Henry Belasyse, Knt., 28 June 1701.</p>
Prince George of Denmark's Maritime Regt. of Foot.	1664	<p>Sir Wm. Killigrew, Knt. & Bt., 5 Nov. 1664. Sir Chichester Wrey, Knt. & Bt., 18 July 1665. Sir Chas. Lyttleton, knt., 15 Feb. 1668.</p>
3rd Regt. of Foot (Buffs).	1605	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Dutch Establishment.</i></p> <p>[Sir Horace Vere (aftds. Lord Vere of Tilbury*), 1605–1633.] [Sir Edwd. Cecil (aftds. Visct. Wimbleton*) 1605–1631.] [Sir Robert Sutton,* 1605–16—.] [Sir Jno. Ogle,* Knt., 1605–1622.] [Robt. Sidney, Visct. L'Isle,* 1616–1622.] [Sir Chas. Morgan,* Knt., 1622–1637.] [Sir Edwd. Harwood,* Knt., 1622–1636.] [Henry, Earl of Oxford,* 1624–1625.] [Robt., Earl of Oxford,* 1625–1632.] [Sir Henry Herbert,* 1636–1655 ?] [Sir Philip Pakenham,* 1631–1635.] [Geo., Lord Goring,* 1633–1655 ?] [Wm., Earl Craven,* 16—?–1655 ?] [Aubrey, Earl of Oxford,* 16—?–1648 ?] [Sir Tho. Culpepper,* 1635–1648 ?] [Jno. Cromwell,* 1648–1665.]</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>English Establishment.</i></p> <p>Hon. Robert Sidney, 31 May 1665. Sir Walter Vane, 12 Aug. 1668. Jno., Earl of Mulgrave, 12 Dec. 1673. Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, 6 Nov. 1682. Jno., Earl of Mulgrave, 26 Jan. 1684. Sir Theo. Oglethorpe, 23 Oct. 1685. [Chas. Churchill, 31 Dec. 1688.]</p>

* In 1605 the English companies in the Service of the States of the United Provinces were formed into four Regiments, and so continued until 1655, when they were reduced into one Regiment, which was disbanded by the States-General in Jan. 1665, for refusing to take the primary oath of allegiance to them. The officers of this Regt. having returned to England were, with other British officers and men, who had been disbanded in Holland for refusing the same oath, re-formed into a British Regt. by Charles II., 31 May 1665, and styled the Holland Regt. of Foot—the present Buffs (East Kent Regt.).

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
4th King's Own Regt. of Foot - - -	1680	Chas., Earl of Plymouth, 13 July 1680. Piercy Kirke, 27 Nov. 1680. Chas. Trelawny, 23 Apr. 1682. Sir Chas. Orby, 1 Dec. 1688. [Chas. Trelawny, 31 Dec. 1688.] Henry Trelawny, 1 Jan. 1692. Wm. Seymour, 12 Feb. 1702.
		<i>Dutch Establishment.</i>
5th Regt. of Foot (Northumberland Fusiliers).	1674	[Jno., Viscount Clare, —— 1674.] [Sir Jno. Fenwick, Bt., 2 Aug. 1675.] [Henry Wisely, 11 Sept. 1676.] [Tho. Monk, 10 Dec. 1680.] Tho. Tollemache, 24 Mar. 1688.
		<i>English Establishment.</i>
6th Regt. of Foot (Royal Warwickshire).	1674	[Edwd. Lloyd, 1 May 1689.] Tho. Fairfax, 6 Nov. 1694.
		<i>Dutch Establishment.</i>
<i>Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1674	[Sir Walter Vane, Knt., 12 Dec. 1673.] [Luke Lillingston, 16 Aug. 1674.] [Tho. Ashley, 13 Sept. 1675.] [Sir Henry Belasyse, Knt., 3 Apr. 1678.] Philip Babington, 7 Apr. 1688.
		<i>English Establishment.</i>
		Geo., Prince of Hesse Darmstadt, 15 Apr. 1691. Henry, Marquis de Rada, 1 Feb. 1694. Ventris Columbine, 23 June 1695.
		<i>Dutch Establishment.</i>
<i>Col. Geo. Lauder's Regt. of Foot (Scots Brigade).</i>	1605?	[— Disney, —— 1674.] [Ralph Widdrington, —— 1675.] [— Dolman, —— 1676.] [Tho., Earl of Ossory, —— 1678.] [Alex. Cannon, —— 1680.] [Tho., Earl of Pembroke, —— 1685.] [Hon. Henry Sidney (Hon. Col.), —— 1688.] John Cutts, 17 Apr. 1688.
		<i>English Establishment.</i>
		Wm. Seymour, 3 Oct. 1694.
		<i>Dutch Establishment.</i>
		[Sir Alex. Colyear,* —— 1674.] [Barthold Balfour, —— ——]. [Geo. Lauder, — Aug. 1689.]

* About 1605 the Scots companies in the service of the States of the United Provinces were formed into two regiments. In 1674 these regiments were purged of foreigners and became exclusively British. A third Scots regiment was added in the latter year.—*Historical Account of the Scots Brigade*, 1795.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
<i>Col. Æneas Mackay's Regt. of Foot (Scots Brigade).</i>	1674	<i>Dutch Establishment.</i> [— Graham,* — 1674.] [Hugh Mackay, — 1680?]
<i>Sir Chas. Graham's Regt. of Foot (Scots Brigade).</i>	1605?	<i>English Establishment.</i> Æneas Mackay, 1 Aug. 1692. Robt. Murray, 30 May 1697. <i>Dutch Establishment.</i> [— Kirkpatrick, * — 1674.] [Jno. Wauchope, — 1685?] [Hon. George Ramsay, — 1688.]
<i>7th Regt. of Foot (Rl. Fusiliers).</i>	1685	<i>English Establishment.</i> Sir Chas. Graham, 1 Sept. 1691. Walter Philip Colyear, 31 Oct. 1695. Geo., Lord Dartmouth, 11 June 1685. [Jno., Lord Churchill, 26 Aug. 1689.] Lord Geo. Hamilton (aftds. Earl of Orkney), 23 Jan. 1692. Edwd. Fitz-Patrick, 1 Aug. 1692. Sir Chas. O'Hara (aftds. Lord Tyrawly), 12 Nov. 1696.
<i>8th King's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1685	Robt., Lord Ferrers, 19 June 1685. Jas., Duke of Berwick, 1 Nov. 1686. [Jno. Beaumont, 31 Dec. 1688.] Jno. Richmon Webb, 26 Dec. 1695.
<i>9th Regt. of Foot</i>	- 1685	Henry Cornewall, 19 June 1685. Oliver Nicholas, 20 Nov. 1688. [Jno. Cunningham, 31 Dec. 1688.] Wm. Steuart, 1 May 1689.
<i>10th Regt. of Foot</i>	- 1685	Jno., Earl of Bath, 20 June 1685. [Sir Chas. Carney, 8 Dec. 1688.] [Jno., Earl of Bath, 31 Dec. 1688.]
<i>11th Regt. of Foot</i>	- 1685	Sir Bevil Granville, Knt., 29 Oct. 1693. Henry, Duke of Beaufort, 20 June 1685. Chas., Marquis of Worcester, 26 Oct. 1685. Wm., Visct. Montgomery, 8 May 1687. [Sir Jno. Hanmer, Bt., 31 Dec. 1688.] Jas. (aftds. Earl) Stanhope, 12 Feb. 1702.
<i>12th Regt. of Foot</i>	- 1685	Henry, Duke of Norfolk, 20 June 1685. Edwd., Earl of Lichfield, 14 June 1686. Robt., Lord Hunsdon, 30 Nov. 1688. [Hon. Henry Wharton, 31 Dec. 1688.] Ric. Brewer, 1 Nov. 1689.
<i>13th Regt. of Foot (Light Infantry).</i>	1685	Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon, 20 June 1685. [Ferdinand Hastings, — Dec. 1688.] Sir John Jacob, Bt., 13 Mar. 1695.
<i>14th Regt. of Foot</i>	- 1685	Sir Edwd. Hales, Bt., 22 June 1685. Wm. Beveridge, 28 Feb. 1689. Jno. Tidcomb, 14 Nov. 1692.

* About 1605 the Scots companies in the service of the States of the United Provinces were formed into two regiments. In 1674 these regiments were purged of foreigners and became exclusively British. A third Scots regiment was added in latter year.—*Historical Account of the Scots Brigade*, 1795.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
15th Regt. of Foot	- 1685	Sir Wm. Clifton, Bt., 22 June 1685. Arthur Herbert (aftds. Earl of Torrington), 12 May, 1686. Sackville Tufton, 12 Apr. 1687. [Sir Jas. Lesley, 31 Dec. 1688.] Emanuel Howe, 1 Nov. 1695. Jno. Hales, 10 Mar. 1688. Robt. Goodwyn, 26 Sept. 1692. Edwd. Dutton Colt, 31 Oct. 1693. Archibald Douglas, 9 Oct. 1688. Robt. Hodges, 31 Dec. 1688. Hon. Jas. Stanley (aftds. Earl of Derby), 1 Aug. 1692.
<i>Col. Edwd. Dutton Colt's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1688	
16th Regt. of Foot	- 1688	Jno. Hales, 10 Mar. 1688. Robt. Goodwyn, 26 Sept. 1692. Edwd. Dutton Colt, 31 Oct. 1693. Archibald Douglas, 9 Oct. 1688. Robt. Hodges, 31 Dec. 1688. Hon. Jas. Stanley (aftds. Earl of Derby), 1 Aug. 1692.
<i>Col. Fras. Collingwood's Regt. of Foot</i>	1688	Bevil Skelton, 9 Oct. 1688. [Edwd. Fitz-Patrick, 31 Dec. 1688.] Fras. Collingwood, 1 Aug. 1692. Edwd. Fox, 1 July 1699.
17th Regt. of Foot	- 1688	Solomon Richards, 27 Sept. 1688. Sir George St. George, Knt., 1 May 1689. Jno. Courthope, 1 May 1695.
18th Regt. of Foot (Royal Irish).	1684	Sir Matthew Bridges, Knt., 1 Sept. 1695. [Arthur, Earl of Granard, 1 Apr. 1684.] [Arthur, Lord Forbes, 1 Mar. 1686.] Sir Jno. Edgeworth, Knt., 1 Mar. 1689. Edwd., Earl of Meath, 1 May 1689. Fredk. Hamilton, 19 Dec. 1692. Do.* 1 Oct. 1695. Jno. Wauchope, 11 Mar. 1688. [Sir David Colyear (aftds. Earl of Portmore), 31 Dec. 1688.]
<i>Sir David Colyear's Regt. of Scots Foot.</i>	1688	
<i>Col. Henry Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1688	Chas., Visct. Mordaunt (aftds. Earl of Peterborough and Monmouth), 10 Nov. 1688. Henry Mordaunt, 25 Apr. 1694.
<i>Col. Luke Lillingston's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1688	Sir Jno. Guise, Bt., 12 Nov. 1688. Jno. Foulkes, 20 Sept. 1689. Luke Lillingston, 30 Oct. 1693.
19th Regt. of Foot	- 1688	Fras. Luttrell, 20 Nov. 1688. Tho. Erle, 1 Jan. 1691.
20th Regt. of Foot	- 1688	Sir Robt. Peyton, Bt., 20 Nov. 1688. Gustavus Hamilton (aftds. Visct. Boyne), 1 June 1689.
21st Regt. of Foot (Royal Scots Fusiliers).	1678	[Chas., Earl of Mar, 23 Sept. 1678.] [Thos. Buchan, 29 July 1686.] [Fras. Fergus O'Farrell, 1 Mar. 1689.] Robt. Mackay, 13 Nov. 1695. Archd. Row, 1 Jan. 1697.
<i>Duke of Bolton's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1689	Chas., Marquis of Winchester (aftds. Duke of Bolton), 8 Mar. 1689.
<i>Col. Henry Holt's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1689	Chas., Marquis of Winchester (aftds. Duke of Bolton), 8 Mar. 1689. Godfrey Lloyd, 24 Sept. 1692. Henry Holt, 1 Jan. 1695.

* Recommissioned on the Regt. being given the title of "The Royal Irish."

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
22nd Regt. of Foot	1689	Henry, Duke of Norfolk, 8 Mar. 1689. [Sir Henry Belasyse, Knt., 28 Sept. 1689.]
23rd Regt. of Foot (Royal Welsh Fusiliers).	1689	Henry, Lord Herbert of Cherbury, 8 Mar. 1689. Chas Herbert, 10 Apr. 1689. [Toby Purcell, 13 July 1691.] Sir Jno. Morgan, Bt., 20 Apr. 1692. Ric. Ingoldsby, 28 Feb. 1693.
24th Regt. of Foot	1689	Sir Edwd. Dering, Bt., 8 Mar. 1689. [Danl. Dering, 27 Sept. 1689]. Saml. Venner, 1 June 1691. Louis, Marquis de Puizar, 13 Mar. 1695. Wm. Seymour, 1 Mar. 1701. John, Earl (aftds. Duke) of Marlborough, 12 Feb. 1702.
<i>Col. Henry Rowe's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1689	[Wm., Earl of Kingston, 8 Mar. 1689.] [Hon. Jas. Douglas, — Sept. 1690.] Henry Rowe, 5 Feb. 1692. Tho. Brudenell, 13 Mar. 1695.
<i>Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1689	Geo., Visct. Castleton, 8 Mar. 1689. Tho. Saunderson, 6 Nov. 1694.
<i>Col. Richard Coote's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1689	Adam, Visct. Lisburne, 8 Mar. 1689. Ric. Coote, 1 Feb. 1692.
<i>The Earl of Drogheda's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1689	Sir Tho. Gower, Knt. and Bt., 8 Mar. 1689. [Henry, Earl of Drogheda, 28 Oct. 1689.]
<i>Brigadier Erle's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1689	Tho. Erle, 8 Mar. 1689.
<i>Major-Genl. de la Melonière's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1689	[Isaac de la Melonière, 1 Apr. 1689.]
<i>The Count de Marton's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1689	[Fras. du Cambon, 1 Apr. 1689.] Wm., Count de Marton, 12 Aug. 1693.
<i>Col. Peter de Belcastel's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1689	[Count de la Caillemotte, 1 Apr. 1689.] Peter de Belcastel, 16 July 1690.
<i>Col. Abr. Creighton's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1689	[Gustavus Hamilton, 20 June* 1689.] Abr. Creighton, 13 July 1691.
<i>Col. St. John's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1689	[Henry Baker(Governor of Londonderry)——1689.] [Thos. St. John,* 4 Aug. 1689.] Do. 1 Feb. 1691.
<i>Col. Michelburne's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1689	[Clotworthy Skeffington, — Jan. 1689.] [Jno. Michelburne, 19 Apr. 1689.] Do.* 4 Aug. 1689.]
25th Regt. of Foot (King's Own Borderers).	1689	[David, Earl of Leven, 19 Mar. 1689.] Jas. Maitland, 19 Mar. 1694.
26th Regt. of Foot (Cameronianians).	1689	Jas., Earl of Angus, 19 Apr. 1689. Andrew Monro, 1 Aug. 1692. Jas. Ferguson, 25 Aug. 1693.
27th Regt. of Foot (Rl. Inniskilling Fusiliers).	1689	[Zacharia Tiffin,* 20 June, 1689.]
<i>Lord Lorne's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1689	Archibald, Earl (aftds. Duke) of Argyll, 19 Apr. 1689. John, Lord Lorne (aftds. Duke of Argyll), 7 Apr. 1694.

* Commissioned by Major-Gen. Kirke.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
<i>Col. John Buchan's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1689	Richard Cunningham, 18 Dec. 1689. [Jno. Buchan, 1 Feb. 1691.]
<i>1st Marine Regt.</i>	1690	Arthur, Earl of Torrington, 16 Jan. 1690. Peregrine, Earl of Danby (aftds. Marquis of Carmarthen), 31 Dec. 1690.
<i>2nd Marine Regt.</i>	1690	Tho., Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, 17 Jan. 1690. Henry Killigrew, 1 Jan. 1691. Jno., Lord Berkeley, 1 Dec. 1693. Sir Clodesley Shovell, Knt., 1 Mar. 1697. [Jno. Hill, 2 Sept. 1690.]
<i>Sir Jno. Hill's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1690	[Arthur, Earl of Donegal, 1 Feb. 1693.]
<i>The Earl of Donegal's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1693	Sir Jas. Moncrieff, Bt., 1 Feb. 1693. [Geo. Hamilton, 29 Aug. 1693.]
<i>Col. Geo. Hamilton's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1693	Jno., Lord Strathnaver, 1 Feb. 1693.
<i>Lord Strathnaver's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1693	[Robt. Mackay, 1 Jan. 1694.] Geo. McGill, 13 Nov. 1695. Jno. Gibson, 16 Feb. 1694.
<i>Col. Tho. Farrington's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1694	Tho. Farrington, 16 Feb. 1694.
<i>Col. Wm. Northcote's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1694	Wm. Northcote, 16 Feb. 1694.
<i>Col. Fras. Russell's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1694	Fras. Russell, 16 Feb. 1694.
<i>Lord Murray's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1694	[Jno., Lord Murray (aftds. Duke of Atholl), 23 Apr. 1694.]
<i>Lord Lindsay's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1694	[Jno., Lord Lindsay (aftds. Earl of Crawford), 23 Apr. 1694.]
<i>Col. Jno. Courthope's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1694	Jno. Courthope, 23 Apr. 1694. Sir George St. George, Knt., 6 Mar. 1695.
<i>Sir Ric. Atkins's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1694	Sir Richard Atkins, Bt., 23 Apr. 1694. George Villiers, 6 Dec. 1696.
<i>Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1694	Wm., Visct. Mountjoy, 23 Apr. 1694.
<i>Visct. Charlemont's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1694	Wm., Visct. Charlemont, 23 Apr. 1694.
<i>Col. Luke Lillingston's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1694	Luke Lillingston, 24 Dec. 1694.
<i>Sir Wm. Douglas's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1695 ?	[Sir Wm. Douglas, Knt., —— 1695 ?]
<i>Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines.</i>	1698	Tho. Brudenell, 19 Aug. 1698.
<i>Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Marines.</i>	1698	Wm. Seymour, 19 Aug. 1698.
<i>Col. Edw. Dutton Colt's Regt. of Marines.</i>	1698	Edwd. Dutton Colt, 19 Aug. 1698.
<i>Col. Henry Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines.</i>	1698	Heury Mordaunt, 19 Aug. 1698.
<i>Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Foot.</i>	1701	Tho. Brudenell, 28 June 1701.

Name of Regt.	When Raised.	Names of Colonels with Dates of their Appointments.
28th Regt. of Foot -	1702	Jno. Gibson, 16 Feb. 1694.
29th Regt. of Foot -	1702	Tho. Farrington, 12 Feb. 1702.
Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines, aftds. 30th Regt. of Foot.	1702	Tho. Saunderson, 12 Feb. 1702.
Col. George Villiers's Regt. of Marines, aftds. 31st Regt. of Foot.	1702	George Villiers, 12 Feb. 1702.
Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines, aftds. 32nd Regt. of Foot.	1702	Edwd. Fox, 12 Feb. 1702.
Col. Henry Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines.	1702	Henry Mordaunt, 12 Feb. 1702.
Col. Henry Holt's Regt. of Marines.	1702	Henry Holt, 12 Feb. 1702.
Visct. Shannon's Regt. of Marines.	1702	Richard, Visct. Shannon, 12 Feb. 1702.
33rd Regt. of Foot -	1702	George, Earl of Huntingdon, 12 Feb. 1702.
34th Regt. of Foot -	1702	Robert, Lord Lucas, 12 Feb. 1702.
35th Regt. of Foot -	1701	Arthur, Earl of Donegal, 28 June 1701.
Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot.	1701	Wm., Visct. Mountjoy, 28 June 1701.
36th Regt. of Foot -	1701	Wm., Visct. Charlemont, 28 June 1701.
Col. Tho. Stringer's Regt. of Foot.	1702	Tho. Stringer, 12 Feb. 1702.
Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot.	1702	Chas., Lord Mohun, 12 Feb. 1702.
Sir Richard Temple's Regt. of Foot.	1702	Sir Richard Temple, Bt., 12 Feb. 1702.
37th Regt. of Foot -	1702	Tho. Meredith, 13 Feb. 1702.
38th Regt. of Foot * -	1705	Luke Lillington, 25 Mar. 1705.
39th Regt. of Foot -	1702	Ric. Coote, 13 Feb. 1702.

* See notice about this Regt. in the Appendix, p. 299.

REGIMENTAL LISTS AND COMMISSIONS.

APRIL 24—DECEMBER 31, 1694.

1ST TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Wm. Needham¹ to be Sub-Brigdr. and eldest Cornet. Dated Hague, 7 May.
 Wm. Barnes² to be Exempt and eldest Captain. Dated Hague, 7 May.
 [Arth.] Apsley³ to be Brigdr. and eldest Lieut. Dated Hague, 7 May.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed Adj't. 1 June 1705. Exempt and eldest Capt. 5 Feb. 1711.

² *Ibid.* See his previous Comns. in Vol. III. Serving in 1708.

³ *Ibid.* Exempt and eldest Capt. 30 Jan. 1701. Left the Troop 7 Mar. 1713.

3RD TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Dan. Mason¹ to be Sub-Brigdr. and eldest Cornet. Dated Hague, 7 May.
 Jno. Baynes² to be Lieut. and eldest Lieut.-Colonel. Dated Roosbeck, 10 July.
 Louis Costard de Belleau³ to be Cornet and eldest Major. Dated Roosbeck, 10 July.
 [Chas.] Lord Paston⁴ to be Guidon and eldest Major. Dated Hague, 20 Oct.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Brigdr. and eldest Lieut. 12 June 1701. Exempt and eldest Capt. 19 July 1711.

² *Ibid.* See his former Comn. in Vol. III., p. 849, and note thereto.

³ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 223, note 18.

⁴ *Ibid.* Eldest son of Wm., 2nd Earl of Yarmouth. Predeceased his father. Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1704. Brigdr.-Genl. 1 Jan. 1710.

TROOP OF GRENADEUR GUARDS.

Taillourdean de St. Paul¹ to be Sub-Lieut. and eldest Lieut. Dated W'hall,
 9 May.
 — Pagett² to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 30 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Called *Stephen* St. Paul in subsequent Lists. Guidon, 25 Dec. 1703. Exempt and Capt. 25 Oct. 1705.

² *Ibid.* Left the Troop 18 Dec. 1699.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF HORSE.

[Thos.] Stirrup¹ to be Cornet to Lt.-Col. Palmer. Dated Roosbeck, 12 June.
 Jno. Stone² to be Cornet to Brigdr. Lumley. Dated Roosbeck, 12 June.
 Nath. Law³ to be Adj't. Dated St. Quintin Linnick, 22 Aug.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. *Sterrop*. Lieut. 9 Feb. 1699. Served at Blenheim. Killed at Malplaquet.
² *Ibid.* Lieut. 1 June 1697. Comn. renewed in 1703. Not in the List of officers present at Blenheim. Served at Malplaquet.

³ *Ibid.* Cornet 30 Sept. 1695. Served at Scheffenberg and Blenheim. Left the Regt. about 1705.

BRIGADIER-GENL. LEVESON'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Wm. Villiers¹ to be Capt. for Fras. Foulk. Dated Roosbeck, 12 June.
 — Holmes² to be Cornet to Major Wm. Villiers. Dated Wannigan, 18 Aug.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. See his former Comn. in Vol. III., p. 179, and note thereto.

² *Ibid.* A Rl. Warrant, dated Hague, 17 May 1695, directed "Cornet Holmes, of Brigadier Leveson's Regt., to serve on board the fleet in this summer's expedition." *Dutch Miscellany Bk.*, 1692-1695, fo. 182.

COL. CORNELIUS WOOD'S REGT. OF HORSE.

[Wm.] Ashby¹ to be Adj't. Dated Hague, 10 May.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Cornet 27 Mar. 1699. Wounded at Blenheim. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Serving as Capt. in same Regt. in June 1727.

THE DUKE OF SCHOMBERG'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Robt. Hall¹ to be Cornet to Capt. Tho. Meredith. Dated W'hall, 25 April.
 Wm. Boyle² to be Cornet to Capt. Fras. Sully. Dated W'hall, 1 May.
 Chas. de Sibourg³ to be Major. Dated Hague, 1 May.
 Claudius Tettefolle⁴ to be Cornet to the Duke of Schomberg's own Tp. Dated W'hall, 9 May.

¹ M. E. B. 8. Out of the Regt. before 1699. See his petition in the *Journals of the House of Commons* for 1699, under date of 14 April.

² *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Lieut. 24 Feb. 1708. Bt.-Capt. 6 Apr. 1708.

³ W. O. B. 1260. Lt.-Col. 1 Mar. 1703. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1704. Comded. above Regt. at Scheffenberg, Blenheim, and Ramillies. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707. Comded. a Brigade at Oudenarde. Maj.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. Col. of a Regt. of Foot (late Orrery's) 8 Dec. 1710. Col. of his former Regt. (now 7th Dn. Gds.) 12 Oct. 1713. Gov. of Fort William in Scotland. D. a Lt.-Gen. in Jan. 1733, and was bd. in Westminster Abbey. Is said to have been an illegitimate son of Meinhardt, Duke of Schomberg.

⁴ M. E. B. 8. Lieut. 15 Feb. 1699. Wounded at Blenheim. Capt.-Lieut. 24 Aug. 1708. Capt. 2 Apr. 1711.

VISCOUNT GALWAY'S REGT. OF FRENCH HORSE.

Jacques Gassaut¹ to be Cornet to Capt. Massières. Dated Bonnale, 20 July.

Edwd. Liveron² to be Capt. Dated Rouselaer, 1 Sept.

Jno. Porte de la Roque³ to be Lieut. Dated Rouselaer, 1 Sept.

Louis Courbette⁴ to be Cornet. Dated Rouselaer, 1 Sept.

Daniel du Thill⁵ to be Cornet. Dated Rouselaer, 1 Sept.

Farange⁶ to be Quarter-Master to the Colonel's Tp. Dated Rouselaer, 30 Sept.

[Louis] Dolon⁷ to be Cornet to Lt.-Col. Jas. Moliens. Dated Hague, 14 Oct.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Serving in this Regt. when it was disbanded in 1698.

² *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before July 1698.

³ *Ibid.* See Vol. III. p. 27, note 18.

⁴, ⁵, ⁶ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in July 1698.

⁷ *Ibid.* *Dolon.* Serving in the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1698. Appointed Capt. of Horse in Portugal by Lord Galway 15 Nov. 1704. Capt. in the Royal Dragoons in the reign of Queen Anne. In 1715 the two Junior Troops of the Rl. Dragoons (one of which was Dolon's) was transferred to Kerr's Dragoons (now 7th Hussars) then being re-formed. See Gen. de Ainslie's *Hist. of the Royal Dragoons*, p. 77, where Dolon's name is erroneously given as *Dalton*.

THE ROYAL DRAGOONS.

Tho. Marshal¹ to be Cornet to Capt. Hy. Hawker. Dated Roosbeek, 1 July.

Sam. Jason² to be Cornet to Capt. Graves. Dated Roosbeek, 1 July.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. before 1702. See his Comn. as Adjt. in Vol. III., p. 356.

² *Ibid.* Lieut. 10 Aug. 1702. Capt.-Lieut. in 1703. Capt. in 1705 (Comns. not forthcoming). Served in Spain during the war of the Spanish Succession. Younger bro. to Sir Robt. Jason, 4th Bart., of Broad Somerford, Wilts.

THE ROYAL SCOTS DRAGOONS.

David Creighton¹ to be Capt. *vice* Preston. Dated Hague, 1 Oct.

Wm. Crawford² to be Cornet. Dated Hague, 1 Oct.

Ninian Boyd³ to be Lieut. Dated Hague, 1 Oct.

Lewis Lauder⁴ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Hague, 1 Oct.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. See his Comn. as Lieut. in Vol. III., p. 229, and note thereto.

² *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Capt.-Lieut. 18 Jan. 1707. Served at Malplaquet. Capt. of an additional Troop in above Regt. 24 Feb. 1708. Transferred with his Tp. to Brigadr.-Gen. Wm. Kerr's newly embodied Regt. of Dragoons in 1715.

³ *Ibid.* Capt.-Lieut. 28 Apr. 1697. Capt. before 1704. Served at Blenheim. Major 24 Aug. 1706. D. or left the Regt. before 1713.

⁴ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 30, note 8.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Tho. Brereton¹ to be Major. Dated Wannigan, 17 Aug.
Jno. Hilton, M.A.,² to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 28 Nov.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. See his Comn. as Cornet in Vol. II., p. 45. Appears to have temporarily left above Regt. in 1688, but to have re-joined it after the Revolution. Commanded a Troop at the battle of the Boyne. Specially mentioned by the historian of this campaign (Story's *Hist. of the Wars in Ireland*, Pt. I., p. 88). Left the Regt. 1 Aug. 1696.

² *Ibid.* Further services untraced.

THE PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

[Wm.] Lloyd¹ to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Lloyd. Dated W'hall, 30 Mar.
Jno. Farrer² to be Cornet to Capt. Jno. Knox. Dated Hague, 7 May.
Edwd. Head³ to be Chaplain. Dated ——, 7 June.
And. Fox⁴ to be Lieut. to Col. Wm. Lloyd. Dated Roosbeck, 1 July.
Wm. Nortcliff⁵ (*sic*) to be Cornet to Major Mountjoy Mortimer. Dated Roosbeck, 1 July.

¹ M. E. B. 3. A child. Transferred to the Queen's Dragoons before 1702. Did not join until he was 16 years old. His name appears in a List of Minors for 1710.

² W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 280, note 12.

³ Comn. given only in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. Serving in 1702.

⁴ W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 280, note 7.

⁵ *Ibid.* *Norecliffs.* A scion of the family of Norcliffe of Langton. Comn. renewed in 1702. Lieut. 25 Oct. 1707. Appointed Capt. in Col. Alex. Grant's Regt. of Foot 12 Sept. 1711. Believed to have served at the battle of Almanza.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF IRISH DRAGOONS.

Jno. Lloyd¹ to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 8 May.
Wm. Stevenson² to be Cornet to Capt. Hugh Caldwell. Dated W'hall, 8 May.
Major Jno. Folliott³ to be Capt. of Robt. Stevenson's late Troop. Dated W'hall.
6 June.
Griffith Lloyd⁴ to be Adjt. Dated Mont St. André, 1 Aug.
[Owen] Wynne⁵ to be Major. Dated Hague, 1 Nov.
Jno. Hill⁶ to be Capt. vice Major Jno. Folliott. Dated Hague, 6 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Left the Regt. 29 Sept. 1696.

² *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1704.

³ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 122, note 4.

⁴ W. O. B. 1260. Cornet 16 Dec. 1695. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁵ *Ibid.* Lt.-Col. 20 July 1695. Served at Blenheim. Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1706. Brigadr.-Gen. 1 June 1706. Younger bro. to Brigadr.-Gen. Jas. Wynne. First Colonel of the Regt. now known as the 9th Lancers 22 July 1715. Transferred to the colonelcy of the 4th Drs. 6 July 1719. D. a Lt.-Gen. in 1732.

⁶ *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Bt.-Col. 1 Nov. 1711.

COL. RICHARD CUNNINGHAM'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Peter Telfer¹ to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall, 7 May.
 Wm. Conway² to be Cornet to the Colonel. Dated W'hall, 7 May.
 Jno. Pollock³ to be Cornet to Lt.-Col. Wm. Forbes. Dated Mont St. André,
 26 July.
 Tho. Wray⁴ (*sic*) to be Cornet. Dated Mont St. André, 26 July.
 Thos. Mulliken⁵ to be Chaplain. Dated Mont St. André, 26 July.

¹ M. E. B. 8. In a letter from Mr. Alex. Johnston to the Rev. Wm. Carstairs, the former says:—
 "There is one Mr. Telford (*sic*), a surgeon to Col. Cunningham's Regt. of Dragoons, is very capable,
 and I hope willing to serve the Government" (*Carstairs Papers*, p. 211). Comn. renewed in 1708.

² W. O. B. 1693-1704. Out of the Regt. before 1713.

³ W. O. B. 1260. Probably bro. to Sr. Robt. Pollock of that Ilk, a former officer in above Regt.

⁴ *Ibid.* Rae. Placed on the List of Invalids at 2s. 6d. *per diem* by Rl. Warrant dated 31 Jan.
 1698.

⁵ *Ibid.* Untraced.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COL. HENRY CONYNGHAM'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Wm. Mortimer¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Davis. Dated W'hall, 27 Oct.
 Andrew Nisbett² to be Cornet to Capt. Steuart. [No date.]
 And. Lindsay³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Davis. [No date.]

¹ M. E. B. 8. Comn. renewed in 1708.

² *Ibid.* Do.

³ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

THE ARTILLERY TRAIN IN FLANDERS.

(1694.*)

OFFICERS.					NAMES.
Colonel	-	-	-	-	Jno. Wynant Goor.
Lt.-Col.	-	-	-	-	Jacob Richards.
Major	-	-	-	-	Jno. Sigmond Schlunt.
Adj't.	-	-	-	-	Danl. Cotton (<i>sic</i>).
2nd Major	-	-	-	-	Ralph Wood.
Chaplain	-	-	-	-	Jno. Carpenter.
Chirurgeon	-	-	-	-	Jno. de Quavre.

FIRST COMPANY.

Capt.	-	-	-	-	George Leslie.
1st Lt.	-	-	-	-	George Spencer.
2nd Lt.	-	-	-	-	Andrew Bonnell.
Gentlemen of the Ordnance	-	{ (1st) Edwd. Glover. (2nd) Tho. Rashell.			

SECOND COMPANY.

OFFICERS.	NAMES.
Capt. -	Abr. de Cock.
1st Lt. -	Danl. de Young.
2nd Lt. -	Peter Gelmuyden.
Gentlemen of the Ordnance -	{ (1st) Joseph Durden. (2nd) Saml. North.

THIRD COMPANY.

Capt. -	Jonas Watson.
1st Lt. -	Jno. Geo. Brittenstein.
2nd Lt. -	Wm. Busfeild.
Gentlemen of the Ordnance -	{ (1st) Jno. Hallibone. (2nd) Jno. Jenson.

FOURTH COMPANY.

Capt. -	Leonard Van der Stamm. ¹
1st Lt. -	Albert Brielius.
2nd Lt. -	Abr. Butler.
Gentlemen of the Ordnance -	{ (1st) Joseph La Motte. (2nd) Wm. Gunn.

FIVE ENGINEERS.

At 10s. per diem.

Jno. Bodt.
Jno. Maucere.²
Isaac Cock.
Michael Richards.
Danl. Sherrard.³

BRIDGE-MEN OR TIN BOAT-MEN.

Capt. -	-	-	-	(1st) Wm. Van Eyt (<i>sic</i>). (2nd) Tho. Glandall.
Lt. -	-	-	-	Tho. Morris.

PIONEERS.

Lt. -	-	-	-	Robt. Guybons.
-------	---	---	---	----------------

CHIEF FIRE-MASTER.

Jno. Doling.

FIRE-MASTER AND PETARDIER.

Jno. Lewis Schlundt.

* *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XXVII., No. 55. The Warrant Comus. of the principal officers are given in *Add. MS. 5795*, but the month in each case is left blank. This train served at the siege of Huy, which surrendered the 19th September. 120 pieces of cannon were employed at the siege. Served throughout the siege of Namur. The whole of the British Artillery in Holland embarked for England in October 1697. (See *Cleaveland Notes*, p. 143, note 1.) Many of the officers in above List are annotated in Vol. III., pp. 301-303.

¹ Served in the Irish campaign of 1691 (see Vol. III., p. 184); also at Landen in 1693. When Peter the Great visited England in 1698, he engaged this officer, who was a "specialist in ship designing," to go to Russia. See Dr. Schuyler's *Peter the Great*, Vol. I., p. 368, where Van der Stamm is called *major*.

² Captain of Foot by brevet dated 1 Aug. 1694. Comn. as Engineer renewed in 1703. D. about March 1707.

³ Served at the defence of Londonderry in 1689. Appointed an Engineer in the Flanders Train of Artillery in 1693. Lieut. in Sr. Mat. Bridges's Regt. 1 Oct. 1696. Appointed Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Th. Fairfax's Regt of Foot 25 Feb. 1698. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1705.

A LIST OF OFFICERS, GUNNERS, &c., APPOINTED FOR THE PRESENT TRAIN AND FOR THE BOMB AND MACHINE VESSELS IN THE YEAR 1694.*

COL.

Sr. Martin Beckman, Knt. - - - 2 0 0 *per diem.*

LT.-COL.

Jacob Richards
(Paid on the Flanders Establishment.)

MAJOR.

Jno. Hen. Hopeke - - - 0 15 0 "

CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Galloway - - - 0 8 0 "

FOR THE TRAIN OF ARTILLERY.

COMMISSARY.

Sam. Pelling - - - 0 10 0 "

FIRE-WORKER.

Hen. Brass - - - 0 5 0 "

LIEUT.

Wm. Bousfield.

GENTLEMAN OF THE ORDNANCE.

Wm. Gunn.
3 sergeants.
30 gunners.

Detached
out of the
Flanders Train
and paid on that
Establishment.

FOR THE BOMB VESSELS.

COMMISSARY AND PAYMASTER.

Math. Purcell - - - 0 10 0 "

COMMISSARY.

David Lewis - - - 0 8 0 "

SURGEON.

Fras. Tomkies - - - 0 17 6
(the two) "

HIS MATE.

Chas. Tomkies - - -

FIRE-MASTERS.

Jno. Fawcet - - - 0 10 0 "

Tho. Silver - - - 0 10 0 "

Jno. Baxter - - - 0 10 0 "

Zach. Smith - - - 0 10 0 "

20 Fire-workers, each at 0 5 0 "

(one of whom was Wm. Wood,¹ Junr.)

FOR THE MACHINE VESSELS.

FIRE-WORKERS.

Jno. Geo. Breidenstein.
 (Paid on the Flanders Establishment).
 Edward Jones - - - 0 5 0 *per diem.*

PERSONS TO FIRE THE MACHINES.

Capt. Hen. Lammerston	-	-	0	10	0	"
Geo. Castle, engineer	-	-	0	10	0	"
— La Mouline de Robert	-	-	0	10	0	"
Wm. Brugmann	-	-	0	10	0	"
Wm. Wood, ² Senr.	-	-	0	10	0	"
Geo. Cooke	-	-	0	10	0	"

CLERK OF THE STORES.

Alex. Eustace - - - 0 10 0 ,

* *Ordnance Warrants*, Vol. XIV. "This train accompanied an expedition of 6,000 men sent against Camaret, a small neck of land at the north of the river of Brest, and which would have commanded that river if we could have made ourselves masters of it; but, owing to delays in getting to sea, miscarried, and the expedition returned to Plymouth, where the troops were landed, and the fleet with the bomb vessels sailed again to the French coast, where they bombarded Dieppe and Havre de Grace, but failed before Dunkirk." Burnet's *History of his own Time*.

¹ "Served in the Office of Ordnance in several stations ever since the year 1691. Was at the time of his death gunner on the establishment at £18 per annum, and fire-worker in the expedition to the Mediterranean at 4s. per diem. Was lost in the late storm in the *Bennet* fire-ship [— May 1704], leaving a widow, Catherine, in a very poor condition, and four small children." *Abstract of the services performed by the several persons who were lost in the late storm in the Bennet and John fire-ships, Portsmouth and Mortar bomb-ships. Treasury Papers*, Vol. XC., fo. 104.

² "Served in the Office of Ordnance in several stations ever since the year 1680, and was at the time of his death a fire-worker at £40 per annum, 4s. per diem, and fire-master in the late expedition to the Mediterranean at 10s. per diem, and lost in the late storm. Anne, his widow, is left in a very poor condition, being upward of 60 years of age, and one child." *Ibid.*

ARTILLERY TRAIN FOR THE WEST INDIES.*

	FIRST ENGINEER.	
Christian Lilly ¹	- - - - -	10s. <i>Per diem.</i>
	SECOND ENGINEER.	
Hugh Symes ²	- - - - -	10s. "
	FIRE-WORKER.	
Henry Brass	- - - - -	5s. "
	MASTER-GUNNER.	
Edwd. Southwell	- - - - -	5s. "
	12 gunners. 6 bombardiers. 6 miners. 4 carpenters.	
	CHIRURGEON.	
Nat. Cooker ³	- - - - -	4s. "

* *Ordnance Warrant Book*, Vol. XV. This Train was raised by a Royal Warrant signed by Queen Mary 10 Oct. 1694, and consisted of brass ordnance and mortars.

¹ See Vol. III. p. 284, note 4. Appointed 3rd Engineer of England in 1712.

² Served as King's Engineer in the West Indies from 1691-1698, and took part in the Martinique Expedition of 1693. See "Abstract of Diary of Hugh Symes," edited by Charles Dalton, printed in the *Royal Engineers' Journal* for May 1697.

³ This officer's name is not given in above List in *Ordnance Wt. Bk.*, but is referred to in *S.P. Jamaica* (Vol. V.) as having been appointed Surgeon in Dec. 1694.

FIRST REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS.

Wm. Wolstenholm¹ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Geo. Villiers, and to take rank as Capt. of Foot. Dated W'hall, 11 May.

Denis Pujolas² to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Chas. Columbine. Dated W'hall, 11 May.

Henry Smith³ to be [2nd] Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Edwd. Hastings [and to rank as youngest Capt. of Foot]. Dated W'hall, 11 May.

Robt. Hyde⁴ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Geo. Villiers, and to rank as Capt. of Foot. Dated W'hall, 17 Oct.

Jno. West⁵ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Chichester Wray (*sic*). Dated W'hall, 17 Oct.

Henry Goodrick⁶ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Ashton. Dated W'hall, 30 Nov.

David Ward⁷ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Farewell, and to rank as Capt. of Foot. Dated W'hall, 30 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 188, note 3.

² *Ibid.* Wounded at the siege of Namur 18 July 1695. Served at Cadiz in 1702, and at Schellenberg in 1704. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Serving in 1709. His Christian name is given as St. Denis in Hamilton's *Hist. of the Grenadier Guards*.

³ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1708.

⁴ *Ibid.* Killed at the siege of Namur.

⁵ *Ibid.* Lieut. 25 Oct. 1700. Killed at the battle of Schellenberg.

⁶ *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List. Son of Capt. Goodricke of York. See note on the Goodricke family in Vol. III., p. 54, note 20.

⁷ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 238, note 32.

COLDSTREAM GUARDS.

Jas. Allen¹ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. David Taylor. Dated W'hall, 26 Apr.
Jno. Whitehall² to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Seymour. Dated W'hall, 17 July.
Jno., Lord Cutts³ to be Col. *vice* Lt.-Gen. Talmash. Dated Loo, 3 Oct.
Fras. Scawen⁴ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Seymour [and to rank as Capt.]
Dated W'hall, 11 Oct.
Hen. Morrison⁵ to be Capt. *vice* Col. Wm. Seymour [and to rank as Lt.-Col.]
Dated Kens., 22 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 4. "Another Comn. was despatched in Dec. following, the former having been lost" (note in *Entry Book*). Quarter-Master in 1702. Lieut. 30 Mar. 1704. Out of the Regt. before 1706.

² M. E. B. 3. Left the Regt. in July 1698. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Marines the following month. Transferred as Lieut. to Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Foot 31 May 1701. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim.

³ W. O. B. 1260. See his various Comms. in Vols. II. and III.

⁴ M. E. B. 8. Quarter-Master 11 May 1704. Capt. 3 Feb. 1705. Taken prisoner at Almanra. Died in Feb. 1711.

⁵ M. E. B. 4. Taken prisoner at the siege of Namur in July 1695 (*Records*). Bt.-Col. 19 Oct. 1704. Brigdr.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1710. 2nd major to above Regt. 5 Apr. 1711. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 8th Foot 5 Aug. 1715. D. in 1720.

SCOTS FOOT GUARDS.*

1ST BATT.

Mem.—*The 1st Batt. served at the siege of Namur in 1695.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Maj.-Gen. Geo. Ramsay, Col.	Tho. Dalyel, ¹³ 22 May 1694.	Wm. Ramsay.
Geo. McGill, ¹ Lt.-Col. 7 May 1694.	Jas. Baird.	Geo. Cockburn, ⁶ 22 May 1694.
Tho. Hamilton, Gr.	David Sutherland, 1st Lt. Fras. Sinclair, 2nd Lt.	
Arch. Douglas.	Jas. Richardson.	And. Stuart, ⁵ 22 May 1694.
Pat. Ronald.	Wm. Ramsay, ¹⁵ 22 May 1694.	Jas. Johnston.
Jno. Hamilton.	Alex. Stewart.	Walter Borthwick.
Jas. Scott.	Jas. Colquhoun.	Geo. Ross, ³ 22 May 1694.
Robt. Muschet, ¹⁶ 22 May 1694.	Tho. Crichton, ¹⁰ 22 May 1694.	Ant. Van Breckle, ¹⁸ 9 Sept. 1694.

2ND BATT.

Col. Robt. Murray, Major.	Jas. Douglas, Capt.-Lieut.	Jno. Hay.
Jas. Douglas, Gr.	Hugh Wallis, 1st Lt. Jas. Campbell, 2nd Lt.	
Geo. Macartney.	Jas. Mudy, ⁸ 22 May 1694.	Jno. Mackenzie.
Jno. Stewart.	Jacques de Montresor, ⁴ 22 May 1694.	Chas. Maitland.
Jno. Murray.	Alex. Ruthven, ⁹ 22 May 1694.	—
Tho. Scott.	Geo. Somerville, ¹⁴ 22 May 1694.	Jno. Murray, ¹¹ 22 May 1694.
Wm. Sharp.	And. Keir.	Farquhar McLeland, ¹² 22 May 1694.
Hen. Verrier, ² 12 May 1694.	Jno. Cunningham.	David Scott, ¹⁷ 12 June 1694.

ADJT.

Simon Corser,⁷
22 May 1694.

* From the List given in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694, corrected up to Sept. 1694.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. II., p. 217, note 4; also Vol. III., p. 45, note 8. Appointed 2nd Col. of the new Troop of Scots Grendr. Guards 5 May 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

² *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 86, note 6.

³ This Comn. is given only in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. Was taken prisoner at the siege of Namur 8 July 1695. D'Auvergne's *Hist. of the Campaign of 1695*.

⁴ W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 192, note 29.

⁵ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

- ⁶ *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. to Lord Lindsay's newly-raised Regt. of Foot in Scotland 2 Mar. 1696.
⁷ *Ibid.* Wounded at the battle of Landen. Not in any List after 1694.
⁸ *Ibid.* See the Comm. of Jas. Munday in Vol. III., p. 240, note 10.
⁹ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 240, note 9.
¹⁰ Comm. given only in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. See his Comm. as Ens. in Vol. III., p. 44. Out of the Regt. in 1709.
¹¹ W. O. B. 1260. 2nd Lieut. to the Colonel's Cy. before 1702.
¹² *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.
¹³ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 46, note 38. Serving as Capt. in this Regt. in 1702.
¹⁴ Comm. given only in the *Flanders Army List*. Capt. in Lord Lorne's Regt. of Foot 7 Sept. 1694. Appointed Adjt.-Gen. in Scotland 22 Aug. 1700. Comm. renewed in 1702. Bt. Lt.-Col. 29 Jan. 1708. 3rd son of Jas. Somerville, of Drum, who was *de jure* 11th Baron Somerville.
¹⁵ W. O. B. 1260. See his first Comm. in Vol. III., p. 309. Comm. as Lieut. renewed in 1702.
¹⁶ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 396, note 1.
¹⁷ *Ibid.* Serving in Scotland as Lieut. in above Regt. in 1702.
¹⁸ *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT.

Chas. Haraway ¹	to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Kerr.	Dated Breda, 22 May.
Jno. Macqueen ²	to be Ens. to Capt. And. Hamilton.	„ „ „
Jas. Erskine ³	to be Ens. to Capt. Pet. MacIlvain.	„ „ „
Arch. Hamilton ⁴	to be Adjt. to the 2nd Battn.	„ „ „
Do. ⁵	to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Kerr.	„ „ „
David Ogilvie ⁶	to be Capt. vice Sir Jas. Cockburn.	„ „ „
Edwd. Murray ⁷	to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Mowat.	„ „ „
Wm. Hamilton ⁸	to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Cockburn.	„ „ „
Jas. Vernal ⁹	to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Bruce.	„ „ „
Jas. St. Clair ¹⁰	to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Barclay.	„ „ „
Jas. Bisset ¹¹	to be Ens. to Major Jno. White.	„ „ „
Jas. Cockburn ¹²	to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. St. Clair.	„ „ „
Colin Mackenzie ¹³	to be Ens. to Capt. Rod. Mackenzie.	„ „ „
Alex. Irvine ¹⁴	to be Adjt. to the 1st Battn.	„ „ „
Pat. McIlvain ¹⁵	to be Major. Dated Wannigan, 31 Aug.	
Jno. White ¹⁶	to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Wannigan, 31 Aug.	
Pat. Gordon ¹⁷	to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Forbes's [late] Cy. Dated Wannigan, 31 Aug.	

- ¹ W. O. B. 1260. Wounded at the battle of Blenheim when serving as Lieut. in the 2nd Batt. of above Regt. Served at Malplaquet.
² *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Lieut. 23 June 1704. Wounded at Blenheim. Served at Malplaquet.
³ *Ibid.* Lieut. 26 Oct. 1701. Served at Blenheim. Capt. 1 Apr. 1707. Served at Malplaquet.
⁴ and ⁵ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 210, note 17. Wounded at Blenheim.
⁶ *Ibid.* See his Comm. in Vol. III., p. 363, and note thereto.
⁷ *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim and Malplaquet.
⁸ *Ibid.* Killed at the siege of Namur 20 Aug. 1695.
⁹ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 241, note 8.
¹⁰ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Capt. 2 Nov. 1708.
¹¹ *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1709.
¹² *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1702. A certain Jas. Cockburn was appointed Secy. to the Duke of Argyll in 1712.
¹³ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702.
¹⁴ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 48, note 31.
¹⁵ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 20 July 1695.
¹⁶ *Ibid.* Killed at Blenheim. See Vol. II., p. 24, note 18.
¹⁷ *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Carbonnel¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Layton. Dated Roosbeck, 7 July.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Wounded at the attack on Terra Nova, Namur, 1695. D'Auvergne's *Hist. of the Campaign in Flanders*.

PRINCE GEORGE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Pyne¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Moor. Dated Hague, 7 May.

Walt. St. Quintin² to be Lieut. to Capt. Hetley. Dated Hague, 7 May.

Darcy Wyvill³ to be Ens. to Capt. Roger Goff (*sic*). Dated Hague, 7 May.

Mat. Bigge⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Moor. Dated Hague, 7 May.

Hen. Gibbs⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Salisbury. Dated Hague, 7 May.

Wm. Kenny⁶ to be Lieut. to Capt. Roger Gough. Dated Hague, 24 Oct.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim and Malplaquet.

² *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 244, note 1.

³ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. One of this name was second son of Sir Wm. Wyvill, Bt., of Constable Burton.

⁴ *Ibid.* Lieut. 24 Nov. 1702. Believed to have been a scion of the old Northumberland family of this name.

⁵ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

⁶ *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Edwd. Bland¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Sam. Mitchell. Dated Breda, 22 May.

Jno. Fras. de Saussure² to be Lieut. to Capt. Edwd. Purcell. Dated Rouselaer, 20 Sept.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

² *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

COLONEL EDWARD LLOYD'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Steenblock¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Lawers. Dated Bethlem Abbey, 1 June.

Cornelius Nanningh² [Junr.] to be Lieut. to do. Dated Bethlem Abbey, 1 June.

Tho. Fairfax³ to be Col. of the late Col. Edwd. Lloyd's Regt. Dated Hague, 6 Nov.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1705.

² *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

³ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 74, note 2.

THE MARQUIS DE RADA'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Louglin¹ (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Cumins. Dated Roselaer, 10 Sept.
 Jno. La Croix² to be Ens. to Capt. Harrington. Dated Roselaer, 10 Sept.
 [Wm.] Vachell³ to be Capt. *vice* [T.] Withers. Dated Hague, 1 Nov.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. *Loughlin*. Out of the Regt. before 1702. Attained the rank of Capt. in the
 RL Regt. of Foot of Ireland 24 June 1704.

² *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Heyman Rooke's Regt. of Foot
 1 Mar. 1704.

³ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 248, note 14.

LORD CUTTS'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Seymour¹ to be Col. *vice* Lord Cutts. Dated Loo, 3 Oct.
 [Cutts] Hassan² to be Ens. to Capt. Middleton. Dated Loo, 4 Oct.
 Jno. Gilbert³ to be Capt. of Grenadiers. Dated Hague, 20 Oct.
 Wm. Helmsley⁴ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Hague, 20 Oct.
 Fras. Scott⁵ to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Hague, 20 Oct.
 Wm. Armourer⁶ to be Ens. to Capt. Congreve. Dated Hague, 20 Oct.
 [Abr.] De Livron⁷ to be Adjt. Dated Hague, 20 Oct.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 239, note 8.

² *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Wm. Seymour's Marine Regt. 19 Aug. 1698. 2nd Lieut. in
 Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Adjt. 25 June 1708. Resigned 5 Feb. 1712.

³ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 314, note 19.

⁴ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 314, note 11.

⁵ *Ibid.* Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Wm. Seymour's Marine Regt. 19 Aug. 1698.

⁶ *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Wm. Seymour's Marine Regt. 19 Aug. 1698.

⁷ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 149, note 4.

THE ROYAL FUSILIERS.

Sam. Harward¹ to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 25 Apr.
 Jno. Croxton² to be Quarter-Master. Dated Hague, 7 May.
 Marm. Roydon³ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 12 Dec.
 Ralph Turner⁴ to be Capt. *vice* Ric. Bettsworth. Dated Kens., 12 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Comm. renewed in 1702.

² W. O. B. 1260. Appointed Ens. in the 1st Foot Guards 15 July 1695. Lieut. 1 Apr. 1697.
 Comm. renewed in 1702. Left the Regt. 16 Aug. 1703.

³ M. E. B. 4. Capt. 23 Dec. 1702.

⁴ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702.

THE PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Fras. Napper¹ (*sic*) to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. *vice* Archd. Hamilton. Dated W'hall, 25 Apr.

Wm. Congreve² to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 25 Apr.

Godfrey Richards³ to be Capt. *vice* Major Tho. Whitney. Dated W'hall, 25 Apr.

Peter Hamers⁴ to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Hamilton. Dated W'hall, 25 Apr.

David La Touche⁵ to be Lieut. to Capt. Lewis Ramsey. Dated W'hall, 30 Apr.

Chas. Clinton⁶ to be Ens. to Capt. Lewis Ramsey. Dated W'hall, 30 Apr.

Peter Decone⁷ to be Lieut. to Capt. Ant. Colombiere. Dated W'hall, 30 Apr.

Ric. Harding⁸ to be Ens. to Capt. Peter Daussi. Dated W'hall, 30 Apr.

Wm. Carr⁹ to be Adjt. Dated W'hall, 14 May.

Fras. Stedman¹⁰ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Pack. Dated W'hall, 24 Sept.

Joachim Goudet¹¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Richards. Dated W'hall, 6 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 4. *Napier*. Placed on half-pay after the Peace of Ryswick. Re-appointed Capt. 12 Feb. 1702.

² *Ibid.* See Vol. III. p. 16, note 38.

³ *Ibid.* See Vol. III. p. 41, note 11.

⁴ *Ibid.* *Hammers*. See Vol. III. p. 316, note 2. Killed at the battle of Sheriffmuir.

⁵ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay after the Peace of Ryswick. Re-appointed Lieut. 12 Feb. 1702.

⁶ and ⁷ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

⁸ *Ibid.* Called *Edward* Harding in W. O. B. 1693-1704. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁹ *Ibid.* See p. 16, note 40.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

¹¹ *Ibid.* Capt.-Lieut. 16 May 1707. Served at Malplaquet.

BRIGADIER-GENL. WM. STEUART'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Dingley¹ to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 8 May.

[Jno.] Steuart² to be Capt. Dated W'hall, 28 June.

Wm. Steuart³ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 28 June.

Alex. Conyngham⁴ to be Lieut. to Capt. Steuart. Dated W'hall, 30 June.

Chas. Steuart⁵ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Tatton. Dated W'hall, 30 June.

— Burges⁶ (*sic*) to be 1st Lieut. of Capt. Perkins Vaughan's Grendr. Cy. Dated W'hall, 30 June.

Theodore Delves⁷ to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Perkins Vaughan's Grendr. Cy. Dated W'hall, 30 June.

Lucy Pinchback⁸ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Steuart. Dated W'hall, 30 June.

Wm. Taylor⁹ to be Ens. to Major Wm. Steuart. Dated W'hall, 30 June.

[Thos.] Fitz-Morris¹⁰ to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Steuart. Dated W'hall, 30 June.

Phil. Saville¹¹ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Tatton. Dated W'hall, 12 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Untraced.

² *Ibid.* Styled "of Boughan." Served at Almanza. A certain Jno. Steuart was made a Bt.-Col. 1 Nov. 1711.

³ *Ibid.* Capt. 7 Mar. 1695. Wounded and taken prisoner at Almanza.

⁴ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

⁵, ⁶ and ⁷ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁸ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

⁹ *Ibid.* Lieut. in 1702.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* *Fitz-Maurice*. Lieut. in 1702.

¹¹ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702. A certain — Savil was appointed Lieut. *en second* in above Regt. 18 Aug. 1708.

SIR BEVIL GRANVILLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Lockhart¹ to be Adj't. Dated Roosbeck, 6 July.
Robt. Ayres² to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Granville. Dated Roosbeck, 6 July.
David Debize³ to be Surgeon. Dated Roosbeck, 10 July.
Jno. Weeks⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Granville. Dated Roosbeck, 10 July.
Edm. Nash⁵ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Granville. Dated Rouselaer, 18 Sept.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Not in any subsequent List.

² *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

³ *Ibid.* Serving with above Regt. at Nieuport in Flanders 26 Feb. o.s. 1715.

⁴ *Ibid.* Lieut. 12 Feb. 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1709.

Ibid. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

SIR JOHN HANMER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Hugh Powell¹ to be Capt. vice Erby (*sic*) Montague. Dated W'hall, 8 June.
Henry Feilding² to be Lieut. to Capt. Keymeys (*sic*). " " "
Danl. Drolenvarna³ (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Erwin (*sic*). " " "
Wm. Hanmer⁴ to be Lieut. to Capt. Low's Grendr. Cy. " " "
Fras. Korning⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Carpenter. " " "
Andrew Mortimer⁶ to be Ens. to Capt. Jos. Carpenter. Dated Kens., 14 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Appears to have left the Regt. in the winter of 1701-2.

² and ³ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

⁴ *Ibid.* Capt.-Lieut. in 1702. Capt. 25 Aug. 1703. Taken prisoner at Almanza. Appointed 1st Lieut. of the Grenadr. Cy. in the Coldstream Guards (with rank of Captain) 18 May 1709. Capt.-Lieut. 12 Aug. 1711. Capt. 20 Dec. 1711. Colonel of a newly-raised Regt. of Marines 25 Dec. 1740. D. in Sept. 1741. Appears to have belonged to the Fennes branch of this Welsh family.

⁶ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁶ *Ibid.* Capt. 12 Dec. 1701. Taken prisoner at Almanza.

COLONEL RICHARD BREWER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Cholmley¹ to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall, 30 Apr.

Jno. Livesay ² to be Major. Dated Hague, 1 Nov.

Peter Dumeny⁸ to be Capt. of Major Ric. Smith's [late] Cy. Dated Hague,
Nov.

Tho. Smith⁴ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Hague, 1 Nov.

Brent Smith⁵ to be Lieut. to Capt. Isaac Foxley. Dated Hague, 1 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Left the Regt. 3 June 1696.

² W. O. B. 1260. Lieut.-Col. 6 Jan. 1697. See Vol. II., p. 137, note 7.

³ *Ibid.* See Comm. of Peter Demeny in Vol. III., p. 253, where the variation of the spelling of this name led to the erroneous belief that he had quitted this Regt. before 1694.

⁴ *Ibid.* Capt. 20 July 1697. Called *Smyth* in some Lists. Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to Jamaica in 1702.

⁶ *Ibid.* Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to Jamaica. A certain Brent Smith was Ordnance Store-keeper at Dublin in 1685. *Stowe MSS. 446.*

BRIGADIER-GENL. FERDINAND HASTINGS'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Saml. Hunter¹ to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 20 June.
 Wm. Power Gough² to be Ens. to Capt. Jones. Dated W'hall, 1 Oct.
 Edwd. Booth³ to be Lieut. to Capt. David de Loche. Dated W'hall, 1 Oct.
 Geo. Weston⁴ to be [2nd] Lieut. of Grendrs. to Capt. Edwd. Thornicroft. Dated W'hall, 1 Oct.
 Hildebrand Jacob⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Bouchereau. Dated W'hall, 1 Oct.
 Ferdo. Ric. Hastings⁶ to be Capt. *vice* Boiteaux. Dated W'hall, 20 Oct.
 Augustin Dukarry⁷ (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Warner. Dated W'hall, 29 Nov.
 Henry Cartwright⁸ to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Warner. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.
 Alex. Dutens⁹ to be Adj't. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.
 Alphee Beauregard¹⁰ to be Ens. to Capt. Ralph Argyll. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.
 Wm. Bury¹¹ to be Lieut. to Robt., Lord Lucas's Cy. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 8. Not in any subsequent List.² *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.³ *Ibid.* See his former Comms. in Vol. III., p. 258, and notes thereto.⁴ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1706.⁵ *Ibid.* Lieut. 27 Jan. 1706. Son and heir of Sr. Jno. Jacob, Bart. Predeceased his father 8 June 1739, leaving a son, Hildebrand, who eventually succeeded to the title. Burke's *Extinct Baronetage*.⁶ *Ibid.* See his Comn. as Ens. in Vol. III., p. 258, and note thereto.⁷ *Ibid.* *Auguste Duquerry.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed Capt. of an additional Troop in the Inniskilling Dragoons 21 Aug. 1708. Major of said Regt. in 1716.⁸ *Ibid.* See his former Comn. in Vol. III., p. 195, and note thereto.⁹ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. about 1702.¹⁰ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. A certain — Beauregard was appointed Ens. in Col. Fred. Sybourg's Regt. of Foot 2 April 1706.¹¹ *Ibid.* Lieut. 31 May 1701. Capt. 18 Sept. 1705.

COL. JOHN TIDCOMB'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. de Fontane¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Carew. Dated Breda, 22 May.

Alex. Forbes² to be Adj't. Dated Valduc Abbey, 7 June.

Chas. Perrot³ to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Jackson. Dated Roosbeck, 7 July.

Robt. Sewell⁴ to be Lieut. to Capt. Edwd. Pope. Dated Roosbeck, 7 July.

David Rivason⁵ to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Kendall. Dated Roosbeck, 10 Aug.

Herbert Williams⁶ to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Wannighan, 18 Aug.

Alex. Forbes⁷ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Rouselaer, 10 Sept.

[Herb.] Williams⁸ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Grime. Dated Rouselaer, 10 Sept.

[Tho.] Orfeur⁹ to be Chaplain. [n.d.]

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Lieut. before 1705.² *Ibid.* Wounded at the siege of Namur 8 July 1695. Out of the Regt. before 1702.³ *Ibid.* D. of wounds received before Namur 8 July 1695.⁴ *Ibid.* See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 367, and note thereto.⁵ *Ibid.* Killed before Namur 8 July 1695.⁶ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1702.⁷ *Ibid.* See note 2.⁸ *Ibid.* See note 6.⁹ *Ibid.* Serving in Ireland in 1706.

SIR JAMES LESLEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Thos. Briggs¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Wallis. Dated Hague, 7 May.
 Tho. Whetham² to be Capt. *vice* Mat. Rugeley. Dated Mont. St. André, 1 Aug.
 Wm. Lascelles³ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Rouselaer, 7 Sept.
 Wm. Kerr⁴ to be Lieut. to Capt. Wallis. Dated Rouselaer, 7 Sept.
 Gideon Lawson⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Price. Dated Rouselaer, 7 Sept.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

² *Ibid.* See his Comm. in Vol. III., p. 367, and note thereto.

³ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1706.

⁴ *Ibid.* Killed at Blenheim. His widow received 28*l.* bounty money.

⁵ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1704.

COL. EDWARD DUTTON COLT'S REGT. OF FOOT IN THE WEST INDIES.

Alex. Foster¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Cobham. Dated W'hall, 9 May.
 Louis de Sedière² to be Capt. *vice* — Ward. Dated W'hall, 19 Dec.
 Jno. Gignous³ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Augustus de Rabot. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.
 Pucy (*sic*) Brook⁴ to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.
 P^ter Regnaud⁵ to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.
 Jno. Caswell⁶ to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. [Dutton] Colt's Grendr. Cy. Dated
 Kens., 24 Dec.
 Chas. Dereham⁷ to be Capt. *vice* Ric. Busbie. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 3. A certain Alex. *Forster* was appointed Lieut. in Visct. Charlemont's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701.

² *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Bt. Lt.-Col. 1 Apr. 1708. Major of said Regt. 25 Apr. 1707. Placed on half-pay when his Regt. was disbanded in 1713.

³ M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 322, note 22.

⁴ *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

⁵ *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. 2 July 1707. Served at Malplaquet.

⁶ *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

⁷ *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

COL. THE HON. JAMES STANLEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Mem.—*This Regt. served at the siege of Namur in 1695.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
The Hon. Jas. Stanley, Col.	Robt. Johnston, ³ Capt.-Lieut. 1 May 1694.	Tho. Mordaunt, ⁷ 12 June 1694.
Archd. Row, Lt.-Col.	Alex. Story.	Geo. Home, ⁸ 12 June 1694.
Hans Hamilton, Major.	Mich. Fleming, ⁴ 12 June 1694.	Edwd. Harnage.
Fras. de Meure.	Tho. Scott.	Ric. Campion.
Jno. Radish.	And. Lauder.	Jno. Davis.
Hen. Hay.	Jno. Morden (<i>sic</i>).	Essex Devereux.
Robt. Lamont.	Sam. Sleigh.	Tho. Warren, ⁹ 12 June 1694.
Tho. Cook.	Jno. Taylor.	Geo. Breams, ¹⁰ 1 May 1694.
Tho. Parsons.	Randall Browne.	Phil. Honywood, ¹¹ 12 June 1694.
Stephen Penecuik.	Jno. Campbell, ⁵ 12 June 1694.	Wm. Clephane.
Hen. Seymour.	Pat. Gardiner.	Tho. Hooke, ¹² 1 May 1694.
Tho. Hesketh, ¹ 1 May 1694.	Robt. Patillo, ⁶ 12 June 1694.	Robt. Gardiner.
Wm. Halliday, ² Gr. 1 May 1694.	Edm. Alexander, 1st Lt. 2nd Lt. } .	.
	ADJT.	
	Alex. Horne, ¹³ 12 June 1694.	
	CHAPLAIN.	
	Wm. Saul.	
	Q.R.-MR.	
	Jno. Morden (<i>sic</i>).	
	CHIRURGEON.	
	Geo. Rolph, ¹⁴ 19 Feb. 1694.	

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSION.

Jno. Morden,¹⁵ to be Captain. Dated W'hall, 14 Nov.* From the List given in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694, "corrected by Col. Roe (*sic*) 15 Jan. 1695."¹ M. E. B. 3. Wounded at Bleuheim. Served at Malplaquet.² *Ibid.* See his Comm. in Vol. II., p. 188, also Vol. III., p. 56, note 3.³ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 257, note 14, where the name is given as *Johnson*. A certain Robt. Johnston was appointed Capt. of a Company of Invalids 9 June 1711.

⁴ W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 323, note 9. Wounded at Blenheim. Bt.-Major 1 May 1708. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

⁵ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁶ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 323, note 8. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

⁷ *Ibid.* 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 1 July 1695. Killed at the siege of Namur.

⁸ *Ibid.* Lieut. 1 July 1695. Serving in 1702.

⁹ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* Comn. given only in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. Not in any subsequent List.

¹¹ W. O. B. 1260. Appointed Capt. in the El. Fusiliers 1 Apr. 1696. Capt. in the Earl of Huntingdon's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Col. of Col. Roger Townshend's Regt. of Foot 27 May 1709. Brigdr.-Gen. before 1711. Deprived of his Regt. in 1710 for drinking at a dinner in Flanders the toast of "Damnation and confusion to the new Ministry, and to those who had any hand in turning out the old." Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Dragoons, now known as the 11th Hussars, 22 July 1715, which post he held until May 1732. Served in Scotland in 1715. Transferred to the Colonely of the Regt. now known as the 3rd Hussars, 29 May 1732. Commanded a division at Dettingen. Col. of the King's Dragoon Guards 18 Apr. 1743. Appointed K.B. for his eminent services. D. in 1752 with the rank of General, and was interred at Portsmouth, of which place he was Governor at the time of his decease.

¹² M. E. B. 8. 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 15 Aug. 1695. Served at Blenheim. Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

¹³ W. O. B. 1260. Capt.-Lieut. 6 Sept. 1698. Capt. 20 Feb. 1703. Wounded at Blenheim. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

¹⁴ M. E. B. 8. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

¹⁵ *Ibid.* Major 15 Apr. 1697. See his previous Comns. in Vol. III., where his name is spelt *Mordaunt*. Killed at Blenheim. His widow received 90*l.* bounty money. Probably a relative of Sr. Jno. Morden, Bart., who d. s. p. in 1708.

SIR GEORGE ST. GEORGE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno La Gaie¹ (*sic*) to be Ens. to Major Nich. Brady. Dated Breda, 22 May.

Wm. Ingram² to be Ens. to Capt. [Edwd.] Wolfe. Dated Breda, 22 May.

Jno. Johnson³ to be Ens. to Sr. Geo. St. George. Dated Breda, 22 May.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

² *Ibid.* Served at the siege of Namur. Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded and taken prisoner at the battle of Almanza, where he held the rank of Lieut.

³ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

COL. FREDERICK HAMILTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Mem.—*This Regt. served at the siege of Namur in 1695.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Fred. Hamilton, Col.	Wm. Southwell, Capt.-Lt., 20 Aug. 1694.	Robt. Blunt.
Arth. Ormsby, Lt.-Col.	Lewis La Planche.	Robt. Adams.
Robt. Sterne, Major.	Jno. Walsh.	Ant. Fettiplace.
Cuthbert Wilkinson.	Chas. Fitz-Maurice.	Brereton Leycester.
Hen. Seymour.	Tho. Brereton.	Fras. Paniville, ⁸ 1 Jan. 1694.
Jos. Stroud.	Benj. Smith.	Jno. Ormsby.
Edwd. Corker, ¹ 20 Aug. 1694.	Tho. Agnew.	Sam. Roberts.
Nich. Carteret, ² 20 Aug. 1694.	Hen. Brown.	Wm. Gifford, ⁹ 1 Jan. 1694.
Hen. Pinsent, Gr.	Arphaxad Rolleston, ⁵ 7 May 1694. Saml. Ram, ⁶ 20 Aug. 1694. Peter d'Ofranville, ⁷ 7 May 1694.	
Basil Purefoy.		Jno. Gifford.
Ric. Kane.	Fras. Le Bas.	Geo. Laws.
Fras. Durour.	Tobias Rolleston.	—
Jno. Southwell, ⁸ 31 Mar. 1694.		Hen. Baker, ¹⁰ 22 May 1694.

CHAPLAIN.

Edm. Arwaker,¹¹
12 Nov. 1694.

ADJT.

Hen. Browne.

QR.-MR.

Hen. Raker,¹⁰
1 June 1694.

CHIRURGEON.

Robt. Weldon.

* From the List given in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694, corrected up to Nov. 1694.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

² *Ibid.* Killed at the siege of Namur. See Vol. III., p. 16, note 35.

³ M. E. B. 3. D. of wounds received at the siege of Namur. See Vol. III., p. 868.

⁴ W. O. B. 1260. Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur. See record of this distinguished officer's services in Vol. III., p. 325, note 13.

⁵ *Ibid.* Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur. Not in any subsequent List.

⁶ *Ibid.* Killed at the storming of Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695.

⁷ *Ibid.* Capt. 1 Jan. 1703. Served at Malplaquet.

⁸ M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁹ *Ibid.* Lieut. 14 Sept. 1695. Placed on half-pay before 1702.

¹⁰ W. O. B. 1260. Killed at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur.

¹¹ M. E. B. 4. Left the Regt. in Aug. 1701. Probably father of the Edmund Arwaker appointed Lieut. in Col. Wm. Breton's Regt. of Foot in 1705.

THE EARL OF MONMOUTH'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Henry Mordaunt¹ to be Col. vice Chas., Earl of Monmouth. Dated W'hall, 25 Apr. Hugh Whife² to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Jos. Johnson. Dated W'hall, 11 Aug. Tho. Prichard³ to be Ens. to Capt. Hugh Deane. Dated W'hall, 11 Aug. Henry Nichols⁴ to be Ens. to Col. Henry Mordaunt's Cy. Dated Kens., 8 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. C.-in-C. in Guernsey 1 Apr. 1697. Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Marines 12 Feb. 1702. Treasurer of the Ordnance 1699. Major-Gen. 1 Jan. 1706. Lt.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1709. 2nd son of John, Visct. Mordaunt.

² M. E. B. 3. Appointed 2nd Lt. in Col. Hen. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Placed on half-pay the following year. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. Served as Capt. at the attack on Valentia in 1705, where he had his leg broken by a shot; was incapacitated for 10 months, and obliged to return to England. Was recommended for the Majority of Sir Roger Bradshaigh's newly-raised Regt. of Foot in 1706, but was passed over. See *Recommendations for Commissions in the new Levies*, 1706 (War Office MS.).

³ *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

⁴ M. E. B. 4. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hen. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Placed on half-pay the following year. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hen. Mordaunt's newly-raised Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

COL. LUKE LILLINGSTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Jno. Woolley¹ to be Ens. to Col. Luke Lillingston's Cy. Dated W'hall, 9 May. Wm. Smith² to be Lieut. to Capt. Rutter. Dated W'hall, 26 June. Saml. Wells³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Lillingston. Dated W'hall, 26 June. Geo. Foulkes⁴ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Foulkes. Dated W'hall, 26 June. Wm. Whitaker⁵ to be Adj't. Dated W'hall, 1 Sept. Chas. Chauncy⁶ to be Ens. to Capt. Humphry Coningsby. Dated Kens., 12 Dec. Walter Van Coverden⁷ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 20 Dec. Moses Leathes⁸ to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 20 Dec.

* Returned from the West Indies in 1694, and being much below their strength the Regt. was broke at Plymouth by order of Lord Cutts, and a new Corps formed in Dec. of the same year. See List on next page.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Appointed 2nd Lieut. to Col. Lillingston's Cy. in his new Regt. 25 Dec. 1694.

² M. E. B. 3. Untraced.

³ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 327. Served in the Martinique Expedition of 1698.

⁴ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 328, note 26.

⁵ *Ibid.* Appointed Adj't. to Col. Luke Lillingston's new Regt. 25 Dec. 1694. Lieut. in Col. Edwd. Dutton Colt's Regt. of Foot in the West Indies 1 Mar. 1697.

⁶ *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

⁷ *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Luke Lillingston's new Regt. 25 Dec. 1694. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

⁸ *Ibid.* Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Luke Lillingston's new Regt. 24 Dec. 1694. Capt. in the RI. Regt. of Foot of Ireland 24 May 1702. Bt.-Major 1 July 1706. Wounded at Blenheim.

A LIST OF THE OFFICERS IN COL. LUKE LILLINGSTON'S REGT.
OF FOOT DESIGNED FOR JAMAICA, 25 DEC. 1694.*

(*All the Commissions given below were signed at Kensington.*)

Dates of Comns.	
Dec. 24	{ Col. Luke Lillingston.
" 25	Capt.-Lt. Jno. Warner. ¹
" 25	2nd Lt. Jno. Woolley.
" "	Ens. Wm. Dolman. ²
" 24	Major Gervaise Lillingston.
" "	Lt. Geo. Hamilton.
" 25	2nd Lt. Walt. Vancouverden.
" "	Ens. Isaac Everard. ³
" 24	Capt. Humph. Coningsby.
" "	Lt. Moses Leathes.
" 25	2nd Lt. Fras. Foulkes.
" "	Ens. Wm. Lillingston. ⁴
" 24	Capt. Jas. Mountjoy.
" "	Lt. Jno. Harris.
" 25	2nd Lt. — O'Bryan.
" "	Ens. Tho. Newman.
" 24	Capt. Nat. Green.
" "	Lt. Wm. Sterld (<i>sic</i>).
" 25	2nd Lt. Henry Fowler.
" "	Ens. Charlton Peirce.
" 24	Capt. Jas. Prince.
" "	Lt. Cullishaih Fenwick.
" 25	2nd Lt. Ric. Dike.
" "	Ens. Tho. Rowes.

	ADJT.	CHAPLAIN.
Dec.	{ Wm. Whitaker.	Edwd. Roberts.
25.	QR.-MR. Dan. Grant. ⁵	CHIRURGEON. Saml. Hutchinson. ⁶

* The above List is given in M. E. B. 4. This Regt. was composed of the remnant of Col. Luke Lillingston's former Corps, which returned from the West Indies in 1694, with 600 men from Cols. Farrington and Northeote's Regts. of Foot. Sailed for Jamaica in Jany. 1695. Disbanded in the winter of 1697-8, at which time the Regt. had dwindled to very small proportions.

¹ " Recommended by the Earl of Romney." *Board of Trade Papers for the West Indies*, 1694.

² and ³ Had served in Col. Lillingston's previous Regt. Vol. III., p. 327.

⁴ Had served in Col. Lillingston's previous Regt., and was recommended for employment by the Colonel. *B. of T. Papers*, 1694.

⁵ and ⁶ Had served in Col. Lillingston's previous Regt., and was recommended for employment by the Colonel. *Ibid.*

BRIGADIER-GENL. THOMAS ERLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Farmer Edwards¹ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Hen. Hawley. Dated W'hall, 1 May.
 Ric. Prater² to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. West. Dated Breda, 22 May.
 Edwd. Hopkins³ to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Cary. Dated Breda, 22 May.
 Wm. Morgan⁴ to be Adj't. Dated Breda, 22 May.
 Win. Leigh⁵ to be 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. Dated Rouselaer, 1 Sept.
 Jno. Steele⁶ to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Wills. Dated Rouselaer, 1 Sept.
 Geo. Norman⁷ to be Capt. vice Jno. Kalmady. Dated Rouselaer, 1 Sept.
 Benj. Malfaquerat⁸ to be Surgeon. Dated Rouselaer, 17 Sept.

¹ M. E. B. 8. Lieut. 1 Mar. 1702. Adj't. before 1705. Capt. 1 Mar. 1706. Served in Flanders, at Cadiz, and in the West Indies.

² W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 199, note 14.

³ Ibid. Lieut. 21 Jan. 1703. Served in Flanders, at Cadiz, and in the West Indies. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

⁴ Ibid. See Vol. III., p. 200, note 20. Killed in action in Guadaloupe in 1703. *B. of T. for the Leeward Islands*, Vol. VIII.

⁵ Ibid. Comm. renewed in 1702. Capt. before 1706. Bt.-Major 10 Apr. 1707. Bt. Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712. Served in Flanders and at Cadiz.

⁶ Ibid. Comm. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1706.

⁷ Ibid. Served at Cadiz and in the West Indies. Out of the Regt. before 1706.

⁸ Ibid. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

COL. GUSTAVUS HAMILTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Chas. Knox¹ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Kilner Brasier. Dated W'hall, 28 Apr.
 Chas. Stewart² to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 30 Apr.
 Latham Dockerty³ (*sic*) to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. Dated W'hall, 30 Apr.
 Wm. Gill⁴ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Hamilton. Dated W'hall, 30 Apr.
 Jas. Hamilton⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Cope. Dated W'hall, 30 Apr.
 Jeremiah Law⁶ to be Lieut. to Major Geo. Whitehead. Dated Kens., 22 Nov.
 Jno. Ridge⁷ to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 22 Nov.
 Humph. Stuart⁸ to be Lieut. to Capt. Sinclair. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.
 Henry Thomson⁹ to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.
 Arth. Webb¹⁰ to be Capt. vice Major Astley. n.d.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Capt. before 1703. Served at Cadiz and in the West Indies. Killed in action in Guadaloupe between 12 Mar. 1703—6 May 1703. *B. of T. for the Leeward Islands*, Vol. VIII.

² Ibid. Comm. renewed in 1702. Not in any subsequent List.

³ Ibid. Doherty. Comm. renewed in 1702. Served at Cadiz and in the West Indies. Capt. before 1706, in which year he was serving in Ireland.

⁴ Ibid. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

⁵ Ibid. Comm. renewed in 1702. Capt.-Lieut. and Adj't. before 1706.

⁶ and ⁷ Ibid. Comm. renewed in 1702. Not in any subsequent List.

⁸ Ibid. Out of the Regt. before 1702.

⁹ Ibid. Served at Cadiz and in the West Indies. Killed in action in Guadaloupe in 1703, at which time he held the rank of Lieut. *B. of T. for the Leeward Islands*, Vol. VIII.

¹⁰ M. E. B. 8. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

BRIGADIER-GENL. O'FARRELL'S FUSILIERS.

Jno. Douglas¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Hen. Wortley. Dated Hague, 30 May.

Jno. Weems² to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Murray. Dated Hague, 30 May.

Wm. Elliot³ to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Hague, 30 May.

Jno. Wise⁴ to be Quarter-Master. Dated Roosbeck, 12 June.

— Pankan⁵ to be Surgeon. Dated Roosbeck, 12 June.

Wm. Ogilvy⁶ to be Capt. vice Robt. Reed. Dated Roosbeck, 12 June.

[Jno. de] Milion⁷ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Roosbeck, 12 June.

Sam. St. Leger⁸ to be Adjt. Dated Roosbeck, 10 July.

Jno. Fred. Segervis⁹ to be Surgeon. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.

Wm. Sulyard¹⁰ to be Ens. to Capt. Alex. Straiton, junr. Dated Loo, 14 Oct.

Robt. Falkner¹¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jervais Newton. Dated Hague, 19 Oct.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Lieut. 20 May 1695. Wounded at Blenheim. Capt. 24 Dec. 1706. Served at Malplaquet.

² Ibid. Wemys. Lieut. 24 Aug. 1704. Capt. 24 Mar. 1709. Killed at Malplaquet.

³ Ibid. Wounded at Blenheim. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

⁴ Ibid. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁵ Ibid. Left the Regt. 1 Oct. 1695.

⁶ Ibid. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁷ Ibid. See Vol. III., p. 337, note 14.

⁸ Ibid. See his Brevet for Capt. in Vol. III., p. 345, note 2.

⁹ and ¹⁰ Ibid. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

¹¹ Ibid. Falconer. See Vol. III., p. 265, note 20.

THE DUKE OF BOLTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Westwood¹ to be Ens. to the Duke of Bolton's Cy. Dated W'hall, 18 July.

Nich. Robinson² to be Lieut. to Capt. Edm. Wyndham. Dated Kens., 22 Nov.

Jno. Skeys³ to be Ens. to Major Hen. Hickman. Dated Kens., 1 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hen. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. 1st Lieut. 18 July 1704. D. about Nov. 1705.

² Ibid. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 201, and note thereto. Brevet-Capt. in Col. Holt's Regt. of Marines 21 May 1703. Capt. 18 Apr. 1704. D. or left the Regt. in Mar. 1712.

³ Ibid. Attained the rank of Capt. in Col. Hen. Holt's Regt. of Marines, and was placed on half-pay in 1713, when said Regt. was disbanded.

COL. RICHARD INGOLDSBY'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Mem.—*This Regt. served at the siege of Namur in 1695.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Ric. Ingoldsby, Col.	Tho. Jones, Capt.-Lt.	Ric. Fleming.
Jno. de Philipponneau de Montargier, Lt.-Col.	Jno. Dickins, ¹ 20 May 1694.	Jno. Patterson.
Jos. Sabine, Major.	Jno. Sabine.	Abr. Peter Cucut.
Jno. Jones.	Geo. Morgan.	Abr. Booker.
Jas. Jones.	Nich. Rookwood.	Isaac Jeffro ⁵ (<i>sic</i>), 13 May 1694.
Fras. Purefoy.	— Ogilvy.	Edwd. Price. ⁹
Jas. Ginestet.	Hen. Moore, ² 1 Feb. 1694.	Danl. Whittingham.
Jos. Bennett.	David Steadman.	Ric. Barker.
Jno. Lee.	Jno. Haynes.	Jno. Mountford, ⁶ 22 May 1694.
Jno. Hamilton, Gr.	— Locke, 1st Lt. } Jno. Parry, 2nd Lt. }	Wm. Carrick, ⁷ 22 May 1694.
Jno. Mountford.	Alex. Fraser, ³ 1 Feb. 1694.	Rowld. Gwynne.
Jno. Goubet.	— Lloyd, ⁴ 1 Feb. 1694.	Constantine Egan, ⁸ 22 May 1694.
Isaac Eyme.	CHAPLAIN.	
	Jno. Armstead.	
	ADJT.	
	Hen. Moore.	
	Q.R.-M.R.	
	Edwd. Price, ⁹ 1 Nov. 1694.	

* From the List given in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694, corrected up to Nov. 1694.¹ W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. in 1702.² M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.³ *Ibid.* Killed at Schellenberg in 1704.⁴ Wounded at the siege of Namur 27 July 1695. Out of the Regt. in 1702.⁵ W. O. B. 1260. *Gerverau.* Lieut. 1 June 1696. Wounded at Schellenberg. Capt. 24 Dec. 1704. Wounded at Malplaquet.⁶ *Ibid.* Probably a child. Appointed Ens. in Col. Ric. Coote's Regt. of Foot in 1702.⁷ *Ibid.* Lieut. before 1704. Wounded at Schellenberg.⁸ *Ibid.* Adjt. 19 Apr. 1700. Killed at Schellenberg. Bounty of 28*l.* for his widow and children.⁹ *Ibid.* Lieut. 28 July 1695. Killed at Schellenberg.

COL. SAMUEL VENNER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Welch¹ to be Adjt. Dated ——, 27 Apr.

Wm. Coun² to be Capt. of Major Edgworth's late Cy. Dated ——, 29 Apr.

Agnus (*sic*) Mackranal³ to be Quarter-Master. Dated W'hall, 1 May.

Jno. Parrott⁴ to be Adjt. Dated W'hall, 1 May.

Ralph Ramsay⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Poywz. Do. Dated W'hall, 1 May.

¹ W. O. B. 1693-1704. Ens. 18 Oct. 1695. Out of the Regt. before 1704.

² *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 60, note 28.

³ M. E. B. 3. *Angus* Mackranal. Lieut, 1 Mar. 1697. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁴ *Ibid.* Lieut. 1 Mar. 1697. Killed at Blenheim. 28/- bounty-money was given to his 3 children.

⁵ *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 25 Aug. 1704. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

COL. HENRY ROWE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Constantine O'Hara¹ to be Ens. to Col. Rowe's Cy. Dated W'hall, 9 May.

Jno. Farmer² to be Ens. to Major Rose. Dated W'hall, 1 July.

Rixton Darby³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Hambrough. Dated W'hall, 19 Oct.

Jno. Mackenzie⁴ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Murdoch Mackenzie. Dated Kens., 10 Dec.

Arth. Bradshaw⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Nehemiah Farmer. Dated Kens., 14 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List.

² *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Serving in 1707.

³ *Ibid.* Appointed 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 10 Mar. 1702.

⁴ and ⁵ M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

VISCOUNT CASTLETON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Robt. Colecroft¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Knight. Dated Roosbeck, 1 July.
 Jonathan Compton² to be 2nd Lieut. of Grenadiers. Dated Roosbeck, 1 July.
 Wm. Smith³ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Fairfax. Dated Roosbeck, 1 July.
 Geo. Hassard⁴ to be Lieut. to Capt. Hen. Frankland. Dated Roosbeck, 1 July.
 Her. Foulkes⁵ to be Adj't. Dated Roosbeck, 1 July.
 Jno. Saunders⁶ to be Capt. [Dated Roosbeck, 1 July.]
 Tho. Bedford⁷ to be Capt. vice Abr. Rogers. Dated Wannigan, 20 Aug.
 Hen. Foulkes⁸ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Wannigan, 20 Aug.
 Wm. Weddall⁹ to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Sutton. Dated Wannigan, 20 Aug.
 Ric. Bolton¹⁰ to be Adj't. Dated Wannigan, 20 Aug.
 Robt. Jackson¹¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Sutton. Dated Wannigan, 20 Aug.
 Tho. Saunderson¹² to be Colonel vice Lord Castleton. Dated Hague, 6 Nov.
 Jno. Ward¹³ to be Lieut.-Colonel. Dated Hague, 6 Nov.
 Chas. Wills¹⁴ to be Major. Dated Hague, 6 Nov.

¹ and ² W. O. B. 1960. Served at the siege of Namur.

³ Ibid. D. of wounds received before Namur. Gratuity granted to his widow by Wm. III. in 1699.

⁴ Ibid. Serving in the Regt. when it was disbanded.

⁵ Ibid. See Vol. III., p. 331, note 8.

⁶ Ibid. See Vol. III., p. 158, note 12. Bt.-Major 20 Sept. 1707. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

⁷ Ibid. See Vol. III., p. 331, note 4. Resigned his Comn. in Col. Wills's Regt. of Marines 5 Apr. 1709.

⁸ Ibid. See note 5.

⁹ Ibid. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Fred. Hamilton's Regt. of Foot 1 June 1698. Wounded at Blenheim. Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Serving in 1709.

¹⁰ Ibid. See Vol. III., p. 153, note 2.

¹¹ Ibid. A certain Robt. Jackson was appointed Lieut. in Sr. H. Belasyse's Regt. of Foot in 1702.

¹² Ibid. Nearly related to Visct. Castleton, the late Colonel. Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Marines 12 Feb. 1702. D. 15 Dec. 1704.

¹³ Ibid. Cashiered in 1697 by a Council of War "for speaking things not for his Majesty's service." In 1700 was one of the Assembly at Nevis. *Board of Trade Papers for the Leeward Islands*, 1 May 1700.

¹⁴ Ibid. See Vol. III., p. 200, note 26.

COL. RICHARD COOTE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Gold¹ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Allen. Dated W'hall, 1 Sept.

Tho. Mansell² to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Adaire. Dated W'hall, 1 Sept.

Hugh Smith³ to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Duckinfield's [Grendr.] Cy. Dated 1 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 14 Apr. 1702.

² *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Jno. Gibson's Regt. of Foot 27 July 1702. Serving in 1706.

³ M. K. B. 8. Appointed Lieut. to an additional Cy. in Col. Ingoldsby's Regt. 31 May 1701. Wounded at Blenheim.

THE EARL OF DROGHEDA'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Phil. Bernard¹ to be Lieut. of Capt. Chas. Barry's Grendr. Cy. Dated W'hall, 9 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Ric. Coote's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702.

BRIGADIER-GENL. THOMAS ERLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Ric. Henning¹ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 1 May.

Wm. Wald² (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Floyer. Dated W'hall, 1 May.

[Wm.] Rolle³ to be Ens. to Capt. Delacourt. Dated W'hall, 1 July.

— Scarborow⁴ to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 1 July.

Jno. Pratt⁵ to be Lieut. to Capt. Gohagan. Dated W'hall, 1 July.

Jno. Nidler⁶ to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall, 1 Aug.

Ignatius White⁷ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Robt. Freake. Dated W'hall, 8 Sept.

¹ M. E. B. 3. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 154, and note thereto.

² *Ibid.* Weld. Not in any subsequent List.

³ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

⁴ *Ibid.* Untraced.

⁵ *Ibid.* See his Comn. as Adj't. in Vol. III., p. 332, and note thereto.

⁶ *Ibid.* Untraced.

⁷ M. E. B. 4. Appointed Ens. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Ens. to a Cy. of Invalids 9 June 1711.

MAJOR-GENERAL DE LA MELONIÈRE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Paul de la Bastide¹ to be Capt. *vice* de Villeneuve. Dated Bethlem, 1 June.

Jean Jacques Colon² to be Lieut. to the Baron Guy de la Tour. Dated Rouselaer, 1 Aug.

Claude Desbrosses³ to be Capt. *vice* Dhanus. Dated Kens., 1 Dec.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Called "Bastide Doton" in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694. In the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1698.

² *Ibid.* Possibly the Capt. Coulon appointed to Count Paulin's French Regt. of Foot in 1706.

³ M. E. B. 4. In the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1698.

COUNT DE MARTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jean Pepin¹ to be Chaplain. Dated Roosbeck, 1 July.

Nicholas de la Cherois² to be Major. Dated Mont St. André, 1 Aug.

Guillaume de Poncet³ to be Capt. *vice* La Cherois. Dated Mont St. André, 1 Aug.

Pierre du Faussat⁴ to be Lieut. to Capt. de Virasett. Dated Mont St. André, 10 Aug.

And. Taconet⁵ to be Quarter-Master. Dated Kens., 7 Dec.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

² *Ibid.* See his Comm. in Vol. III, p. 82. Distinguished himself at the Boyne. See account of this officer and his family in Burke's *Landed Gentry*.

³ and ⁴ *Ibid.* Untraced.

⁵ M. E. B. 4. In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

COLONEL PETER DE BELCASTEL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

François d'Albenas¹ to be Adjt. Dated Bethlem, 1 June.

Jean Boignolle² to be Chaplain. Dated Bethlem, 1 June.

Jean Houlez³ to be Surgeon. Dated Bethlem, 1 June.

Jean Celeries⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Louis de Rosset. Dated Bethlem, 1 June.

¹ and ² W. O. B. 1260. Bt.-Capt. 12 Oct. 1695. In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

³ *Ibid.* Left the Regt. in June 1696. Appointed Surgeon to Col. Tho. Fairfax's Regt. of Foot 7 July 1696. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁴ *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Col. Fras. Nassau d'Auverquerquè's French Reg. of Foot 2 Apr. 1706.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COL. ABRAHAM CREIGHTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Alex. Fulton¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Acheson. Dated W'hall, 31 May.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Left the Regt. before 1698.

COL. THOS. ST. JOHN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Joseph Embree¹ to be Capt. Dated W'hall, 1 Oct.
Stephen St. John² to be Ens. to the Colonel. [n.d.]

¹ M. E. B. 3. See Vol. III., p. 149, note 9.

² *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. in Col. Ric. Coote's Regt. of Foot 18 Feb. 1702. Major of Col. Tho. Moor's Regt. of Foot 11 Apr. 1709. Lt.-Col. of Col. Ric. Molesworth's Regt. of Foot 12 July 1710.

COL. JOHN MICHELBURNE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Robt. Shamburg¹ to be Ens. to Major Ant. Shamburg. Dated W'hall, 10 May.
Pat. Murray² to be Lieut. to Capt. Gregory. Dated W'hall, 8 June.
Saml. Wright³ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Hamilton. Dated W'hall, 8 June.
Jno. Clements⁴ to be Ens. to Major Shamburg. Dated W'hall, 8 June.
Ric., Lord Lambert⁵ to be Ens. to Col. Michelburne's own Cy. Dated W'hall,
⁸ June.
Wm. Cornwall⁶ to be Ens. to Capt. Rawleigh. Dated W'hall, 8 June.
Jno. Desmonier⁷ to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. M^cCormick. [n.d.]

¹ M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1698.

² *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

³ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1698.

⁴ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

⁵ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 393, note 15.

⁶ and ⁷ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1698.

COL. JAMES MAITLAND'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Mem.—*This Regt. served at the siege of Namur in 1695.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
[Jas.] Maitland, Col.	Pat. Erles ⁴ (<i>sic</i>), Capt.-Lt., 22 May 1694.	Jas. Arthur.
[Robt.] Keith, Lt.-Col.	Ant. Cadour.	[Geo.] Gairnes ⁸ (<i>sic</i>), 22 May 1694.
Robt. Bruce, Major.	Jno. Gordon, ⁵ 22 May 1694.	Jas. Lundie.
Sr. Robt. Hamilton.	Robt. Scott.	Jas. Hamilton, ⁹ 22 May 1694.
Wm. Gordon, Gr.	David Arnot. Jno. Hamilton, ⁶ 22 May 1694. }	
Jno. Cadour.	Robt. Nairn.	Adam Gordon.
Wm. Maxwell.	Pat. Carroult.	Jas. Bruce.
Jno. Stuart, ¹ 22 May 1694.	Jno. Leslie.	Jas. Dickson.
Geo. Melville.	Arch. Hay.	Robt. Young.
Jno. [Lord] Elphinston.	Mat. Lawrence.	Wm. Garshore.
Chris. Pumphrey.	Chas. Bruce, ⁷ 22 May 1694.	Robt. Douglas, ¹⁰ 22 May 1694.
Kenneth Lundy, ² 22 May 1694.	Wadham Spragge.	Jas. Ogilvie.
Wm. Weir, ³ 22 May 1694.	Chas. Orchardson.	And. Rollo, ¹¹ 22 May 1694.
ADJT.		
Jeremy Busiga.		
QR.-MR.		
Jno. Maitland, ¹² 22 May 1694.		
CHAPLAIN.		
Jno. Milling, ¹³ 1 Oct. 1694.		
CHIRURGEON.		
Jas. Sterling.		

* From the List given in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694, corrected to Oct. 1694.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 275, and note 6 to Col. Buchar's Regt. of Foot. Comn. renewed in 1702.

² *Ibid.* Sent to Scotland to recruit 18 Oct. 1694 (*Dutch Miscellany Book*, 1692-5). Out of the Regt. before 25 Aug. 1702.

³ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed 25 Aug. 1702.

⁴ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 86, note 28.

⁵ and ⁶ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 25 Aug. 1702.

⁷ *Ibid.* Untraced.

⁸ *Ibid.* Probably *Cairnes*. Not in any subsequent List.

⁹ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed 25 Aug. 1702.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* Sent to Scotland to recruit 18 Oct. 1694. Comn. renewed 25 Aug. 1702.

¹¹ *Ibid.* A certain Capt. Andrew Rollo was killed by Lieut. Alex. Hepburn when serving in Flanders in 1697, and a Court Martial was held on the latter officer at Cockleberg Camp 21 Aug. 1697, and the finding was as follows:—"It is found that the said Capt. Andrew Rollo dyed of some other distemper, and not of the wound received from the said Lieut. Hepburn." Royal pardon and remission dated Kens., 30 Nov. 1697. *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI.

¹² *Ibid.* Serving as Lieut. in above Regt. 25 Aug. 1702.

¹³ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 25 Aug. 1702.

COL. JAMES FERGUSON'S REGT. OF FOOT.*—[THE CAMERONIANS.]

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Jas. Ferguson, Col.	Jno. Forrester, ¹ Capt.-Lt., 7 May 1694.	Wm. Hamilton.
[Alex.] Livingston, Lt.-Col.	And. Gilchrist.	Robt. Ferguson.
Wm. Borthwick, Major.	Jas. Lawson, ² 7 May 1694.	Alex. Pringle.
Jas. Lindsay, Gr.	Jno. Wilson, 1st Lt. David Hay, ³ 2nd Lt., 18 Sept. 1694.	
Alex. Campbell.	Tho. Haddon.	Ric. Maitland, ⁴ 7 May 1694.
[Jno.] Buchanan.	Arch. Wilson.	Alex. Burnet, ⁵ 18 Sept. 1694.
Hen. Stewart.	Fras. Hyslop, ⁶ 7 May 1694.	Jno. Gordon, ¹⁰ 7 May 1694.
Hugh Fullerton.	Tho. Fairborn.	[Wm.] Hutchinson.
Jas. Cranston.	Jno. Boyd.	Geo. Douglas, ¹¹ 7 May 1694.
Geo. Murray.	Jas. Kerr.	Leo. Ferguson, ¹² 7 May 1694.
Jno. Blackader.	[Duncan] Campbell, ⁶ 7 May 1694.	Wm. Glendinning, ¹³ 7 May 1694.
And. Monroe.	Geo. Hume, ⁶ 7 May 1694.	[Fras.] Lindsay.
Jas. Aikman, 7 May 1694.	Jno. Murray, ⁷ 7 May 1694.	Peter Dickson.
CHIRURGEON.		
	Jno. Weems, ¹⁴ 7 May 1694.	

* From the List given in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694, corrected to Sept. 1694.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Capt. Aug. 1695. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

² *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 210, note 7.

³ and ⁴ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1702.

⁵ *Ibid.* Serving in Flanders in 1695. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁶ *Ibid.* A certain Geo. Hume was serving as 2nd Lieut. to the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Row's Regt. of Fusiliers in 1702.

⁷ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁸ *Ibid.* Ens. to the Col.'s Cy. in Col. Jas. Maitland's Regt. of Foot 5 July 1695. Comn. renewed 25 Aug. 1702.

⁹ and ¹⁰ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

¹¹ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Lieut. 9 May 1703. Wounded at Blenheim. Bt.-Capt. 1 Dec. 1708.

¹² *Ibid.* Wounded at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

¹³ and ¹⁴ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1704.

LORD LORNE'S REGT. OF FOOT.* — [ARGYLLSHIRE HIGHLANDERS.]

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Jno., Lord Lorne, Col.	Geo. Dick, ⁴ Capt.-Lt., 7 Sept. 1694. Colin Fairfull (<i>sic</i>).	Chas. Douglas. Wm. Campbell, senr.
Robt. Jackson, Lt.-Col.	Jno. Campbell, ⁵ 7 Sept. 1694.	Duncan Campbell.
Robt. Duncanson, Major.	—	—
Neil Campbell.	—	—
Duncan Campbell.	Tho. Gordon.	Wm. Campbell, junr.
Tho. Drummond, Gr.	Oliver Wheeler, 2nd Lt. } Chas. Fleming, ⁶ 20 Aug. 1694.	—
Colin Campbell, senr.	W— Keith.	Alex. McLaughlin.
Colin Campbell, junr.	Jno. Lamond.	Jno. Lundie.
Robt. Macaulay.	Alex. Campbell.	Jno. Knox.
Alex. Campbell ¹ [of Finab].	Alex. Campbell, jun.	Arch. Loudon.
Jno. Louis de la Bené.	Robt. Taylor.	Hugh Campbell.
Geo. Somerville, ² 7 Sept. 1694.	Jas. Chisholm.	Jas. Mercer.
[Robt. Campbell, ³ of Glenlyon.]	—	Jno. Grant, ⁷ 20 Aug. 1694.
QR.—MR.		
Jas. Campbell.		
CHIRURGEON.		
Jas. Lindsay.		
CHAPLAIN.		
Jas. Mayne.		

* From the List given in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694, corrected to Sept. 1694. This Regt. was disbanded in 1697, and the officers placed on half-pay in March 1698.

¹ Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 1 Aug. 1693 (Vol. III., p. 337). In 1699 was sent out to Darien by the African and India Co. of Scotland to regulate their affairs there. On his arrival at Darien, on the 2nd of Feb. 1700, Campbell found the colony in a very unsettled state, and menaced by the Spaniards. With 200 colonists and about 40 Indians, Campbell took the field, and after a three days' march through an impassable country he came upon the enemy, who were about 1,600 strong, at Toubocanti, and immediately attacked them with such resolution that the Spaniards were defeated, and compelled to fly. Returning to Darien, Campbell found that five Spanish warships had arrived in the harbour. The colonists held a council of war, and determined to capitulate against Campbell's urgent protest. He, with a few faithful followers, embarked on board a small sloop and sailed for Scotland, where they arrived in July 1700. The Darien Company presented Campbell with a gold medal specially struck in his honour (Tancred's *Historical Record of Medals*, pp. 35, 86). This medal is still in the possession of the family. On 24 June 1701, Capt. Alex. Campbell was appointed Capt. of a Cy. added to Col. Ferguson's Regt. for the security of the Highlands, and was made Bt. Lt.-Col. 29 March 1703. On 19 Aug. 1704 was awarded 200*l.*, due him for arrears of pay, by the Scottish Parliament (*Acts of the Parl. of Scotland*, Vol. XI., p. 1746). Served against the Jacobites in the Rebellion of 1715. Commanded one of the six Indep. Companies in the Highlands, raised in 1729, which, ten years later, was incorporated into the Black Watch (*Records 42nd Foot*).

² W. O. B. 1260. See p. 22, note 14.

³ This officer's name is omitted in the MS. List, but the Comn. of Lt. Jas. Chisholm says, "Lieut. to the Cy. whereof Capt. Robt. Campbell is Capt." (see Vol. III., p. 376). The part taken in the Glencoe massacre by this officer, and his impeachment by the Scottish Parliament in 1695, are well known. He left the Regt. 2 Aug. 1696.

⁴ W. O. B. 1260. Sent to Scotland to recruit 13 Oct. 1694 (*Dutch Miscellany Book*). Placed on half-pay in 1698.

⁵ and ⁶ *Ibid.* Untraced.

⁷ *Ibid.* Lieut. 2 Aug. 1696.

1ST MARINE REGT.

Ben. Hoskins¹ to be Capt. vice Martin. Dated W'hall, 15 Sept.

[Edm. Harris² to be 1st Lieut. n.d.]

[Chas. Cornewall³ to be 2nd Lieut. "]

[Thos. Hodgson⁴ to be do. "]

¹ M. E. B. 4. Capt. R.N. D. 30 Sept. 1712.

² Comn. not forthcoming. His services as 1st Lt. referred to in Add. MS. 9,818. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

³ Ibid. Capt. R.N.

⁴ Ibid. Retired in 1695.

2ND MARINE REGT.

Robt. Wynn¹ to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Leigh. Dated W'hall, 25 May.
Jno. Every² to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Beckenham (*sic*). Dated W'hall, 20 June.

Chas. Buckler³ to be Adjt. Dated W'hall, 17 Sept.

Geo. Rolles⁴ to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Spragge. Dated W'hall, 17 Sept.

Jno. Thornhill⁵ to be Capt. Dated W'hall, 17 Sept.

St. John Webb⁶ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 17 Sept.

Chas. Bockland⁷ to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Rodney. Dated W'hall, 17 Sept.

[St. John] Webb⁸ to be Capt. Dated W'hall, 19 Dec.

Jno. Philips⁹ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 19 Dec.

Jno. Monke¹⁰ to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Saml. Odbert. Dated W'hall, 19 Dec.

Jas. Mallory¹¹ to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Bazil Beaumont. Dated W'hall, 19 Dec.

Jas. De Bordeas¹² to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Nevill. Dated W'hall, 19 Dec.

Wm. Cressy¹³ to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. St. John Webb. Dated W'hall, 29 Dec.

Ralph Haslam¹⁴ to be Adjt. Dated W'hall, 29 Dec.

Griffith Vaughan¹⁵ to be [1st] Lieut. to Capt. Thornhill. Dated W'hall, 29 Dec.

Tho. Miles¹⁶ to be 2nd Lieut. to Sr. Cloudesley Shovell. Dated W'hall, 29 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Left the Regt. in 1695. A certain Robt. Wynne was appointed Capt. in the Earl of Barrymore's Regt. 31 Jan. 1706.

² Ibid. Lieut. R. N. 2nd son of Sr. Jno. Every, Bart., of Egginton, co. Derby. Left the Regt. in 1697.

³ Ibid. Served previously as Qr.-Mr. in above Regt. Not in any List after 1697.

⁴ Ibid. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

⁵ Ibid. See Vol. III., p. 145, note 14.

⁶ Ibid. See Vol. III., p. 378, note 4.

⁷ Ibid. D. in April 1697.

⁸ Ibid. See note 6.

⁹ Ibid. See Vol. III., p. 157, note 20.

¹⁰ Ibid. See Vol. III., p. 159, note 24.

¹¹ Ibid. Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Donegal's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. D. in the West Indies 12 Feb. 1703. *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XCIII., fo. 60.

¹² Ibid. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. 1st Lieut. 6 Dec. 1703.

¹³ Ibid. In the Regt. when it was reduced in 1698.

¹⁴ Ibid. Appointed Adjt. to Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Qr.-Mr. to Lord Shannon's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. 1st Lieut. 6 Dec. 1703. D. in Dec. 1705.

¹⁵ Ibid. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698.

¹⁶ Ibid. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Visct. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Qr.-Mr. 6 Dec. 1703. Capt.-Lieut. 2 Nov. 1706. Capt. 18 June 1707. D. in Feb. 1709.

THE EARL OF DONEGAL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Griffith¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Arthur Davis. Dated W'hall, 1 June.
 Ric. Dawson² to be Lieut. to do. [n.d.]

¹ M. E. B. 4. Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Donegal's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. Comm. renewed in 1702.

² M. E. B. 8. Not in any subsequent List.

COLONEL JOHN GIBSON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Robt. Lilbourne¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Stanhope. Dated W'hall, 20 Aug.
 Wm. Wamlesse² to be Ens. to Major Handaside (*sic*). Dated W'hall, 20 Aug.

¹ M. E. B. 8. Served with his Regt. in Newfoundland in 1697, and was left at St. John's with a detachment under Lt.-Col. Handasyde the following winter (D. W. Prouse's *Hist. of Newfoundland*, p. 224). Not in the Regt. when it was reformed in 1702.

² *Ibid.* Served in Newfoundland. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Serving in 1708 as Capt. in Major-Gen. Tho. Handasyde's Regt. of Foot.

COLONEL THOMAS FARRINGTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Chas. de Boileau Castelnau¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Saml. Pitman. Dated W'hall, 25 May.

Camille Ric. de Vendargues² to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Thorold. Dated W'hall, 28 May.

Jas. Howard³ to be Capt. *vice* Ant. Hammond. Dated W'hall, 12 Sept.

Jno. Wright⁴ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 12 Sept.

Robt. Uthwat⁵ (*sic*) to be [2nd] Lieut. of Capt. Dally's Grendr. Cy. Dated W'hall, 12 Sept.

Jno. Davenport⁶ to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Howard. Dated W'hall, 12 Sept.

Jno. Miller⁷ to be Ens. to do. Dated W'hall, 18 Oct.

Wm. Franks⁸ to be Lieut. to do. Dated W'hall, 18 Oct.

Jas. Otway⁹ to be Capt. *vice* Thorold. Dated Kens., 22 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 8. Castelan was the territorial designation of this officer. From a note on p. 20 of Major Everard's *Hist. of the 29th Regt.*, it appears that this French gentleman was born 10 Feb. 1673, and left France in 1691 to serve in a Brandenburg Corps. From thence he came to England, and was appointed Ens. in above Regt. Was re-appointed Ens. in Farrington's newly-formed Regt. 10 Mar. 1702. Lieut. in 1703. Commanded a Corps of French gentlemen at Blenheim. Taken prisoner at Lanningen 25 Oct. 1704. Exchanged at Valenciennes 1 Feb. 1709, and returned to England. Sold his Comm. in 1711. D. in Dublin 7 Mar. 1738.

² M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. before 1698.

³ *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in 1st Foot Guards 10 Mar. 1702. See p. 883, note 14.

⁴ *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Farrington's newly-formed Regt. 10 Mar. 1702. Left the Regt. 19 Apr. 1706.

⁵ *Ibid.* Uthwayt. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Farrington's newly-formed Regt. 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in 1706.

⁶ *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. in Col. Tho. Stringer's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in 1706.

⁷ M. E. B. 8. Appointed Ens. and Qr.-Mr. in Col. Tho. Farrington's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. 23 Feb. 1709. Serving in 1715.

⁸ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1698. A certain Wm. Franks was appointed Capt. in Col. Piercy Kirke's Regt. of Foot 6 Apr. 1714.

⁹ M. E. B. 4. See his Comm. in Vol. III., p. 253, and note thereto. Appointed Capt. in Col. Farrington's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in 1706.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

LORD MURRAY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[Major Wm. Hay¹ to be Lieut.-Col. vice Stirling deed. n.d.]
 [Robt. Pollock,² of Pollock, to be Major vice Wm. Hay. n.d.]

¹ Comm. not forthcoming, but his promotion named in a MS. in the possession of the Duke of Atholl (see Vol. III., p. 386, note 8). Probably Lord Wm. Hay, who was appointed Capt. in the Scots Foot Guards in 1698.

² Comm. not forthcoming, but his promotion named in above MS. Served previously as Capt. in Col. Ric. Cunningham's Regt. of Dragoons. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Created a Bart. in 1703. On the 22 Oct. 1706, "Sr. Robt. Pollock of that Ilk" was made a Bt. Lt.-Col. of Dragoons. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Lord Carmichael's Regt. of Dragoons 24 Aug. 1710. Bt.-Col. 1 July 1712.

LORD LINDSAY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[Jas. Menzies¹ to be Major. n.d.]

¹ Comm. not forthcoming. This officer had the misfortune to have an altercation with one Robert Park, Town Clerk of Glasgow, 19 Dec. 1694, and in the heat of passion the Major struck the Town Clerk with his cane, who returned the blow by hitting the Major with his fist. Major Menzies thereupon drew his sword and ran Park through the body. The latter died almost instantly, and Menzies fled. The civic authorities sent men in pursuit of Major Menzies, who was found hiding in a garden at Rainfield, and refusing to surrender himself was shot dead by one of his pursuers. See Burke's *Naval and Military Trials*, pp. 49-56.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COLONEL JOHN COURTHOPE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Robt. Gorst¹ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Toby Caulfield. Dated W'hall, 8 May.

Wm. Fielding² to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Barry. Dated W'hall, 8 May.

Joseph Saunders³ to be Lieut. to Capt. David Macneale. Dated W'hall, 8 May.

Simon Parry⁴ to be Lieut. Major Wm. Hamilton. Dated W'hall, 21 Aug.

Timothy Eccles⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Dantilly. Dated W'hall, 21 Aug.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. to Col. Tho. Moore's Regt. of Foot 27 July 1709. Capt. 28 Nov. 1710.

² Ibid. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Coote's Regt. of Foot 18 Feb. 1702. Lieut. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot before 1705.

³ Ibid. Lieut. to an additional Cy. in the Earl of Donegal's Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1702.

⁴ M. E. B. 8. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Ric. Coote's Regt. of Foot 18 Feb. 1702.

⁵ Ibid. Not in any subsequent List.

SIR RICHARD ATKINS'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Henry Peck¹ to be Ens. to Major Jno. Hobart. Dated W'hall, 1 July.

Jas. Church² to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall, 1 July.

Fras. Marriot³ to be Ens. to Capt. Willoughby Aston. Dated W'hall, 20 Aug.

Fras. Edgworth⁴ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Fras. Edgworth. Dated W'hall, 20 Aug.

M. E. B. 3. Served previously as Lieut. in Col. Jno. Caulfield's Regt. of Foot in Ireland. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. in Lord Lovelace's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 13 April 1706. Placed on half-pay in 1718.

¹ *Ibid.* Appointed Surgeon to Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

² *Ibid.* Lieut. 20 Apr. 1696.

⁴ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Probably a child.

VISCOUNT MOUNTJOY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Sampson¹ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 8 May.

Jas. Fitz-Symonds² to be Adj't. Dated W'hall, 8 May.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Capt. 1 Apr. 1697. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Drawing half-pay in March 1702.
Add. MS. 15,897.

² *Ibid.* Appointed Adj't. and Qr.-Mr. to Lord Mountjoy's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701.

VISCT. CHARLEMONT'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Cade¹ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Adam Murray. Dated W'hall, 21 May.

[Jno.] Montgomery² to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Wildman. Dated W'hall, 21 May.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Not in any subsequent list.

² *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Drawing half-pay in March 1702. .

INDEPENDENT COMPANIES OF FOOT AT NEW YORK.

Roger Wright¹ to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Hyde. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.
Danl. Hunt² to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Weems. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Further services untraced.

² *Ibid.* Appointed Adj't. to above Cy. in the Province of New York 29 May 1701.

THREE COMPANIES OF INVALIDS.*

(All the Commissions bear date W'hall, 1 June 1694.)

Edwd. Pickin,¹ Capt..
 Jno. Davis, Lieut.
 Robt. Wells,² Ens.

Jno. Tweddall,³ Capt.
 Jno. Moore,⁴ Lieut.
 Tho. Sheppard,⁵ Ens.

Henry Brockett, Capt.
 Mich. Hudson,⁶ Lieut.
 Saml. Gibson,⁷ Ens.

* These Companies are given in M. E. B. 3. The officers were probably deserving non-commissioned officers who had been invalided from wounds and infirm health. One of these Companies was stationed at Hampton Court Palace.

¹ D. or resigned his Comm. 24 May 1697. See Comm. of Lawrence Van Hachten under afore-mentioned date.

² Lieut. of same Cy. 15 Dec. 1701. Capt. 13 July 1710. Left the Cy. in July 1714.

³ Comm. renewed as "Capt. of a Cy. of Invalids at Chester" 8 Aug. 1702.

⁴ Comm. renewed as "Lieut. of a Cy. of Invalids at Chester" 8 Aug. 1702.

⁵ Comm. renewed 8 Aug. 1702.

⁶ Do.

⁷ Lieut. to a Cy. of Invalids at Tynemouth Castle 25 Nov. 1703.

NON-REGIMENTAL COMMISSIONS.

May—Dec. 1694.

Dr. Ric. Willis¹ to be Chaplain-General [to the Army in Flanders]. Dated Hague, 7 May.

Ric. Lewis² to be Waggon-Master-General. Dated Hague, 7 May.

Sherrington Davenport³ to be Brigade-Major to the Light Horse. Dated Hague, 7 May.

Lt.-Col. Arthur Ormsby⁴ to be do. to the Foot. Dated Hague, 10 May.

Col. Tho. Brudenell⁵ to be do. to do. Dated Hague, 10 May.

Lt.-Col. Arch. Rowe⁶ to be do. to do. Dated Hague, 10 May.

Col. Edwd. Fitz-Patrick⁷ to be Govr. of Landguard Point Fort. Dated W'hall, 14 May.

Chas., Earl of Carlisle,⁸ to be Govr. of Carlisle. Dated W'hall, 4 June.

Brigdr. [Tho.] Erle⁹ to be Govr. of Portsmouth. Dated Roosbeck, 1 July.

Jno. Murray¹⁰ to be Commissary of the Stores designed for Jamaica. Dated W'hall, 1 Oct.

Jas. Morrison¹¹ to be Commissary or Agent. Dated Hague, 1 Oct.

Jas., Duke of Ormond,¹² to be Lieut.-Genl. Dated Hague, 4 Oct.

Ric., Earl of Scarborough,¹³ to be do. Dated Hague, 4 Oct

Walrad, Count de Nassau,¹⁴ to be Lieut.-Genl. Dated Hague, 4 Oct.
 Sir Henry Bellasyse¹⁵ to be do. Dated Hague, 4 Oct.
 Marquis de la Forest¹⁶ to do. [to Danish forces]. Dated Hague, 4 Oct.
 Abra. Eppenger¹⁷ to be Major-Genl. [to Dutch forces]. Dated Hague, 4 Oct.
 Edwd. Mathews¹⁸ to be Brigdr.-Genl. of Horse. Dated Hague, 4 Oct.
 Jas. Wynne¹⁹ to be do. Dated Hague, 4 Oct.
 Edwd. Fitz-Patrick²⁰ to be Brigdr.-Genl. of Foot. Dated Hague, 4 Oct.
 Fras. Fergus D'Offarrell²¹ to be do. Dated Hague, 4 Oct.
 Hen., Earl of Romney,²² to be Lt.-Genl. Dated Hague, 4 Oct.
 Wm. of Nassau²³ to be Lt.-Genl. Dated Hague, 24 Oct.
 Wm. Fleming,²⁴ M.D., to be Physician of the forces intended to be sent to Jamaica.
 Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.
 Wm. Mortimer²⁵ to be Apothecary to the forces intended to be sent to Jamaica.
 Dated W'hall, 30 Oct.
 Wm. Smith,²⁶ M.D., to be Physician to Our Town and Garrison of Portsmouth.
 Dated W'hall, 12 Nov.
 Thos. Blake²⁷ to be Surgeon to Our Tower of London. Dated Kens., 28 Nov.
 Ric. Betsworth²⁸ to be Major of Chelsea Hospital. Dated Kens., 12 Dec.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Appointed sub-preceptor to the Duke of Gloucester in 1698 with a salary of £400 per ann. After being some years Canon of Westminster, was appointed Dean of Lincoln, and subsequently Bishop of Winchester. D. in 1734.

² *Ibid.* A certain Ric. Lewis was appointed Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Nich. Sankey's Regt. of Foot in Ireland about 1705.

³ *Ibid.* See his first Comn. in Vol. II., p. 55, and note thereto.

⁴ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 77, note 10.

⁵ *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 281, note 7.

⁶ *Ibid.* Killed at Schellenberg. See Vol. II., p. 257, note 2.

⁷ M. E. B. 4. Drowned in crossing to England from Holland 10 Nov. 1696. See Vol. I., p. 221.

⁸ Certificate in M. E. B. 3, signed by Sr. J. Trenchard, Secy. of State, to the effect that the Earl of Carlisle had a Comn. to be Govr. of Carlisle, dated 1 Mar. 1693. 3rd Earl. Filled the high offices of First Lord of the Treasury and Constable of the Tower. D. 1 May 1738.

⁹ W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 80, note 1.

¹⁰ M. E. B. 3. Held the appointment of Judge-Advocate-Genl. in Jamaica until 1 Oct. 1695.

¹¹ W. O. B. 1260 and M. E. B. 3. Latter MS. gives this Comn. under date of 12 Nov.

¹² W. O. B. 1260. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 198, and note thereto.

¹³ *Ibid.* See note to Ric., Visct. Lumley's Comn. in Vol. III., p. 9.

¹⁴ *Ibid.* Lt.-General on the Dutch Establishment of Wm. III's Army.

¹⁵ *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 228, note 1.

¹⁶ *Ibid.* Lt.-General on the Dutch Establishment.

¹⁷ *Ibid.* Colonel of a Regt. of Dragoons on the Dutch Establishment.

¹⁸ *Ibid.* See his Comn. in Vol. II., p. 250, and note thereto.

¹⁹ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 34, note 1.

²⁰ *Ibid.* See note 7.

²¹ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 216, note 10.

²² *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 214, note 18.

²³ *Ibid.* Lt.-General on the Dutch Establishment.

²⁴ M. E. B. 3. In *Jamaica Papers*, Vol. V., is a petition, dated 12 Nov. 1694, from Dr. Wm. Fleming, Wm. Mortimer, Apothecary, and John Cliffe, his mate, asking for 4 months' advance of pay to defray the needful expenses of providing necessaries for the long voyage to Jamaica.

²⁵ *Ibid.* See note 24.

²⁶ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

²⁷ M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed 4 Feb. 1708.

²⁸ *Ibid.* Late Capt. in the Royal Fusiliers. Wounded at the battle of Lenden in 1693. Comn. as Major of Chelsea Hospital renewed in 1702.

BREVETS.

Jno. Gibson¹ to be Colonel of Foot and to take rank as if commissioned 28 May 1689. Dated W'hall, 20 June.

Jno. Mauclere² [Engineer] to be Capt. of Foot. Dated Rouselaer, 1 Aug.
— du Quesne³ to be do. Dated Linnick, 20 Aug.

Jno. Bodt⁴ [Engineer] to be do. Dated Rouselaer, 1 Sept.

Edwd. Rupert⁵ to be Capt. in Col. Russel's Regt. of Foot and to take rank as Capt. from 28 Sept. 1688. Dated Rouselaer, 24 Sept.

¹ M. E. B. 8. See Vol. III., p. 66, note 8.

² W. O. B. 1260. Succeeded Jno. Bodt as Engineer 28 Apr. 1700. D. on or about 17 Mar. 1707.

³ *Ibid.* Probably related to the Marquis du Quesne, a Huguenot nobleman, who served in the Life Guards in the following reign.

⁴ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 186, note 6.

⁵ *Ibid.* See his Comn. in Vol. II., p. 163, and note thereto.

CAVALRY QUARTER-MASTERS SERVING IN FLANDERS IN 1694
WHOSE COMMISSIONS ARE NOT FORTHCOMING.*

BRIG.-GENL. LEVESON'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Wm. Wood.¹
Israel Pressly.²
Jenkin Craddock.³
Jno. Richmond.⁴
Jno. Nunnelly.⁵

COL. CORNELIUS WOOD'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Geo. Slowe.
— Chapman.⁶
— Fenley.
Archd. Grosvenor.⁷
— Ricketts.⁸
[Hugh] Magennis.⁹

COL. JOHN COY'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Wm. Williams.¹⁰
Hen. Mathews.

COL. FRANCIS LANGSTON'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Edwd. Wills.¹¹
Gerard White.¹²
[Jno.] Grimes.¹³
Delaval Denton.¹⁴
Wm. Wright.¹⁵

ROYAL DRAGOONS.

Langley Pulleyn.
Jno. Anderson.
Walt. Whitfield.

QUEEN'S DRAGOONS.

Ric. White.¹⁶
 Jno. Price.
 Jno. Holingsworth.¹⁷
 Hen. Mander.
 Wm. Eatenfield.
 Saml. Walker.

PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S DRAGOONS.

Jno. Hopkins.
 Ric. Simons.
 Jno. Goaling.¹⁸

ROYAL REGT. OF DRAGOONS OF IRELAND.

Jno. Hunter.¹⁹
 Courcy Ireland.
 Jas. Powe.²⁰
 Edwd. Hamilton.²¹
 Percy Whitchurch.²²
 Alex. Abercrombie.²³
 Jno. Tidy.²⁴
 Griffith Lloyd.²⁵

* Extracted from the *Flanders Army List* for 1694.

¹ Comm. renewed in 1702. Cornet before 1706.

² Lieut. in Lord Cutts's Dragoons in 1705. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. to Col. Humphrey Gore's Regt. of Dragoons (10th Hussars) in 1715.

³ Appointed Cornet in Col. Dani. Harvey's Regt. of Horse 27 Jan. 1704.

⁴ Comm. renewed in 1702. Lieut. of a Cy. of Invalids 3 July 1708.

⁵ Comm. renewed in 1702.

⁶ Served at Blenheim.

⁷ Cornet 1 Apr. 1697. Comm. renewed in 1702.

⁸ Served at Blenheim.

⁹ Served at Blenheim. Cornet 16 July 1705.

¹⁰ Cornet in the Earl of Oxford's Regt. of Horse 20 July 1699. Comm. renewed in 1702.

¹¹ Comm. renewed in 1702. Capt.-Lieut. to Lord Cutts's Regt. of Dragoons in Ireland in 1705. Placed on half-pay in 1711 as Capt. in Brigdr. Lepell's Dragoons.

¹² Appointed Cornet in the Earl of Portland's Regt. of Dutch Horse 18 Sept. 1698.

¹³ Lost a leg at the battle of Steinkirk, for which he received £20 Bl. Bounty 25 Sept. 1692. *Wts. for Pay and Contingencies.*

¹⁴ Comm. renewed in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

¹⁵ Comm. renewed in 1702.

¹⁶ Cornet 1 Feb. 1703. Lieut. 24 Feb. 1704.

¹⁷ Adj't. 8 Sept. 1703.

¹⁸ Out of the Regt. in 1702.

¹⁹ Wounded at Blenheim, where he served as Cornet. Lieut. to an additional Troop in same Regt. 24 Feb. 1708. Served at Malplaquet.

²⁰ Cornet 19 June 1708. Served at Blenheim. Lieut. to an additional Troop in same Regt. 24 Feb. 1708. Served at Malplaquet.

²¹ Wounded at Blenheim, where he served as Cornet. Lieut. 23 Aug. 1707. Served at Malplaquet.

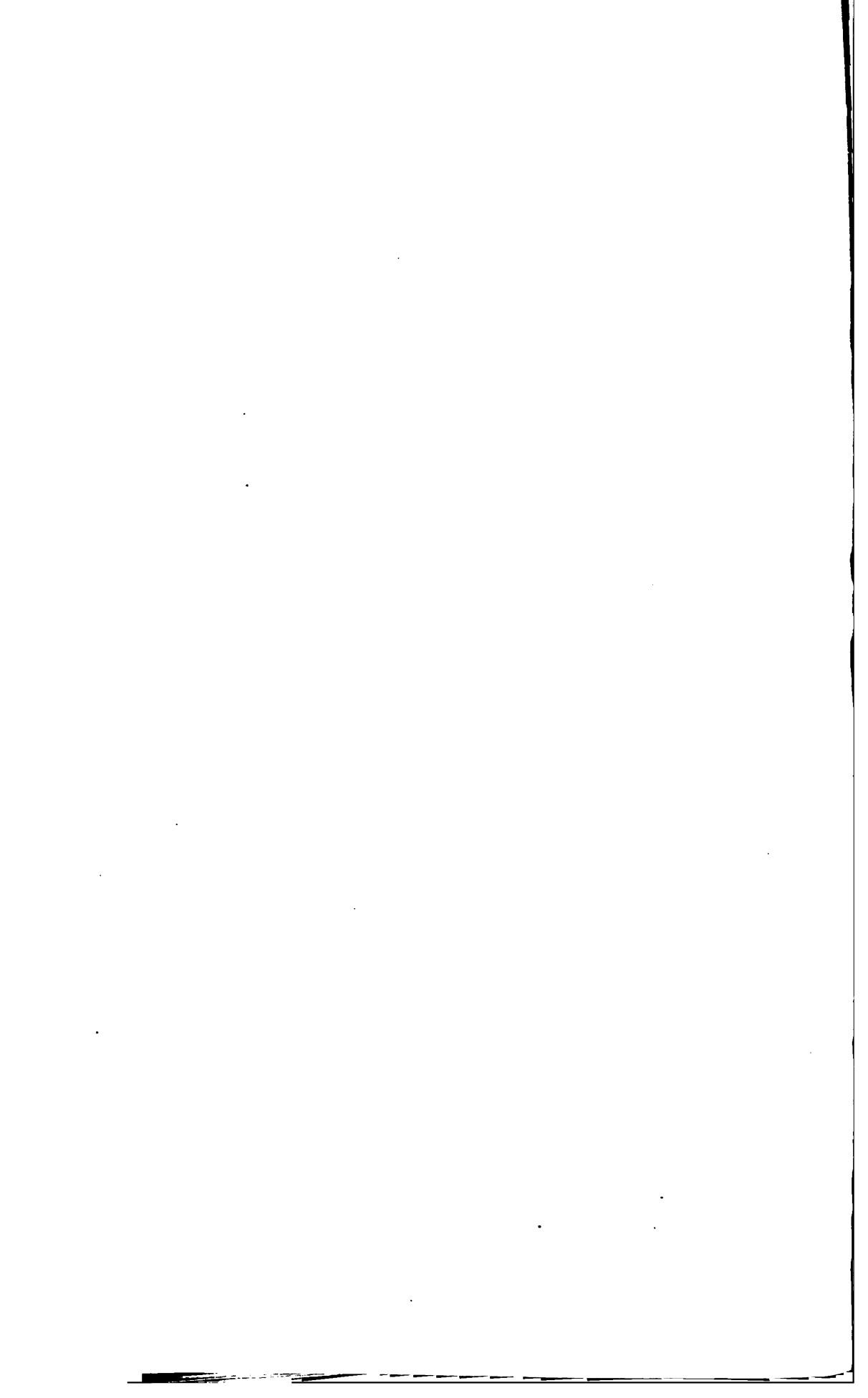
²² Out of the Regt. in 1702.

²³ Cornet 30 July 1696. Served at Blenheim. Lieut. 25 Mar. 1705. Served at Malplaquet.

²⁴ Out of the Regt. in 1702.

²⁵ Cornet 16 Dec. 1695. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

1695.



REGIMENTAL LISTS AND COMMISSIONS.

(1695.)

1ST TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Guy Morin¹ to be Brigdr. and eld. Lieut. Dated Hague, 20 May.
Jno. Julion² (*sic*) to be Adjt. [*vice* Guy Morin]. Dated Hague, 20 May.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 222, note 13.

² *Ibid.* Julian. Brigdr. and eld. Lt. 14 Feb. 1703. Exempt and eld. Capt. 6 July 1714.

2ND TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Jas. Pomeas¹ (*sic*) to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall, 14 Apr.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Out of the Troop 1 July 1698.

3RD TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Tho. Ben¹ (*sic*) to be Brigdr. and eld. Lieut. Dated Kens., 31 Jan.
Wm. Holmes² to be Exempt and eld. Captain. Dated Kens., 31 Jan.

¹ M. E. B. 4. *Benn.* Out of the Troop before 1702.

² *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702.

ROYAL REGT. OF HORSE GUARDS.

Wm. Marsham¹ to be Quarter-Master to Major Hen. Boad. Dated Burford, 5 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Lieut. 15 Apr. 1704. Capt.-Lieut. 6 June 1706. Capt. 20 Dec. 1710. Bt.-Major. 16 Oct. 1712.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Chas. Alexander¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. ——. Dated Kens., 9 Feb.
 Ben. Bishopp² to be Cor. to do. Dated Kens., 9 Feb.
 Tho. Panton³ to be Capt. vice the Earl of Warwick. Dated Kens., 20 Apr.
 Wm. Jones⁴ to be Cor. to Capt Wroth. Dated Beclaeer, 16 June.
 [Jno.] Musgrave⁵ to be Cor. to Major Crowther. Dated Beclaeer, 16 June.
 Jno. Peter⁶ to be Chaplain. Dated Bouquet, 7 Sept.
 [Roger] Barton⁷ to be Lieut. to Capt. Panton. Dated Loo, 20 Sept.
 [Nath.] Law⁸ to be Cor. to do. Dated Loo, 20 Sept.
 [Chas Du Plessis⁹ to be Cor. n.d.]

¹ M. E. B. 4. Taken prisoner in a skirmish near Namur in July 1695 (D'Auvergne's *Hist. of the Campaign of 1695 in Flanders*, p. 156). Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Capt.-Lieut. 24 June 1707. Served at Malplaquet.

² *Ibid.* Lieut. 24 May 1702. Served at Blenheim and Malplaquet.

³ *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 25 Oct. 1708. Bt.-Col. 1 July 1708. Served at Malplaquet. Son of Col. Tho. Panton of the 1st Tp. of Life Guards (see Vol. I., p. 1, note 5). Attained the rank of Lt.-Gen. in 1785.

⁴ W. O. B. 1760. Lieut. 1 June 1697. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1708.

⁵ *Ibid.* A certain Jno. Musgrave was appointed Ens. in Visct. Charlement's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701.

⁶ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 24 Mar. 1702.

⁷ *Ibid.* Wounded at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

⁸ *Ibid.* See his Comn. on p. 12, and note thereto.

⁹ Comn. not forthcoming. On 19 Apr. 1696 a pension of 2s. 6d. per diem was granted by Wm. III. to "Charles du Plessis, late a Cornet in Our Regt. of Horse commanded by Brigadier Lumley, in consideration of his being disabled in Our Service in the same Regt." *Irish Pay Book*, No. 772.

COLONEL FRANCIS LANGSTON'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Pat. Moline,¹ M.A., to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 1 May.
 Wm. Luck² to be Lieut. to Lieut.-Col. Tho. Dalziel. Dated Kens., 13 Nov.
 Jas. Carr³ to be Cor. to do. Dated Kens., 13 Nov.
 Fras. Harvey⁴ to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 2 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

² *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

³ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Lieut. before 1706.

⁴ *Ibid.* Cornet in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

COLONEL JOHN COY'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Stewart Bickerstaffe¹ to be Cor. to Capt. Robt. Napper. Dated W'hall, 25 Mar.
 Jno. Pope² to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Roger Pope. Dated Kens., 25 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702.

² M. E. B. 4. Do.

COLONEL HUGH WYNDHAM'S REGT. OF CARABINIERS.

Ric. Saunders¹ to be Cor. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 22 Mar.

Clifton Thomson² to be Cor. to Capt. Edwd. Lloyd. Dated Hague, 20 May.
Wm. Guyon³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Ezekiel Everist. Dated Hague, 20 May.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Not in the list of officers present at the battle of Blenheim.

² W. O. B. 1260. Killed at Blenheim. His widow received 114*l.* bounty money.

³ *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Capt. 1 Oct. 1706. Serving in 1709.

THE DUKE OF SCHOMBERG'S REGT. OF HORSE.

[Theophilus Cecil¹ to be Cornet.]

¹ This officer's Comn. is not forthcoming. From the *Guide to Chelsea Hospital* it appears that he died 3 Aug. 1695, and was bd. in the graveyard adjoining the Hospital. A Rl. bounty of 20*l.* was given to "Frances widow of Cornet Cecil of Schomberg's Regt., who died in the service." See "List of pensions and gratuities to officers' widows" given in the Appendix.

VISCOUNT GALWAY'S REGT. OF FRENCH HORSE.

Peter [de] Mailhé¹ to be Quarter-Master to Capt. Verangle. Dated Kens., 22 Apr.

— D'Aubussargues² to be Colonel Commanding. Dated Hague, 14 May.

Chas. de Vaudier³ to be Cor. to Capt. Verangle. Dated Bachaer, 4 June.

— De Lubières⁴ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Lembeck, 12 Sept.

— Grevier⁵ to be Cor. to Capt. Maupas. Dated Hague, 1 Oct.

[Jean Porte] De La Roque⁶ to be Adjt. Dated Hague, 4 Oct.

Capt. Jno. de la Bessede⁷ to be Capt. Dated Kens., 12 Oct.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Serving in the Regt. when it was disbanded in July 1698.

² W. O. B. 1260. Commanded the Regt. in the absence of Lord Galway in Piedmont. Serving in 1698. On half-pay in 1719.

³ *Ibid.* Serving in 1698.

⁴, ⁵ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in July 1698.

⁶ *Ibid.* See Vol. III. p. 27, note 18.

⁷ M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in July 1698.

COL. WM. WOLSELEY'S REGT. OF INNISKILLING HORSE.

Lancelot Irvine¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Blasford (*sic*). Dated Kens., 5 Jan.

Lancelot Carleton² to be Cor. to do. Dated Kens., 5 Jan.

¹, ² M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1697. Drawing half-pay 28 Mar. 1702.

THE EARL OF ARRAN'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Chas. Nich. Eyre¹ to be Quarter-Master to Capt. Jordan's Tp. Dated ——, 24 May.

Jno. Jas. Dabbadie² to be do. to Capt. Wm. Prettyman. Dated ——, 3 Sept.

^{1, 2} W. O. B. 1698-1704. Not in any subsequent Lists.

THE ROYAL DRAGOONS.

Jas. Crofts¹ to be Capt. of Major Hen. Hawker's Tp. Dated Kens., 6 May. Hen. Shute² to be Chaplain. Dated before Namur, 1 Aug.

Chas. Green³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Graves. Dated Lembeck, 12 Sept.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See his Comn. as Cornet in Vol. III., p. 294, and note thereto.

² W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

³ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in 1706.

THE ROYAL SCOTS DRAGOONS.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.
Sir Tho. Livingston, Bart., Col.	Lewis Lauder, Capt.-Lieut.	Jno. Ferrier, ³ 12 Sept. 1695.
Jno. Hay, Lt.-Col.	Ric. Turnbull, ⁵ 12 Sept. 1695.	Wm. Ogilvy, ⁴ 12 Sept. 1695.
Robt. Preston, Major.	—	Robt. Ranfield.
And. Agnew. Wm. Murray. Robt. Hunter. David Creighton. Jno. Kerr, ¹ 12 Sept. 1695.	Jas. Cavallie. — Pat. Gray. Geo. Garioch. Ninian Boyd.	Wm. Crawford. Geo. Wardlaw. Jno. Brown. Gideon Keith. Geo. Skene.

CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Hay,⁵
20 Aug. 1695.

* The above List is compiled from the Comn. Entries for 1694-1695.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. 28 Apr. 1697. Probably the 3rd son of the 4th Earl of Lothian, who was created Marquis of Lothian in 1701, and appointed Lt.-Col. of the Scots Tp. of Life Guards, 16 Jan. 1710.

^{2, 3, 4, 5} *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Wm. Lloyd¹ to be Colonel *vice* Lord Fairfax. Dated _____ 21 Feb.
 Jno. Hoare,² to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Crow. Dated Kens., 30 Mar.
 Lancelot Bostock,³ to be Lieut. to Major Wm. Stainforth. Dated Kens., 30 Mar.
 Jas. Waller,⁴ to be Cor. to Capt. Peter Atcherley. Dated Kens. 30 Mar.
 Jno. Westrop,⁵ to be Cor. to Lieut.-Col. Jno. Westrop. Dated Kens., 30 Mar.
 [Walter] Leveson⁶ to be Capt. *vice* Peter Atcherley. Dated Lembeck 12 Sept.

¹ W. O. B. 1698-1704. See Vol. III., p. 299, notes 4 and 5.

² M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 81, note 4.

³ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1702.

⁴ *Ibid.* Serving as Cor. in same Regt. in 1706.

⁵ *Ibid.* Killed in a tavern quarrel in London by Cornet Scaife of the same Regt. 12 June 1699. Scaife was tried and found guilty of manslaughter. *Luttrell's Diary*, Vol. IV., pp. 526 and 537.

⁶ W. O. B. 1260. Brought in from Brigdr.-Gen. Leveson's Regt. of Horse. See Vol. III., p. 352.

THE PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Mountjoy Mortimer,¹ to be Lieut.-Col. Dated W'hall, 21 Feb.

Henry Hawker,² to be Major. Dated W'hall, 21 Feb.

Jas. Hamilton³ to be Cor. to Capt. Geo. Holgate. Dated Hague, 15 May.

Jno. Farrar⁴ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Mortimer. Dated before Namur, 1 Aug.

Fras. St. George⁵ to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Umphreville. Dated before Namur, 1 Aug.

Mottram Spencer⁶ to be Cor. to Capt. Jno. Knox. Dated before Namur, 1 Aug.
 [Shelton] Suckling⁷ to be Cor. to Capt. Geo. Collins. Dated before Namur, 1 Aug.

¹ M. E. B. 3. See Vol. III., p. 230, note 16.

² *Ibid.* Probably bro. to Peter Hawker of the Queen's Dragoons (See Hy. Hawker's Comns. in Vol. II.). Lt.-Col. 30 May 1696. Left the Regt. 1 June 1706.

³ W. O. B. 1260. Left the Regt. in June 1696.

⁴ *Ibid.* Capt.-Lieut. 30 May 1696. Served at Almanza. Capt. 25 Oct. 1707. Serving in May 1713.

⁵ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁶ *Ibid.* Do.

⁷ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Left the Regt. in Aug. 1706.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF IRISH DRAGOONS.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.	QE.-MASTERS.
Chas. Ross, ¹ Col. 16 July 1695.	Wm. Ross, ⁶ Capt.-Lieut. 20 July 1695.	Michl. Parker, ¹⁰ 1 Apr. 1695.	Jno. Hunter.
Owen Wynne, ² Lt.-Col. 20 July 1695.	Robt. Drury.	Griffith Lloyd, ¹¹ 16 Dec. 1695.	Courcy Ireland.
Hugh Galbraith, ³ Major. 20 July 1695.	Jno. Johnston.	Jno. Gwynn, ¹² 10 July 1685.	Jas. Powe.
Chas. Newcomen.	Danl. Chevaleau de Boisragon, ⁷ 8 May 1695.	Beverley Newco- men. ¹³ 16 Dec. 1695.	Ed. Hamilton.
Hugh Caldwell.	Jas. Ross, ⁸ 16 Dec. 1695.	Wm. Stevenson.	Percy Whitchurch.
Jno. Hill. Ric. Gore, ⁴ 1 Apr. 1695.	Geo. Stevenson. Arch. Galbraith.	Mat. Watts. Jno. Mann, ¹⁴ 16 Dec. 1695.	Alex. Abercrombie. Jno. Tidy.
Wm. Ross, ⁵ 20 July 1695.	Chas. Beatty, ⁹ 20 July 1695.]	Jas. Wynne, ¹⁵ 20 July 1695.	—

ADJT.

Griffith Lloyd.

CHAPLAIN.

Jno. Lloyd.

SURGEON.

Wm. Cocksedge.

* From the List given in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694, corrected up to Dec. 1695.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. II., p. 212, note 18; also Vol. III., p. 34, note 6.

² *Ibid.* See his former Comn. on p. 14 and note thereto.

³ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 34, note 2.

⁴ M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1707. Bt. Lt.-Col. 1 Nov. 1711. Served at Blenheim and Malplaquet.

⁵ W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1704.

⁶ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in March 1705.

⁷ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. before 1709. One of this family was appointed Major to the Earl of Galway's Regt. of Dragoons in Portugal 24 Feb. 1709. The surname of Boisragon is to be found in the *British Army Lists* of the present time.

⁸ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1704.

⁹ *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1709. Called *Betty* in some Lists.

¹⁰ M. E. B. 4. Serving as Cornet in 1706. Lieut. before 1709.

¹¹ W. O. B. 1260. Left the Regt. in June 1702.

¹² *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

¹³ *Ibid.* Probably a child. Comn. renewed in 1702. Not in any subsequent List.

¹⁴ *Ibid.* Lieut. 19 June 1702. Serving in 1709 in Flanders.

¹⁵ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Probably son of Brigdr.-Genl. Jas. Wynne. Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Owen Wynne's Regt. of Foot 25 March 1705.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

THE INNISKILLING DRAGOONS.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.
Robt. Echlin, Col.	Capt.-Lieut.	Arth. Graham.
Lt.-Col. Oliver Long, Major.	And. Lindsay.	Robt. Montgomery, ³ 23 Jan. 1695.
Chas. King.	Chas. Howard.	Nich. Walker.
Jno. Norris.	Albert Nesbitt.	Ric. Hamilton, ⁴ 25 Feb. 1695.
Wm. Hamilton.	Sam. Galland.	_____
Alex. Montgomery.	Caspar Wills, ¹	_____
Jno. Montgomery.	Nich. Collop, ² 23 Jan. 1695.	_____
ADJT.		
Wm. Chaunders. ⁵		

* This List is partly taken from the List given in *Add. MS. 15,897.*

¹ Third son of Godfrey Wills of Willsgrove, Roscommon, a Lt.-Col. of Militia. Comm. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

² M. E. B. 3. Comm. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

³ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Serving as a Lieut. in same Regt. in 1706.

⁴ M. E. B. 4. Serving as a Lieut. in same Regt. in 1706.

⁵ M. E. B. 3. There is no date to this officer's Comm. Serving as a Qr.-Mr. in above Regt. in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

COLONEL RICHARD CUNNINGHAM'S REGT. OF SCOTS DRAGOONS.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS,
Ric. Cunningham, Col.	Tho. Crepignie, ² Capt.-Lt. 7 Feb. 1695.	Arch. Drummond,
Wm. Forbes, Lt.-Col.	Alex. Dunbar.	Jno. Pollock,
Pat. Hume, Major.	Mat. Stewart, ³ 7 Feb. 1695.	Mat. Semple, ⁶ 1 Mar. 1695,
Jno. Johnston, of Westerhall.	_____	_____
Wm. Preston.	Jno. Marshall.	Arch. Primrose, ⁷ 7 Feb. 1695.
Geo. Douglas.	Jas. Urquhart.	Jas. Ogilvy, ⁸ 1 June, 1695,
Wm. Cunningham, ¹ 20 July 1695.	Robt. Cunningham, ⁴ 1 June 1695.	Fras. Scott.
— Stuart.	Jno. Bland, ⁵ 13 June 1695.	Tho. Rae,
CHIRURGEON.		
Peter Telfer.		
CHAPLAIN.		
Tho. Mulliken.		

- * Compiled from the Comm. Entry Books.
¹ W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. in Aug. 1702.
² M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 87, note 12.
³ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Capt.-Lt. 29 Mar. 1711.
⁴ W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
⁵ *Ibid.* Do.
⁶ M. E. B. 4. Lieut. 29 Mar. 1711.
⁷ *Ibid.* Lieut. in the 1st Foot Guards 1 Apr. 1706.
⁸ W. O. B. 1260. Serving as Lieut. in same Regt. in 1711.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COLONEL HENRY CONYNGHAM'S REGT. OF IRISH DRAGOONS.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.
Henry Conyngham, Col.	Tobias Mulloy, ⁴ Capt.-Lieut. 1 Nov. 1695.	—
Arth. Dillon, ¹ Lt.-Col. 1 Nov. 1695.	Hugh Morgan.	Jas. Uniacke.
Jno. Pepper, ² Major. 1 Nov. 1695.	Alex. Sanderson.	—
Tho. Knox, ³ 1 Nov. 1695.	—	—
Henry Wood.	Noah Cadroy.	Wm. Nesbitt.
Alex. Stewart.	—	And. Nesbitt.
Jno. Davis.	And. Lindsay.	—
Robt. Stewart.	—	Fleetwood Watkins.

* Compiled from the Commission Entry Books.

¹ M. E. B. 4. This Comm. was signed at Welbeck. See Vol. III., p. 15, note 16.

² *Ibid.* This Comm. was signed at Welbeck. See Vol. III., p. 14, note 3.

³ *Ibid.* This Comm. was signed at Welbeck. See Vol. III., p. 134, note 4.

⁴ *Ibid.* This Comm. was signed at Welbeck. See Vol. III., p. 168, note 5.

THE EARL OF DENBIGH'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Barlow Wickham¹ to be Cor. to Capt. Wandesford. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
 Wm. Cecil² to be Cor. to Capt. Whitmore. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.
 Edwd. Nicholls³ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Billingsley. Dated before Namur, 20 July.
 Geo. Juckles⁴ to be Cor. to do. Dated before Namur, 20 July.
 Edwd. Coops⁵ (*sic*) to be Cor. to Capt. Tho. Hartopp. Dated Kens., 1 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 8. See Vol. III., p. 383, note 15.

² *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 360, note 10.

³ W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 360, note 11.

⁴ *Ibid.* Ens. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving as Capt.-Lieut. in 1706.

⁵ M. E. B. 8. Ens. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in 1706.

COL. EDWARD LEIGH'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Foulke Bookey¹ to be Lieut. to Major Jno. Corbett. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
 Tho. Edwards² to be Cor. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 1 May.
 Geo. Walker³ to be Lieut. to Major Corbeti. Dated Camp before Namur, 1 July.
 Hn. Rodney⁴ to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Rodney. Dated Camp before Namur, 1 July.
 Jno. Clifton⁵ to be Surgeon. Dated Lembeqd, 1 Sept.
 — Fackenhoff⁶ to be Cor. to Capt. Carter. Dated Kens., 1 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1697.

² *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1697. Ensign in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Lieut. *en second* in Brigdr.-Gen. Ric. Gorges's Regt. of Ft. 5 Mar. 1708.

³ W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1697. Appointed Cor. in the Rl. Regt. of Horse Guards. 10 June 1701. Lieut. 18 Mar. 1704. Bt.-Capt. 19 Jan. 1706.

⁴ *Ibid.* 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. 2 July 1702. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

⁵ *Ibid.* Not in the Regt. when it was disbanded.

⁶ M. E. B. 8. Do.

THE MARQUIS DE MIREMONT'S REGT. OF FRENCH DRAGOONS.*

(All the Comms., excepting Capt. Fonjulian's, bear date 1st Oct. 1695.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	CORNETS.
Armand de Bourbon, Marquis de Miremont, Col.	Estienne de Gullion, Capt.-Lieut.	—
Lt.-Col.	—	—
Major.	—	—
Louis Boisragon ¹	Jacques Montledier.	Josué Benj. du Fay d'Issodum. ⁵
François du Val de Menival.	Jos. de Moncal d'Aves- sin. ⁴	Jacques de Limarest.
And. de Rousset de Soulegrave.	— du Fosset.	Abel de Castelfranc.
Daniel Adée ² [Gedeon de Fonjulian ³]	Samuel du Soul.	— La Millière.

* From W. O. B. 1690. Raised for service in Flanders. Embarked for Ireland 27 Aug. 1698. Disbanded in 1699.

¹ Appointed Major to the Earl of Galway's Regt. of Dragoons in Portugal 24 Feb. 1709.

² Appointed Capt. in Lt.-Col. La Fabregue's French Dragoons 2 Apr. 1706. Major of Lt.-Col. de Foissac's French Dragoons in Portugal 7 Mar. 1709. Lt.-Col. 24 June 1710.

³ A Bl. Wt. dated 12 Apr. 1697, granted a pension of 5s. per diem to above officer. *Irish Pay Book*, No. 772.

⁴ Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Galway's Regt. of Dragoons in Portugal 24 Feb. 1709.

⁵ Do.

LIST OF OFFICERS TO ATTEND THE BOMB VESSELS
ACCOMPANYING THE FLEET.*

(May 1695.)

COL.	Sr. Martin Beckman, Knt.
MAJOR.	Jno. H. Hopeke.
CHAPLAIN.	Wm. Galloway.
ADJT.	Jno. Hanway.
COMMISSARIES.	Mat. Purcell. David Lewis.
SURGEONS.	Fras. Tomkies. Chas. Tomkies (mate).
FIRE-WORKERS.	Zach. J. Smith. ¹ Tho. Heydon. Geo. Cassell (<i>sic</i>).

* "These bomb vessels accompanied the fleet under Admiral Russell, which dominated the Mediterranean all the summer, and blockaded Toulon and Marseilles, and caused the French to abandon Palamos in Catalonia." *Cleveland Notes*, p. 137.

¹ This officer's name is not to be found in Kane's *List of Officers of the Royal Artillery* (1869 edit.), but he was drawing £40 per annum as a Fireworker on the old establishment in 1728.

**LIST OF OFFICERS TO ATTEND THE BOMB AND MACHINE
VESSELS WITH THE CHANNEL FLEET.***

(June 1695.)

COL.

Jacob Richards.

ADJT.

Michael Richards.

PAYMASTER AND COMMISSARY.

Edwd. Gibbon.

FIRE-MASTERS.

Jno. Fawcet.

Jno. Baxter.

Wm. Wood.

CLERK OF THE STORES AND PAYMASTER.

Alex. Eustace.

ASSISTANT CLERK.

Jno. Snow.

CHIEF FIRE-WORKER.

Tho. Barnet.

* *Cleaveland Notes*, p. 188. This expedition bombarded St. Malo and Granville, and attempted Dunkirk. Some bombs were also thrown into Calais, but had no effect beyond alarming the country. See Bishop Burnet's *History of his own Time*, Vol. IV., p. 271.

1ST REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS.

Col. Hen. Withers¹ to be Major and to rank as Colonel of Foot. Dated Kens., 26 Feb.

Edm. Wilson² to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. *vice* Shrimpton, and to rank as Lieut.-Col. of Foot. Dated Kens., 25 Mar.

Geo. Watson³ to be Solicitor to our 1st Foot Guards. Dated Kens., 2 Apr.

Capt. Wm. Watkins⁴ to be Lieut. of Lt.-Col. Tho. Hopson's Cy. [and to rank as Captain]. Dated Kens., 22 Apr.

Jno. Winn⁵ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Tho. King. Dated Kens., 29 Apr.

Tho. Ferrers⁶ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Chas. Robinson [and to rank as Captain]. Dated Kens., 29 Apr.

Jno. Maurice⁷ to be Capt. of Col. Columbine's Cy. [and to rank as Lt.-Colonel]. Dated before Namur, 15 July.

Wm. Evans⁸ to be Capt.-Lieut. [and to rank as Lt.-Col.]. Dated before Namur, 15 July.

Capt. Jas. Rivers⁹ to be Adj't. Dated before Namur, 15 July.

Evert [de Meause] de Saurency¹⁰ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Seymour [and to rank as Captain]. Dated before Namur, 15 July.

[Geo.] Dockwra¹¹ to be Ens. to do. Dated before Namur, 15 July.

Jno. Croxton¹² to be Ens. to Col. How. Dated before Namur, 15 July.

Ric. Davenant¹³ to be Ens. to Col. Yelverton. Dated before Namur, 15 July.

Wm. Bretton¹⁴ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. How [and to rank as Captain]. Dated before Namur, 16 July.

Jno. Shutt¹⁵ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Evans [and to rank as Captain]. Dated before Namur, 17 July.

Wm. Mitchell¹⁶ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Delaval [and to rank as Captain]. Dated before Namur, 17 July.

Wm. Evans¹⁷ to be Capt. of Capt. Bristow's Grendr. Cy. [and to rank as Lt.-Col.]. Dated before Namur, 1 Aug.

Tho. Moore¹⁸ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Yelverton [and to rank as Capt.]. Dated before Namur, 1 Aug.

Chris. Codrington¹⁹ to be Capt. of Col. Robinson's Cy. [and to rank as Lt.-Col.]. Dated before Namur, 2 Aug.

Tho. Erie²⁰ to be Ens. to Sr. Chas. Hara. Dated before Namur, 2 Aug.

Nich. Strode²¹ to be Capt.-Lieut. [and to rank as Lt.-Col.]. Dated before Namur, 3 Aug.

Ant. Villeneuve²² to be Ens. to the King's Cy. Dated before Namur, 3 Aug.

[Joseph] Ferrers²³ to be Ens. to Col. Withers. Dated before Namur, 31 Aug.

[Alway] Serjeant²⁴ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Webb's Grendrs. [and to rank as Captain]. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.

— Taylor²⁵ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Delavall. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.

Geo. Smith²⁶ to be Ens. to do. (*sic*). Dated Loo, 1 Oct.

Jas. Stanhope²⁷ to be Capt. *vice* E. Scroop Howe, and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated Welbeck, 1 Nov.

Edwd. Colston²⁸ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Pitcairne-Wheeler. Dated Kens., 25 Nov.

Morrisse (*sic*) Thompson²⁹ to be Capt. of Grendrs. *vice* — Webb. Dated Kens., 30 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Attained the rank of Lt.-Gen. 1 Jan. 1707, and d. in Nov. 1729. Bd. in Westr. Abbey.

² *Ibid.* See his Comn. as Capt. in the Rl. Fusiliers in Vol. II., p. 68, and note thereto.

³ *Ibid.* The Foot Guards appear to have been the only regts. at this time which had "solicitors" attached to them. They are said to have performed the duties of "Baggage-Masters" at this period, but during the latter half of the 18th century they were regimental agents.

⁴ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 189, note 1, where the date of his transfer to the 1st Ft. Gds. is given as 22 Apr. 1696 instead of 22 Apr. 1695.

⁵ *Ibid.* Wynne. Lieut. 30 Apr. 1696. Left the Regt. 7 Apr. 1704.

⁶ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 237, note 1.

⁷ W. O. B. 1260. See his Comn. as Ens. in Vol. II. p. 55. Lieut. before 12 July 1691. Serving in 1709 with the brevet rank of Colonel.

⁸ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 187, note 10.

⁹ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 187, note 11.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 238, note 7.

¹¹ *Ibid.* Lieut. 15 May 1704. Serving in 1708. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

¹² *Ibid.* See his Comn. as Qr.-Mr. on p. 24, and note thereto.

¹³ *Ibid.* Lieut. 12 June 1698. Capt. 22 Apr. 1702. Left the Regt. 5 Nov. 1705.

¹⁴ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 238, note 11.

¹⁵ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 238, note 27. In 1706 this officer gives the following account of himself when applying for a Comn. in the New Levies:—"Has served 28 years. Was made Lieut. and Adj't. in Col. Hamilton's Regt. at the Revolution, which being soon after broke, he was made Ens. in the 1st Foot Guards; was wounded at Namur, and aftds. preferred to be a Lieut. in the same Corps of which he comded. 28 Grenadiers to break ground at the siege of Liege, where he got a violent cold which occasioned a long sickness, and thereupon contracted great debts, and his creditors being very pressing with him he obtained leave to resign his comn. Being still desirous to serve in the army, he had an offer of a Company in Brigdr. Meredith's Regt., and he joined that regt. in Brabant, where he was presented to the Company, at the head of which he marched over the Lines, but the other Captains pressed the Brigadier to put a stop to his Commission by reason he could not consent to come in as youngest Captain since he was to take rank as Captain from the date of his Comn. in the Guards, wherefore he served all the rest of the campaign as a Volunteer." *War Office MS.*

¹⁶ *Ibid.* Killed at the storming of Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695.

¹⁷ *Ibid.* See note 8.

¹⁸ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 307, note 16.

¹⁹ *Ibid.* Govr. of the Leeward Islands 1699–1704. See Vol. III., p. 322, note 10.

²⁰ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702. Major to the Train of Artillery in Spain in 1708. Appointed Capt. in Col. Jno. Pepper's Regt. of Dragoons 19 Aug. 1710.

²¹ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

²² *Ibid.* Lieut. 28 Oct. 1699. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

²³ *Ibid.* Lieut. 25 Mar. 1705. Guidon of the Tp. of Grendr. Gds. 2 Mar. 1706. Lieut. of said Tp. 19 Jan. 1711.

²⁴ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 188, note 18.

²⁵ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

²⁶ *Ibid.* Wounded at Schellenberg in 1704. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Left the Regt. 2 Apr. 1706.

²⁷ M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 381, note 1.

²⁸ *Ibid.* Lieut. 25 Mar. 1705. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

²⁹ M. E. B. 3. Succeeded to Col. Skelton's Cy. in the Coldstream Guards 1 Apr. 1697. Left the Regt. 25 Jan. 1702. A certain Morrice (or Morris) Thompson was chosen M.P. for Bletchingly in Nov. 1695.

THE COLDSTREAM GUARDS.

Jno. Hope¹ to be Major and to rank as Col. of Foot. Dated Kens., 26 Feb.
 Col. Wm. Matthews² to be Lt.-Col. of above Regt. and to rank as Col. of Foot.
 Dated Kens., 26 Feb.
 Jno. Acton³ to be Solicitor to above Regt. Dated Kens., 2 Apr.
 Edward Whitteron⁴ (*sic*) to be Ens. to Col. Mathews. Dated Kens., 22 Apr.
 Ben. Weston⁵ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Pearce [and to rank as Captain]. Dated
 Kens., 6 May.
 Jas. Allen⁶ to be Ens. to do. Dated before Namur, 10 July.
 Jno. Wyvill⁷ (*sic*) to be Ens. to Col. Edwards. Dated before Namur, 14 July.
 Chas Wakelyn⁸ to be Quarter-Master. Dated before Namur, 14 July.
 Wm. Hill⁹ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Pearce [and to rank as Captain]. Dated before
 Namur, 15 July.
 Jonathan Atkins¹⁰ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Edwards [and to rank as Capt.]. Dated
 Loo, 26 Sept.
 [Arthur] Cecil¹¹ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Mathews. Dated Loo, 26 Sept.
 [Ant.] Vernatti¹² to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Skelton. Dated Loo, 26 Sept.
 — Baptist¹³ to be Surgeon. Dated Loo, 4 Oct.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See his Comn. as Ens. in Vol. I., p. 174 and note thereto. Left the Regt. 23 Apr. 1697.

² *Ibid.* Second son of Col. Abednego Mathew, Govr. of St. Christopher's. Served previously in the 1st Foot Guards. Was wounded at Namur, 8 July 1695. Attained the rank of Brigdr.-General. Kned. by Queen Anne, 28 Mar. 1704, and appointed Capt.-General and Govr. of the Leeward Islands. D. in the West Indies, 4 Dec. 1704.

³ *Ibid.* Held this post until 1711.

⁴ *Ibid.* 2nd son of Sr. Jno. Wittevrong, Bart., of Stantonbury, Bucks. D. of wounds received at the siege of Namur in July 1695. This officer's name is not given in the Roll of Officers in Col. McKinnon's *Hist. of the Coldstream Guards*, and is erroneously given as an officer of the 1st Foot Guards in Hamilton's *Grenadier Guards*, Vol. I., p. 397.

⁵ *Ibid.* Killed at the siege of Namur 8 July 1695.

⁶ W. O. B. 1260. Transferred from Lt. Col. Taylor's Cy. See p. 20, note 1.

⁷ *Ibid.* Wywill. See Vol. III., p. 308, note 4.

⁸ *Ibid.* Capt.-Lt. 2 Nov. 1702. Capt. 4 May 1705. D. in Spain in Aug. 1706.

⁹ *Ibid.* See his Comn. as Ens. in Vol. III. p. 188, and note thereto. Stabbed to death by Lord Mohun in a tavern brawl near Charing Cross in Sept. 1697. See article on "The Murder of Mountford the Actor" in Appendix.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 43, note 5.

¹¹ *Ibid.* Lieut. 28 Dec. 1697. Left the Regt. 9 Dec. 1708.

¹² *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1704.

¹³ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

THE SCOTS FOOT GUARDS.

Wm. Grahame¹ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Scott, and to rank as Capt. Dated W'hall, 1 Jan.

Wm. Haye² to be Captain [and to rank as Lt.-Col.]. Dated W'hall, 20 Mar.

Wm. Ramsay³ to be Lieut. to Col. Mac Gill [and to rank as Captain]. Dated Beclaer, 5 June.

Geo. Campbell⁴ to be Ens. to do. Dated Beclaer, 5 June.

Wm. Scott⁵ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Macartney. Dated Beclaer, 5 June.

Jas. Lister⁶ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Hay. Dated Beclaer, 5 June.

— Hume⁷ to be Ens. to Capt. _____. Dated Limbeck, 12 Sept.

Jno. Foulis⁸ to be Lieut. of Grendrs. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Hamilton [and to rank as Captain]. Dated Limbeck, 12 Sept.

Jno. Mackenzie⁹ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Pat. Ronald [and to rank as Captain]. Dated Limbeck, 12 Sept.

Jas. Johnston¹⁰ to be Lieut. of Grendrs. to Lt.-Col. Jas. Douglas. Dated Limbeck, 12 Sept.

Col. Robt. Murray¹¹ to be Lt.-Col. of above Regt. Dated Kens., 13 Nov.

[Geo.] Mackartney¹² (*sic*) to be Major of do. Dated Kens., 13 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

² *Ibid.* Aftds. Lord Wm. Hay. See p. 47, note 1. Comn. renewed in 1702. Bt.-Col. 22 Feb. 1703. Youngest son of 1st Marquis of Tweeddale.

³ W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702.

⁴ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁵ *Ibid.* Do.

⁶ *Ibid.* Do.

⁷ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

⁸ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁹ *Ibid.* Do.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* Capt.-Lieut. 30 Oct. 1703. Capt. 11 Mar. 1704. The following appears in *Recommendations for Commissions in the New Levies*, 1706:—"Col. Johnston, the Marquis of Annandale's brother, has desired the Earl of Orkney to recommend to his Grace [of Marlborough] for a Lieut.-Col.'s post. He is very desirous to show his zeal for her Majesty's Service." Among the *S.P. Domestic* for 1709 is a memorandum to this effect:—"Lt.-Col. Johnson (*sic*), brother to the Marquis of Annandale, left the Queen's Service for that of Russia." *S.P.D. Anne, Bundle 16.*

¹¹ M. E. B. 4. See Vol. II., p. 217, note 15.

¹² *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 45, note 18.

THE ROYAL REGIMENT OF FOOT.*

(*All the Comms. given below are to be found in W. O. B. 1260.*)

- David Nicholson¹ to be Capt. vice Hayes. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
 Jas. Hume² to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
 Jno. Brekenrig³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Bannerman. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
 Duncan M^cKenzie⁴ to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Bruce. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
 Jno. Areskin⁵ (*sic*) to be Lieut. of Grendrs. to Capt. Jno. Douglas. Dated Arseele,
 1 June.
 Wm. Kerr⁶ to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Bruce. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
 Robt. St. Clair⁷ to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Murray. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
 Wm. Hamilton⁸ to be Ens. to Capt. Pat. Gordon. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
 And. Hamilton⁹ to be Major. Dated before Namur, 20 July.
 Jas. Hume¹⁰ to be Capt. vice And. Hamilton. Dated before Namur, 1 Aug.
 Adam Durham¹¹ to be Capt. vice Douglas. Dated before Namur, 2 Aug.
 Alex. Irwin¹² to be Capt. vice Dixon. Dated before Namur, 2 Aug.
 Arch. Colvine¹³ (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Barclay. Dated before Namur, 2 Aug.
 Tho. Bruce¹⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Bruce. Dated before Namur, 2 Aug.
 And. Rosse¹⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Bourk. Dated before Namur, 2 Aug.
 Walter Innis¹⁶ to be Ens. to Capt. Barclay. Dated before Namur, 2 Aug.
 Jas. Lindsay¹⁷ to be Capt. vice Sanderson. Dated before Namur, 3 Aug.
 Harry Hay¹⁸ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated before Namur, 3 Aug.
 Wm. Vernal¹⁹ to be Lieut. to Capt. M^cKenzie. Dated before Namur, 3 Aug.

* This Regt. served at the siege of Namur.

¹ See Vol. III., p. 48, note 40.

² Capt. 1 Aug. 1695. Wounded at Schellenberg in 1704. Served at Malplaquet.

³ See Vol. III., p. 310, note 7.

⁴ Out of the Regt. before 1708.

⁵ Erskine. Served at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

⁶ Wounded at the siege of Namur 8 July 1695. Lieut. 18 Feb. 1702. Left the Regt. in May 1708.

⁷ Lieut. 31 May 1701. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁸ Not in any subsequent List.

⁹ See Vol. III., p. 207, note 10.

¹⁰ See note 2.

¹¹ See Vol. III., p. 47, note 21.

¹² See Vol. III., p. 48, note 81. Major 3 Aug. 1704. Appointed Col. of the Regt. now known as the 5th Foot 27 June 1737, and d. a Lt.-Gen. in 1752.

¹³ Served at Blenheim. Called Colville in other Lists. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

¹⁴ Probably a child. Serving as Ens. in 1709.

¹⁵ Not in any subsequent List.

¹⁶ Served at Blenheim. Lieut. 24 June 1704. Serving in 1709.

¹⁷ See Vol. III., p. 310, note 10.

¹⁸ Out of the Regt. in 1702.

¹⁹ See the Comm. of Jas. Vernal in Vol. III., p. 241, note 8. This officer's Christian name is given as William in the *Flanders Army List* for 1708.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Hamilton¹ to be [1st] Lieut. of Grendrs. to Capt. Sands. Dated Loo, 20 Sept.

Norris Downes² to be [2nd] do. of do. to do. Dated Loo, 20 Sept.

Stephen de la Coste³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Layton. Dated Loo, 20 Sept.

Robt. Henley⁴ to be Quarter-Master. Dated Loo, 20 Sept.

Jno. Phillips⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Culliford. Dated Hague, 1 Oct.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Comm. renewed in 1702.

² *Ibid.* Taken prisoner at the battle of Almanza.

³ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁴ *Ibid.* See his Comm. as Lieut. in above Regt. under date of 29 Feb. 1696, and note thereto.

⁵ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Adjt. to above Regt. 19 Nov. 1712.

PRINCE GEORGE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Theodorus Vesey¹ to be Lieut. to Major Negus. Dated Kens., 3 Mar.

Hen. Suritier² to be Ens. to do. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.

¹ M. E. B. 8. See his Comm. in Vol. III., p. 201, and note thereto.

² W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Wilson¹ to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall, 19 Mar.

Roger Lawrence² to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Carter. Dated Arseele, 1 June.

Jno. Lloyd³ to be Capt. of Grendrs. Dated before Namur, 4 Aug.

Geo. Burnet⁴ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated before Namur, 4 Aug.

Griffith Jones⁵ to be Lieut. to Capt. Trelawny. Dated before Namur, 4 Aug.

Jas. Duff⁶ to be Ens. to do. Dated before Namur, 4 Aug.

Wm. Ellis⁷ to be Ens. to Capt. Purcell. Dated before Namur, 4 Aug.

Louis Dagneaux⁸ to be Ens. to Capt. Ceely. Dated before Namur, 4 Aug.

¹ M. E. B. 8. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

² W. O. B. 1260. Capt. in Col. Maurice Nassau's Regt. of Foot 24 June 1712. Bt.-Col. 7 May 1713.

³ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1702.

⁴ *Ibid.* Do.

⁵ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 318, note 18.

⁶ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. 1st Lieut. in M.-Genl. Seymour's Marines 2 Jan. 1706.

⁷ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702.

⁸ *Ibid.* 1st Lieut. to Major Bush in M.-Genl. Seymour's Marines 9 Feb. 1705. Left the Regt. as Capt. 27 Feb. 1712.

COLONEL FAIRFAX'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Tho. Fairfax, Col.	Robt. Oulds (<i>sic</i>), Capt.-Lieut.	Hen. Owens, ⁷ 1 June 1695.
Wm. Parsons, Lt.-Col., 16 Mar. 1695.	Robt. Brudenell.	Tho. Worchester.
Wm. Lawers, ¹ Major, 16 Mar. 1695.	Corn. Nanningh.	Jno. Steenblock.
Edwd. Johnson.	Dan. Whittingham, ⁴ 1 June 1695.	Geo. Low, ⁸ 1 June 1695.
Godfrey Lloyd, ³ 16 Mar. 1695.	Lambert Van Riell, ⁵ 1 June 1695.	Chris. Cuningham.
Tho. Kynaston.	— Wallis.	Ben. Garraway.
Wm. Lloyd.	Jno. Forrest.	Jno. Lloyd.
Peter Godby.	Tho. Giles.	Wm. Parker.
Wm. Erlington.	David Lloyd.	Tho. Wolhouse.
Jno. Tichborne, Gr.	Tim. Bankes, 1st Lieut. Geo. Leicester, ⁶ 2nd Lieut., 10 Apr. 1695.	
Ant. Shepheard, ³ 18 Mar. 1695.	Jos. Fletcher.	—
Jno. Worthington. Brockwell Lloyd.	Ric. Hanmer. Nich. Fenwick.	Fras. Lloyd. Tho. Boys.
CHAPLAIN.		
Edwd. Griffith.		
QR.-MR.		
Jno. Pepper.		

* From the List given in the *Flanders Army List* for 1694, corrected to June 1695.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See petition in *Treasury Papers*, under date of 10 Oct. 1694, from Barbara, wife of Capt. Wm. Lower, of Col. Lloyd's Regt., for an allowance out of the arrears of pay due to her husband. In 1706 this officer was serving in Ireland as Lt.-Col. of above Regt.

² *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 266, note 6.

³ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702. A certain Ant. Shephard was a commissioner for sick and wounded seamen in the reign of Queen Anne. See *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XCIV., No. 39.

⁴ W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. before 1706.

⁵ *Ibid.* Lieut. 30 Apr. 1707. Serving at Gibraltar in 1714.

⁶ M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 149, note 16.

⁷ W. O. B. 1260. Serving as Lieut. in same Regt. in Ireland in 1706. Capt.-Lieut. in 1709, in which year he was recruiting in England for his Regt., then in Portugal. *S.P.D. Anne, Bundle 14, No. 124.*

⁸ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

COLONEL VENTRIS COLUMBINE'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Mem.—*This Regt. served at the siege of Namur.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Ventriss Columbine, ¹ Col., 23 June 1695.	Hen. Twynihoe, ⁶ Capt.-Lieut., 10 Sept. 1695.	Theo. Collier.
Tho. Gillery, ² Lt.-Col., 12 Mar. 1695.	Robt. Johnson, ⁷ 20 May 1695.	Wm. Connock.
Hen. Masham, ³ Major, 12 Mar. 1695.	Abr. Hunt.	Jno. La Croix.
Tho. Brown.	Jas. Loney.	Phil. Babington.
Ric. Temple.	Mat. Norgate, ⁸ 5 July 1695.	Jno. Darell.
Harry Gilman.	Jno. Powell, ⁹ 20 Sept. 1695.	Wm. Roberts.
Wm. Vachell, Gr., 10 Sept. 1695.	Tho. Fenn, 1st Lt. Jos. Smith, ¹⁰ 2nd Lt., 10 Sept. 1695.	
Thos. Merydell.	Peter Campbell.	Robt. Bamber.
Arch. Stuart.	Wm. Bradley.	Geo. Clarke.
Walt. Goodwyn.	Sam. Babington.	Fras. Columbine, ¹¹ 5 July 1695.
Tho. Collier.	—	Godfrey Solomon, ¹² 10 Sept. 1695.
Edwd. Harrington.	Slingsby Bethell.	Jno. Goodman, ¹³ 20 Sept. 1695.
Tim. Hartigan, ⁵ 10 Sept. 1695.	Tho. Loughlin.	Jacob Drobis.
CHAPLAIN.		
Mat. Wood.		
Q.B.-MR.		
Peter Campbell.		

* From the *Flanders Army List* for 1694, corrected to Sept. 1695.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. II., p. 229, note 10.

² M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 248, note 20.

³ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

⁴ W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 248, note 14.

⁵ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in 1706.

⁶ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 247, note 6.

⁷ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

⁸ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving as Adj't. in 1706.

⁹ and ¹⁰ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

¹¹ *Ibid.* Capt. in same Regt. before 1705. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Heyman Rooke's Regt. of Foot 24 Feb. 1705. Placed on half-pay in 1714.

¹² *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

¹³ *Ibid.* Do.

COLONEL WM. SEYMOUR'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Mem.—*This Regt. served at the siege of Namur.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Wm. Seymour, Col.	Abr. De Livron, ⁵ Capt.-Lieut., 20 Aug. 1695.	Fras. Scott.
Jervis Newton, Lt.-Col.	Paul Cradock, ⁶ 1 July 1695.	Wm. Bradbury, ⁹ 10 Aug. 1695.
Wm. Dornel, ¹ Major, 21 Aug. 1695.	Jno. Hatton.	Is. Ewers.
Gaspar Dennis.	Hen. Dale.	Cor. Swan.
Alex. Hamilton.	Robt. Woodhall.	Jas. Moore.
Jno. Le Hunt.	Robt. Johnson.	Sam. Graham, ¹⁰ 29 Sept. 1695.
Hen. Folleville.	Thos. Crawford, ⁷ 29 Sept. 1695.	
Edm. Rivet.	Jno. Finch.	Tho. Hooper.
Lesley Finch.	W. Walcot.	Winwood Masham.
Wm. Helmsley, ³ 23 Mar. 1695.	Ralph Bethell.	Peter Cockburn.
Jno. Gilbert, Gr.	Angus Campbell. Ric. Hammaker, ⁸ 25 Aug. 1695. } Jno. Hill.	
Wm. Bisset, ³ 10 Aug. 1695.	Ric. Cullum.	Wm. Armouer.
Hen. Seymour, ⁴ 10 Dec. 1695.		Sam. Bell.

QB.-MR.

Tho. Crawford,¹¹
1 July 1695.

* See note to Col. Columbine's Regt.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Appointed Major of Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 12 Feb. 1702. Lt.-Col. 15 Dec. 1704. D. 14 Nov. 1707.² M. E. B. 3. See Vol. III., p. 814, note 11. D. about 26 June 1708.³ W. O. B. 1260. Appointed Capt. in Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Foot 12 Feb. 1702. Major of the Queen's Own Regt. of Foot 1 May 1711.⁴ M. E. B. 3. From Capt. in Col. the Hon. Jas. Stanley's Regt. of Foot. Further services untraced. He appears to have been half-brother to Col. Wm. Seymour of above Regt.⁵ W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 149, note 4.⁶ Ibid. See Vol. III., p. 814, note 21.⁷ Ibid. A certain Thos. Crawford was appointed Lieut. in Col. Jno. Gibson's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.⁸ Ibid. See Vol. III., p. 250, note 20.⁹ Ibid. Appointed Ens. in the Coldstream Guards 17 July 1698. Taken prisoner at Almanza. D. in France in April 1709. Col. McKinnon's Coldstream Guards, Appx. Vol. II., p. 469.¹⁰ Ibid. Appointed Ens. in the Earl of Marlborough's Regt. of Foot 12 Feb. 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1704.¹¹ Ibid. See note 7.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FUSILIERS.*

Mem.—This Regt. served at the siege of Namur.

CAPTS.	1ST LIEUTS.	2ND LIEUTS.
Edwd. Fitz-Patrick, Col.	Marm. Roydon, Capt.-Lieut.	Geo. Grove.
Jno. Shrimpton, ¹ Lt.-Col., 25 Mar. 1695.	Jos. Jackson.	Jacques Wybault, ⁶ 15 Sept. 1695.
Chris. Worthevale, Major.	— Frogg.	Burr ridge Salter.
Tho. Hart. ²	Geo. Wilson.	Jno. Bennet, ⁷ 30 Aug. 1695.
Jno. Salter.	— Bayly.	Jas. Foulkes, ⁸ 25 Mar. 1695.
Pat. Seaton.	Jno. Cook.	Jno. Johnston, ⁹ 26 Mar. 1695.
Ric. Fitz-Patrick.	— Day.	Robt. Gwyn, ¹⁰ 27 Mar. 1695.
Hunt Withers. Fras. Rainsford, ³ 14 Sept. 1695.	Wm. Carr. Jno. Row.	Jas. Coghlan.
Jas. Lucas.	Louis Duterne, ⁴ 14 May 1695.	Tho. Brydal.
Dan Negus. Ralph Turner. Chris. Simpson.	Jno. Crompton. — Guyon. Robt. Dancy. ⁵	Jno. Stone. Geo. Fairbrother. Chas. Copsey.
QR.-MR.		
— Lowe, ¹¹ 1 Aug. 1695.		
CHAPLAIN.		
Sam. Harward.		
CHIRURGEON.		
Hannibal Hall.		
ADJT.		
Louis Duterne, ¹² 14 May 1695.		

* See note to Col. Columbine's Regt.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 238, note 18.

² See his former Comm. in Vol. II. Killed in the trenches before Namur 16 Aug. 1695. D'Auvergne's *Campaigns in Flanders*.

³ W. O. B. 1260. Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695. Lost an arm at the siege of Lerida in Spain in 1707. Attained the rank of Major, and d. in 1720, leaving three sons, all of whom were in the Army. Son of Capt. Fras. R. of the Tower of London. *The Genealogist*, Vol. II., p. 108.

⁴ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 259, note 15. Served as Lt.-Col. of the Spanish Train of Artillery from 28 Oct. 1705 (Comm. signed by the Earl of Peterborough). Placed on half-pay in Mar. 1714. *Ordnance Warrants*, Vol. LI.

⁵ Killed at the siege of Namur 17 July 1695.

⁶ W. O. B. 1260. Comm. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706. Probably son of Jas. Wybault, Major of the Irish Train of Artillery in 1685.

⁷ *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List of this Regt.

⁸ M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. in 1703. A certain Jas. Foulkes was appointed Capt. in Col. Wm. Evans's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Apr. 1703.

⁹ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1703.

¹¹ W. O. B. 1260. Do.

¹² *Ibid.* See note 4.

THE PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Avery Garth¹ to be Ens. to Col. Jno. Beaumont. Dated Kens., 14 Oct.

— Morton² to be Ens. to Capt. Ant. Townley. Dated Kens., 14 Oct.

Jno. [Richmond] Webb³ to be Colonel vice Jno. Beaumont. Dated Kens., 26 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

² *Ibid.* Serving as Lieut. in this Regt. in 1706.

³ M. E. B. 3. See Vol. II., p. 127, note 1. Aftds. the distinguished Lieut.-General Webb, who received the thanks of Queen Anne and Parliament for his victory over the French at Wynandael, near Lille, in 1708. Wounded at Malplaquet. Retained command of above Regt. until 1715. Governor of the Isle of Wight, &c. Recd. a pension from Queen Anne, 27 Mar. 1709, of "£1,000 per ann. for 99 years if the Queen live so long." Extract from the *Appendix to the 80th Report of the Master of the Rolls*, p. 477.

BRIGADIER-GENL. WM. STEUART'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Wm. Steuart, Col.	Geo. Carey, ³ Capt.-Lt., 9 Sept. 1695.	—
Tho. Hussey, Lt.-Col.	Tho. Hussey, ⁴ 1 Dec. 1695.	Geo. Parker, ⁹ 9 Sept. 1695.
Wm. Steuart, Major.	Chas. Steuart.	Wm. Taylor.
Stephen Palfrey,	—	[Robt.] Philips, ¹⁰ 9 Mar. 1695.
Jno. Steuart, of Lur- gan, ¹ 6 Mar. 1695.	Martin Smith, ⁵ 9 Sept. 1695.	Butler Mann, ¹¹ 1 Dec. 1695.
Jno. Steuart of Gal- loway, ³ 9 Mar. 1695.	Tho. Dawkins.	Jos. Gregory, ¹² 9 Sept. 1695.
Jno. Steuart, of Ports- mouth.	— Farlow.	Tobias Steuart, ¹³ 9 Sept. 1695.
Perkins Vaughan, Gr.	Hen. Steuart, ⁶ 1st Lt., 7 Mar. 1695. Theo. Delves, 2nd Lt.	— Fitz-Maurice.
Robt. Galbraith.	Jas. White, ⁷ 1 Dec. 1695.	—
Tho. Bellew. Fiennes Twisleton.	Alex. Conyngham. Gervase Parker, ⁸ 1 Dec. 1695.	David Bell.
Hen. Villiers. Jno. Steuart, of Boughan.	Wm. Steuart. Lucy Pinchbeck.	Jas. Steuart. Tho. Hill.
CHAPLAIN.		
Jno. King, ¹⁴ 1 Dec. 1695.		

* Compiled from the Comm. Entry Books.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. 1 July 1699. Comm. renewed in 1702.

² *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702.

³ M. E. B. 4. Capt. of an additional Cy. in above Regt. 12 Feb. 1702. Comm. renewed 7 July 1702.

⁴ M. E. B. 3. Wounded and taken prisoner at Almanza in 1702.

⁵ M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁶ M. E. B. 3. Capt.-Lieut. 12 Feb. 1702. Comm. renewed 17 July 1702.

⁷ *Ibid.* Killed at the battle of Almanza, where he served as Captain in above Regt.

⁸ M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 187, note 16.

⁹ M. E. B. 3. Promoted Lieut. as above.

¹⁰ M. E. B. 4. Lieut. of an additional Cy. in above Regt. 12 Feb. 1702. Killed at the battle of Almanza, where he served as Captain.

¹¹ M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

¹² M. E. B. 4. Comm. renewed as Lieut. in 1702. Killed at the battle of Almanza, where he served as Captain in above Regt.

¹³ *Ibid.* Ens. to the Colonel's own Cy. 20 June 1697. Comm. renewed in 1702.

¹⁴ M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

THE EARL OF BATH'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Peter Croye¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Isaac Gouyguet St. Eloy. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
 Moses Gouyguet St. Eloy² to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
 Jas. Southerland³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Mark Cazalet. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
 Hen. Poilblane⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Granville. Dated Kens., 22 Apr.
 Ric. Rogers⁵ to be Lieut. to Capt. Bernard Granville. Dated Kens., 22 Apr.
 Geo. Wade⁶ to be Capt. vice Breams. Dated Beclaer, 13 June.
 Chas. Astley⁷ to be Capt.-Lt. Dated Beclaer, 13 June.
 Jno. Mongar⁸ to be Lieut. to Major Elliot. Dated Beclaer, 13 June.
 Jeremy Freere⁹ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Godolphin. Dated Beclaer, 13 June.
 Edwd. Tynt¹⁰ to be Lieut. to Capt. Raleigh. Dated Lembeck, 12 Sept.
 Wm. Lane¹¹ to be Ens. to Major Roger Elliot. Dated Lembeck, 12 Sept.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 817, note 7.² *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.³ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1708.⁴ *Ibid.* Wounded at Blenheim, where he served as Lieut. Capt. 24 Feb. 1706. Bt.-Major before 1708.⁵ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.⁶ W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 141, note 8.⁷ *Ibid.* Capt. of an additional Cy. in above Regt. 12 Feb. 1702. Killed at Blenheim. Bounty of £60 granted to his widow.⁸ *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Roger Elliott's Regt. of Foot 25 Dec. 1703.⁹ *Ibid.* Killed at Blenheim.¹⁰ *Ibid.* Tynte. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 253, and note thereto.¹¹ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

SIR JOHN HANMER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Capt. Roger Foulkes¹ to be Capt. of Capt. Wm. Morgan's Cy. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.

[Rodolph] Corneille² to be Capt. vice Hill. Dated Before Namur, 1 July.

Wm. Phipps³ to be Ens. to Major Hen. Fielding. Dated Kens., 12 Oct.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 262, note 8.² W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III. p. 186, note 4.³ M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702.

COLONEL RICHARD BREWER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Joshua Wiseman¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Peter Dumeny. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
 Wm. Ayres² to be Ens. to Major Livesay. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.
 — Munday³ to be Ens. to Col. Brewer. Dated W'hall, 1 Apr.

¹ M. E. B. 3. "At 18 years of age served in Col. Brewer's Regt. as a Volunteer at his own charge; aftds. as Ens. and Lieut. all the wars of Ireland, where he recd. several wounds. Thence Capt. in Flanders [Comn. dated 1 Apr. 1697] till the Peace; but having a law-suit depending when the said Regt. was ordered to the West Indies he obtained leave to stay here, and the Cy. being given to another he went Volunteer with the Earl of Galway to Portugal at his own charge. Prays a Cy. in the New Levees." [War Office M.S.] Was re-appointed Capt. in above Regt. 16 May 1706.

² and ³ *Ibid.* Further services untraced.

SIR JOHN JACOB'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Sir Jno. Jacob, ¹ Bart., Col., 13 Mar. 1695.	And. Hayes, Capt.-Lt. —	Jno. Fowkes, ⁵ 25 July 1695.
Edwd. Pearce, ² Lt.-Col., 14 Mar. 1695.		— Chancey, ⁶ 25 July 1695.
Mark Ant. de Moncal, Major.	Duncan Campbell.	—
Jno. Nanfan.	Hen. Van Sisterfleet, ³ 11 Oct. 1695.	René Rabault, ⁷ 18 Mar. 1695.
Phil. Griffin. Ralph Argyll.	Tho. England, ⁴ 6 May 1695.	Alex. Dutens. Alpheo Beauregard.
David De Loches. Ferd. Ric. Hastings.	Edwd. Booth. Geo. Barker.	Josias Clarke. Jno. Hall, ⁸ 30 Dec. 1695.
Thos. Jones. Robt., Lord Lucas. Hen. Cartwright. Michl. Dunkin. Edwd. Thornicroft, Gr.	Isaac Scott. Wm. Bury. Wm. Austen. Nat. Taylor, 1st Lt. Geo. Weston, 2nd Lt. } ———	Wm. Power Gough. Geo. Edwardes. Augustin Duquerry. Hildebrand Jacob.

ADJT.

Edwd. Booth,⁹
30 Apr. 1695.

QR.-MR.

Duncan Campbell,¹⁰
30 Apr. 1695.

CHAPLAIN.

Bardsey Fisher,¹¹
10 Dec. 1695.

* Compiled from the Commission Entry Books.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See his Comn. in Vol. II., p. 76, and note thereto.

² *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 110, note 2.

³ M. E. B. 3. Transferred as Lieut. to Col. Jno. Hill's Regt. of Foot before 1705. Tried by a Court Martial for misbehaviour in Oct. 1705. (M. E. B. 6.) Out of the Army same year.

⁴ M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Capt. before 1706.

⁵ W. O. B. 1260. Probably a child. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁶ *Ibid.* Untraced.

⁷ M. E. B. 3. See his former Comn. as Ens. in Vol. III., p. 327.

⁸ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

⁹ *Ibid.* See his former Comns. in Vol. III., p. 253, note 5.

¹⁰ M. E. B. 4. Lieut. before 1702. Capt. 27 Jan. 1706.

¹¹ M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

COLONEL JOHN TIDCOMB'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mem.—*This Regt. served at the siege of Namur.*

Geo. Moncreiff¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Devaux. Dated before Namur, 5 July.
 Jno. Taylor² to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Sulyard. Dated before Namur, 5 July.
 [Hen.] Harrison³ to be Ens. to Capt. Bradshaw. Dated before Namur, 5 July.
 Wm. Govan⁴ to be Surgeon. Dated before Namur, 5 July.
 [Ben.] Grimaudet⁵ to be Lieut. to Capt. Kendall. Dated before Namur, 5 July.
 Robt. Wilson⁶ to be Ens. to Major Nicholson. Dated before Namur, 5 July.
 Tho. Norris⁷ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated before Namur, 1 Aug.
 Hen. Harrison⁸ to be Lieut. to Capt. Bateman. Dated before Namur, 1 Aug.
 Jonathan Sewell⁹ to be Ens. to Capt. Kendall. Dated before Namur, 1 Aug.
 Ed. Gibson¹⁰ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Grimes. Dated before Namur, 1 Aug.
 Josias Champané¹¹ to be Capt. vice Carey. Dated Kens., 9 Dec.
 [Tho.] Norris¹² to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. vice Major Edwd. Pope. Dated
 Kens., 13 Dec.
 Tho. Shackford¹³ to be Ens. to Capt. Quartus Spencer. Dated Kens., 13 Dec.
 Jas. Nicholson¹⁴ to be Lt.-Colonel. Dated Kens., 13 Dec.
 Edwd. Pope¹⁵ to be Major. Dated Kens., 13 Dec.

¹ W. O. B. 1360. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

² *Ibid.* Lieut. 28 Apr. 1697. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

³ *Ibid.* Lieut. 1 Aug. 1695. Do.

⁴ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁵ *Ibid.* Serving in Ireland as Capt. in 1706. D. in 1710.

⁶ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁷ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 54, note 31.

⁸ *Ibid.* See note 3.

⁹ *Ibid.* Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur, 30 Aug. 1698. Serving as Lieut. in Ireland in 1706. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Edwd. Jones's Regt. of Foot 10 Feb. 1711. Placed on h.-p. in 1718.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* Serving as 2nd Lieut. to the Grendr. Cy. in above Regt. in Ireland in 1706.

¹¹ M. E. B. 4. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

¹² *Ibid.* See note 7.

¹³ *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. *en second* to Col. Jos. Wightman's Regt. of Foot 5 Mar. 1707.

¹⁴ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 58, note 9.

¹⁵ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 54, note 21.

SIR JAMES LESLEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Gervase Scratchrod¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Lesley. Dated Kens., 14 Mar.
Tho. Garston² to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Villebon. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.

Geo. Grant³ to be Adj't. Dated Arseele, 1 June.

Emanuel Scroope Howe⁴ to be Colonel *vice* Sr. Jas. Lesley. Dated Welbeck,
¹ Nov.

Jno. Meres⁵ to be Capt. *vice* Hy. Paget. Dated Kens., 15 Nov.

Chas. Hawley⁶ to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Meres. Dated Kens., 15 Nov.

Jeffrey Stevens⁷ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Fowke. Dated Kens., 16 Nov.

Saml. Selfe⁸ to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 16 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

² *Ibid.* Lieut. 1 Apr. 1697. Capt. 9 Mar. 1699. Wounded at Blenheim. Present at Malplaquet.

³ W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 145, note 20.

⁴ M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 42, note 4.

⁵ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. before 1702.

⁶ *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List. James Hawley appears as an Ens. in above Regt. in the List for 1702 given in M. E. B. 3.

⁷ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁸ *Ibid.* Do.

COLONEL EDWARD DUTTON COLT'S REGT. OF FOOT IN THE WEST INDIES.

Ant. Stoughton¹ to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Carroll. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.

Theoph. Rabiniere² to be Lieut.-Col. Dated W'hall, 14 Jan.

Ric. Cole³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Colt. Dated Kens., 14 Mar.

Geo. Oliver⁴ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Theo. des Rabiniere. Dated Kens., 18 Mar.

Hen. Groves⁵ to be Major. Dated before Namur, 25 July.

Oliver d'Harcourt⁶ to be Capt. *vice* Codrington. Dated before Namur, 2 Aug.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See his Comn. as Lieut. in Vol. III., p. 65. Appointed Capt in Col. Jno. Gibson's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Bt.-Major before 1706. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

² M. E. B. 3. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 201, and note thereto. D. about Dec. 1703.

³ M. E. B. 4. Appointed 1st Lt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. 25 Sept. 1704. Bt. Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712.

⁴ *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

⁵ W. O. B. 1260. Untraced. Not identified with Capt. Hen. Groves of the Rl. Fusiliers who served at the siege of Namur.

⁶ *Ibid.* Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Bt.-Major (Comn. signed by Marlborough) 1 Sept. 1703. Served in Spain and Portugal, and became Lt.-Col. in Brigdr.-Gen. Wade's Regt. of Foot before 1709, in which year he was in England on sick leave.

COLONEL THE HON. JAMES STANLEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mem.—*This Regt. served at the siege of Namur.*

Jacob Diston¹ to be Ens. to _____. Dated W'hall, 4 Apr.
 Fry Vickaridge² to be Ens. to _____. Dated W'hall, 4 Apr.
 Jos. Playford³ to be Ens. to _____. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
 Robt. Johnson⁴ to be Capt. *vice* — Lamont. Dated before Namur, 1 July.
 Michl. Fleming⁵ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated before Namur, 1 July.
 Alex. Horne⁶ to be Lieut. to Capt. Hen. Hay. Dated before Namur, 1 July.
 Tho. Mordaunt⁷ to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Holliday. Dated before Namur,
 1 July.
 Geo. Hume⁸ to be Lieut. to Major Hans Hamilton. Dated before Namur, 1 July.
 Wm. Ayleff⁹ (*sic*) to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Arch. Rowe. Dated before Namur, 1 July.
 Jno. Radish¹⁰ (*sic*) to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated before Namur, 1 July.
 [Tho.] Hook¹¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Holliday. Dated before Namur, 15 Aug.
 Garret Coghan¹² to be Capt. *vice* — Seymour. Dated Kens., 2 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 8. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

² *Ibid.* Served previously as a Qr.-Mr. in the Queen's Regt. of Horse (see Vol. II., p. 5). Lieut. 25 May 1697. Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Wounded at Blenheim. Serving in Flanders in 1708.

³ *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

⁴ W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1706.

⁵ *Ibid.* Capt. 25 May 1697. Wounded at Blenheim. Bt.-Major 1 May 1708.

⁶ *Ibid.* Capt. 20 Feb. 1708. Wounded at Blenheim. Serving in Flanders in 1708.

⁷ *Ibid.* Killed at the siege of Namur.

⁸ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁹ *Ibid.* Jno. Ayliffe. Lieut. 31 May 1701. Wounded at Blenheim. Capt. 29 June 1705. Serving in Flanders in 1708.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* Ric. Reddich was appointed Lieut. to an additional Cy. in above Regt. 12 Feb. 1702. Wounded at Blenheim. Capt. 8 Nov. 1708. Probably son of Capt. Jno. Reddich of above Regt.

¹¹ *Ibid.* See p. 30, note 12.

¹² M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Killed at Blenheim.

COL. FRANCIS COLLINGWOOD'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Fras. Collingwood, Col.	Peter Kempe, ² Capt.-Lieut., 13 Nov. 1695.	Roger Bretteridge.
Edwd. Fox, Lt.-Col.	Robt. Thornton.	Jas. Stewart, ⁷ 16 June 1695.
Spencer Broughton, Major.	Hen. Harris.	Wollaston Vyse. ⁸
Tho. Musgrave.	Jno. Thornton, ³ 13 Nov. 1695.	Wm. Lee.
Rowld. Danvers.	Jas. Ruthen, ⁴ 19 Sept. 1695.	[Jno.] Collingwood, ⁹ 19 Sept. 1695.
Chas. Monger, ¹ 13 Nov. 1695.	Ric. Mullins, ⁵ 16 June 1695.	Tho. Merrick.
Jno. Harbin.	Peter Baniol.	Tho. Strother, ¹⁰ 16 June 1695.
Tho. Booth, Grs.	Robt. Kempe. } Wm. Lee. }	— Wakefield, ¹¹ 19 Sept. 1695.
Jno. Wildbore.	Jno. Adams.	Edwd. Degoine. Danl. Sinault.
Cornelius Bolton.	Walt. Harwood.	Isaac Drouart, ¹² 19 Sept. 1695.
Jacob Borr.	Hen. Motley.	Alex. Maclean.
Wm. Forbes.	Ric. Oxenden.	
Fras. Collingwood.	— Bradford, ⁶ 19 Sept. 1695.	
	CHAPLAIN.	
	Robt. Conway.	
	ADJT.	
	Jno. Gordon.	
	QR.-MR.	
	Jas. Ruthen, ¹³ 13 Nov. 1695.	
	CHIRURGEON.	
	Tho. Merrick.	

* From the *Flanders Army List* for 1694, corrected to Nov. 1695.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Appointed Capt. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

² *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

³ *Ibid.* D. in the West Indies. Col. Edwd. Fox to the Board of Trade, from Nevis, 1 May 1700.

⁴ W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 258, note 5.

⁵ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., page 259, note 17. Bt. Major in the West Indies 22 Aug. 1710. Placed on half-pay as Capt. in 1713.

⁶ *Ibid.* Further services untraced.

⁷ *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. 27 Aug. 1703. D. in Aug. 1707.

⁸ Lieut. 22 Aug. 1696. In 1706 this officer gives the following account of his services:—"Has served in the Army upwards of 16 years, and was broke with Col. Fox's Regt. in the West Indies, but being detained by sickness in the Leeward Islands he was omitted upon the Establishment of half-pay. He has since served as a Volunteer under Col. Codrington in the expedition to St. Christopher's, where he had his shoulder broke. Humbly prays a Company in the New Levys." *War Office MS.*

⁹ W. O. B. 1260. Probably a child. Not in any subsequent List.

¹⁰ Not in any subsequent List.

¹¹ Untraced.

¹² *Ibid.* Served with above Regt. in the West Indies, and was recommended for promotion to Lieut. by Col. Fox in May 6, 1699. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt.-Lieut. 24 Oct. 1704.

¹³ M. E. B. 4. See note 4.

SIR GEORGE ST. GEORGE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mem.—*This Regt. served at the siege of Namur.*

Hen. Gargrave¹ to be Capt. *vice* Ric. Partridge. Dated W'hall, 18 Feb.
Geo. White² to be Ens. to Capt. Ant. Leech. Dated W'hall, 21 Feb.

Tho. Morris³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Taylor. Dated W'hall, 21 Feb.

Jno. Courthope⁴ to be Colonel *vice* Sr. Geo. St. George. Dated W'hall, 1 Mar.

Theoph. Warren⁵ to be Lieut. to Capt. Massy. Dated Beclae, 16 June.

Walt. Devereux⁶ to be Lieut. to Capt. St. George. Dated Beclae, 16 June.

Oliver Brooks⁷ to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Hart. Dated before Namur, 20 Aug.

Hen. Talbot⁸ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated before Namur, 20 Aug.

Geo. Denny⁹ to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated before Namur, 20 Aug.

Jno. Peter Desborde¹⁰ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated before Namur, 20 Aug.

[Fras.] Rossington¹¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Hen. Gargrave. Dated before Namur, 20 Aug.

Holcroft Blood¹² to be Lieut.-Colonel. Dated before Namur, 20 Aug.

Hen. Talbot¹³ to be Capt. of Capt. Coote's Grendr. Cy. Dated before Namur, 21 Aug.

Sr. Mat. Bridges¹⁴ to be Colonel *vice* [Jno.] Courthope. Dated Ostin, 1 Sept.

[Chas.] Dubourgray¹⁵ to be Capt. of Capt. Dupuy's Cy. Dated Ostin, 1 Sept.

Tho. Morris¹⁶ to be Adjt. Dated Lembecq, 12 Sept.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Left the Regt. 20 Sept. 1696.

² *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

³ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Capt. 31 Jan. 1711.

⁴ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 42, note 5.

⁵ W. O. B. 1260. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 197, and note thereto.

⁶ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 349, note 14.

⁷ *Ibid.* See Comn. of Oliver Brook, in Vol. III., p. 259, note 3.

⁸ *Ibid.* Capt. 21 Aug. 1695. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁹ *Ibid.* Lieut. 31 May 1701. Comn. renewed in 1702.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 170, note 15.

¹¹ *Ibid.* Comn. as 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. renewed in 1702.

¹² *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 41, note 8.

¹³ *Ibid.* See note 8.

¹⁴ *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 170, note 2. This officer was knighted by James II. in honour of the birth of the Prince of Wales, he (Bridges) happening to be at Windsor at the time.

¹⁵ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 205, note 9.

¹⁶ *Ibid.* See note 3.

COLONEL FREDERICK HAMILTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mem.—*This Regt. served at the siege of Namur, and as a reward for its conspicuous gallantry at the storming of Terra Nova, 20 Aug. 1695, King William bestowed on it the title of "The Royal Regt. of Foot of Ireland."*

Geo. Law¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Kane. Dated Hague, 20 May.

Chris. Hibbert² to be Ens. to do. Dated Hague, 20 May.

Jas. Lilly³ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Ormsby. Dated Hague, 20 May.

Chris. Hibbert⁴ to be Lieut. to Capt. Corker. Dated before Namur, 1 July.

Simon Hayter⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Kane. Dated before Namur, 1 July.

Robt. Stearne⁶ to be Lieut.-Col. Dated before Namur, 21 Aug.

Cuthbert Wilkinson⁷ to be Major. Dated before Namur, 21 Aug.

Wm. Southwell⁸ to be Capt. *vice* Pinsent. Dated Lembecq, 4 Sept.

Hen. Browne⁹ to be Capt. *vice* Carteret. Dated Lembecq, 4 Sept.

Phil., Marquis de Villeneuf¹⁰ (*sic*) to be Capt. *vice* [Jno.] Southwell. Dated Lembecq, 14 Sept.

Jno. Dally¹¹ to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Ormsby's [late] Cy. Dated Lembecq, 14 Sept.

Louis Le Blanc¹² to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Lembecq, 14 Sept.

Jno. Jifford¹³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Southwell. Dated Lembecq, 14 Sept.

Wm. Jifford¹⁴ to be Lieut. to Capt. Hen. Seymour. Dated Lembecq, 14 Sept.

[Sam.] Roberts¹⁵ to be Lieut. to Capt. Hen. Brown. Dated Lembecq, 14 Sept.

Geo. (*sic*) Blakeney¹⁶ to be Ens. to Capt. Durour. Dated Lembecq, 14 Sept.

— Wibault¹⁷ (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Brereton. Dated Lembecq, 14 Sept.

Wm. Honywood¹⁸ to be Ens. to Capt. Kane. Dated Lembecq, 14 Sept.

Tobias Rolleston¹⁹ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Lembecq, 14 Sept.

Robt. Pinsent²⁰ to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Ormsby's late Cy. Dated Lembecq, 14 Sept.

Michl. Harrison²¹ to be Capt. *vice* Basil Purefoy. Dated Lembecq, 14 Sept.

Cornelius Taggart²² to be Quarter-Master. Dated Lembecq, 14 Sept.

Fred. Hamilton²³ to be Colonel of the Royal Regt. of Foot of Ireland. Dated Hague,

1 Oct.

Robt. Cooke²⁴ to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 13 Nov.

Wm. Wilkinson²⁵ to be Ens. to Major Cuthbert Wilkinson. Dated Kens., 16 Dec.

Robt. Parker²⁶ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Robt. Stearne. Dated Kens., 16 Dec.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

² *Ibid.* Lieut. 1 July 1695. Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695. Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Lord Paston's Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1704. Major 25 Mar. 1705. Lt.-Col. 29 Jan. 1708. Bt.-Col. 15 Nov. 1711.

³ *Ibid.* Lieut. 2 June 1698. Served at Blenheim. Capt.-Lieut. 1 Apr. 1707. Capt. 1 May 1708.

⁴ *Il.id.* See note 2.

⁵ *Ibid.* Killed at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695.

⁶ *Ibid.* Sterne. See Vol. III., p. 59, note 7. Appointed Master of Kilmainham Hospital, Dublin, in 1728. Mention of this officer is to be found in the *Life of Laurence Sterne*, by Percy Fitzgerald, M.A.

⁷ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁸ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 325, note 13.

⁹ *Ibid.* Killed at Blenheim. Bounty of £60 to widow.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* See Comn. of Le Sieur Phil. de Villarnou in Vol. III., p. 205, and note thereto. Called "Villarnou" in one List.

¹¹ *Ibid.* A false entry, as Robt. Pinsent was appointed Capt. of Lt.-Col. Ormesby's late Cy. under same date.

¹² *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 14 Sept. 1695.

¹³ *Ibid.* Gifford. Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

¹⁴ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

¹⁵ *Ibid.* Wounded at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

¹⁶ *Ibid.* John Blakeney served as Ens. at Blenheim, and was promoted Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Serving in 1708.

¹⁷ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

¹⁸ *Ibid.* Do.

¹⁹ *Ibid.* A certain Capt. Rolleston of above Regt., whose Christian name does not appear, was killed at Blenheim.

²⁰ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. of an additional Cy. in same Regt. 31 May 1701.

²¹ *Ibid.* Appointed Commissary-General of Ireland in the reign of Queen Anne. D. in April 1709. *Luttrell*, VI, p. 433.

²² *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

²³ *Ibid.* This Comn. was given in honour of the new designation being granted to above Regt. See Col. Hamilton's former Comms. in Vol. III, p. 15, note 27.

²⁴ M. E. B. 4. Appointed Lieut. of an additional Cy. in above Regt. 31 May 1701. Out of the Regt. in 1704.

²⁵ *Ibid.* Probably a child. Not in any subsequent List.

²⁶ *Ibid.* Son of a Kilkenny farmer. Enlisted in Capt. Fred. Hamilton's Independent Cy. in Oct. 1683. This Cy. was added to Lord Mountjoy's Regt. in 1684. Turned out of the Army by Tyrconnell when the Irish forces were purged of all Protestant officers and soldiers. Re-enlisted in London, in March 1689, in Lord Forbes's Regt., which he accompanied to Ireland the same year and served throughout the Irish campaign. Wounded at the siege of Namur, and given a Comn. as above. Lieut. in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Adjt. before 1706. Capt.-Lieut. 1 May 1706. Fought at Ramillies. Severely wounded at the siege of Menin. Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. 11 Sept. 1708. Appointed a drill instructor in Ireland (1708), which post he held for 2 years, at the end of which time the Government gave him a gratuity of £200 (Parker's *Memoirs*, p. 148.) In Apr. 1718 resigned his Comn. to a nephew of Lt.-Gen. Fred. Hamilton, who paid "a valuable consideration" for the same. See Captain Robert Parker's *Memoirs*, printed in London in 1747.

SIR DAVID COLYEAR'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mem.—*This Regt. served at the siege of Namur.*

Wm. Yorke¹ to be Capt. of Capt. Sam. Eyre's Cy. Dated Kens., 21 Mar.

Halbert (*sic*) Nisbet² to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Lewis Bose. Dated Kens., 1 Apr. Hen. Ratrie³ to be Capt. of Capt. Innis's late Cy. Dated Beclaeer, 16 June.

Jno. Delate⁴ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Beclaeer, 16 June.

Jas. Patterson⁵ to be Ens. to Major Hamilton. Dated Beclaeer, 16 June.

Alex. Guthry⁶ (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Bruce. Dated Beclaeer, 16 June.

Danl. Campagne⁷ to be Ens. to Capt. Monalt. Dated Beclaeer, 16 June.

Mervin Perry⁸ to be Chaplain. Dated before Namur, 1 July.

Jas. Mungin⁹ (*sic*) to be Lieut. of Capt. Innis's Grendrs. Dated before Namur, 5 July.

Jno. Lichigary¹⁰ to be Adjt. Dated Attré, 1 Aug.

— St. Leg.¹¹ to be Capt. vice Yorke. Dated Attré, 20 Aug.

[Jno.] Nicholson¹² to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Sinclair. Dated Kens., 27 Nov.

— Nicholls¹³ to be Ens. to Capt. St. Leger. Dated Kens., 27 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. 20 Aug. 1695. Probably killed before Namur.

² *Ibid.* Albert Nesbitt. See Vol. III, p. 35, note 12.

³ W. O. B. 1260. Rattray. Further services untraced.

⁴ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 1 June 1696.

⁵ *Ibid.* Untraced.

⁶ *Ibid.* Guthrie. Untraced.

⁷ *Ibid.* Lieut. 3 July 1700. See his petition for half-pay dated 17 Apr. 1700 in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. LXVIII, No. 31a.

⁸ *Ibid.* Appointed Chaplain to Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

⁹ *Ibid.* Monjeon. Further services untraced.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* See his former Comms. in Vol. III.

¹¹ *Ibid.* Transferred to Capt. Bose's late Cy. in above Regt. 14 July 1699.

¹² M. E. B. 3. Further services untraced.

¹³ *Ibid.* Do.

COL. HENRY MORDAUNT'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Brereton¹ to be Capt. vice Hy. Bowyer. Dated Kens., 23 Mar.

Robt. Smith² to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 23 Mar.

Jno. Woodcock³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Lewis Costard. Dated Kens., 23 Mar.

Geo. Trenchard⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Brent. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See his Comm. in Vol. III., p. 261, and note thereto.

² *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 4 Jan. 1697.

³ *Ibid.* Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Placed on half-pay in 1699.

⁴ *Ibid.* See his Comm. in Vol. III., p. 326, and note thereto.

**COLONEL LUKE LILLINGTON'S REGT. OF FOOT IN THE
WEST INDIES.**

Geo. Mitford¹ to be Chaplain. Dated W'hall, 1 Jan.

— Harper² to be Ens. to Captain Foulkes. Dated W'hall, 1 Jan.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Probably belonged to the East Yorkshire family of this name.

² *Ibid.* Untraced.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL THOS. ERLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mem.—*All the Commissions given below are to be found in W.O.B. 1260.*

- Robt. Cary¹ to be Major. Dated Hague, 14 May.
 Jno. Decophan² to be Capt. *vice* Major Wills. Dated Hague, 14 May.
 Wm. Morgan³ to be Capt. *vice* Major Burrington. Dated Hague, 14 May.
 Jno. Sydenham⁴ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Decophan. Dated Loo, 22 May.
 Jno. Perry⁵ to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Morgan. Dated Loo, 22 May.
 Ric. Prater⁶ to be Adj't. Dated Loo, 22 May.
 — Fulford⁷ to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Burrington. Dated Loo, 22 May.
 — Adams⁸ to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Pitt. Dated Loo, 22 May.
 [Lucy] Craven⁹ to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Prater. Dated Loo, 23 May.
 Ric. Hawley¹⁰ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. West. Dated before Namur, 13 Aug.
 Jno. Madan¹¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Norman. Dated before Namur, 13 Aug.
 Jno. Wills¹² to be Lieut. to Major Robt. Cary. Dated before Namur, 20 Aug.
 Tho. New¹³ to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Burrington. Dated before Namur, 20 Aug.

¹ Served at Cadiz and in the West Indies. D. on service in Guadaloupe in 1703, at which time he had the rank of Lt.-Colonel.

² Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702. Not in any subsequent List.

³ Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702. Killed in action in Guadaloupe in the spring of 1703, at which time he had the rank of Major.

⁴ Comm. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1705.

⁵ Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁶ See Vol. III., p. 199, note 14.

⁷ Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁸ Do.

⁹ Comm. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1705.

¹⁰ See his Comm. in Vol. III., p. 262, and note thereto.

¹¹ Out of the Regt. in 1702.

¹² See Vol. III., p. 199, note 5.

¹³ Serving as Lieut. in same Regt. in 1705.

COLONEL GUSTAVUS HAMILTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

- Jno. Walker¹ to be [1st] Lieut. to Capt. Vernon Parker. Dated Kens., 31 Jan.
 Wm. Sibald² (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Wrighton. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
 Wm. Bunbury³ to be Ens. to Capt. Bernard Ward. Dated Kens., 12 Oct.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Comm. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1705.

² *Ibid.* *Sibbald.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1705.

³ M. E. B. 4. Serving in Ireland as Lieut. in same Regt. in 1705.

BRIGADIER-GENL. O'FARRELL'S FUSILIERS.

- Col. Robt. Mackay¹ to be Colonel *vice* Brigdr. Fergus D. O'Farrell [cashediered]. Dated Kens., 13 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See Vol. II., p. 233, note 12.

THE DUKE OF BOLTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Manley¹ to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 31 Jan.
 Maurice Betsworth² to be Lieut. to Capt. Ralph Gore. Dated Kens., 9 Feb.
 Chris. Robinson³ to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Kitson. Dated Kens., 9 Feb.
 Jos. Bulmer⁴ to be Lieut. to Capt. Fitz-Maurice Gifford. Dated Kens., 26 Feb.
 [Phil.] Orfeur⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Morgan. Dated Kens., 26 Feb.
 Edwd. Shadwell⁶ to be Capt. vice Windham. Dated Rouselaer, 5 June.
 Nich. Robinson⁷ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Ron-elher, 5 June.
 Rowland Cochrane⁸ to be Lieut. to Capt. Shadwell. Dated Rouselaer, 5 June.
 Jno. Applin⁹ to be Ens. to do. Dated Rouselaer, 5 June.
 Phil. Gery¹⁰ to be Captain vice Hussey. Dated before Namur, 26 June.
 Leonard Thornton¹¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Porter. Dated before Namur, 26 June.
 Gilburne Scroope¹² to be Ens. to do. Dated before Namur, 26 June.
 Saml. Piggot¹³ to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 16 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1698.

² Ibid. See Vol. III., p. 265, note 4. Capt.-Lt. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 2 Feb. 1705. Capt. 1 Aug. 1705. D. in 1707.

³ Ibid. Lieut. 23 Mar. 1697. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. D. in Dec. 1706.

⁴ Ibid. Out of the Regt. in 1698.

⁵ Ibid. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

⁶ W. O. B. 1260. See his Conn. in Vol. III., p. 872, and note thereto.

⁷ Ibid. Appointed Capt.-Lt. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. See p. 35, note 2.

⁸ Ibid. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt.-Lt. 10 Mar. 1705. Capt. 1 July 1707. Placed on half-pay in 1718.

⁹ Ibid. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 2nd Lt. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. 1st Lt. 21 Nov. 1704. Capt.-Lt. 8 May 1710. Capt. 1 Mar. 1712. D. 12 Mar. 1712.

¹⁰ Ibid. Appointed Capt. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Out of Mohun's Regt. in 1706.

¹¹ Ibid. Appointed 1st Lt. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1st May 1710.

¹² Ibid. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 2nd Lt. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

¹³ M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Chaplain to Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Placed on half-pay in 1715.

COL. HENRY HOLT'S REGT. OF FOOT IN THE
LEEWARD ISLANDS.*

(1 May 1695.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.	
Hy. Holt, ¹ Col., 1 Jan. 1695.	Jno. Powell, Capt.-Lt.	Gaspar Van Osenberg.	
Edwd. Nott, Lt.-Col.	Ric. Garth.	Edwd. Barron.	
Tho. Delavall, ² Major.	Chas. Lloyd.	Robt. Cunningham.	
Nat. Blakiston. ³	Jno Sanderson.	Jno. Codrington.	
Hy. Lyons. ⁴	Ric. Holt.	Saml. Clark. ¹¹	
Chris. Codrington.	Hy. Pearne.	Wm. Sharpe.	
David Ganspool, ⁵ 1 May 1695.	Adr. Van Alphen.	Saml. Horne. ¹²	
Tho. Holt. ⁶	Arth. Booth.	Rodney Palmer.	
Jno. Piggott. ⁷	Jno. Yeamans.	Chas. Webb.	
Jas. Norton.	Ric. Harrison.	Chas. Thornhill.	
Godfrey Lloyd. ⁸	Saml. Broadbell.	Tho. Bisse.	
Jno. Forster, Gr.	Dominicus de Fau- conberg, 1st Lt. Sam. Smith,	{ 2nd Lt.	
Paul de Brisac, ⁹ 1 May 1695.	Capt. Jno. Lyons. ¹⁰		
QR.-MR.			
Jno. Perry, ¹³ 1 May 1695.			

* Above List is given in Vol. IV. of the *Board of Trade Papers for the Leeward Islands*. The Regt. was disbanded in the West Indies in 1697, and the officers were placed on half-pay in 1698.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 102, note 8.

² This officer gives the following account of himself in a petition to "The Rt. Hon. the Lords of the Committee for Trade and Plantations" in 1694 :—"That in April 1690 he went to the West Indies, being a Captain in the Duke of Bolton's Regt., and that he was in all the Expeditions against the French in those parts, in which he lost a brother, and was himself wounded. That he is now eldest Capt. of said Regt., and hath a Breviate to command as Major. That the Government of Montserrat is become vacant by the absence and surrender of Col. Blackeston, the Lt.-Govr. thereof. If your Lordships should think fit to recommend him to his Majesty to serve in that government, he will endeavour, with all loyalty, duty, and care, to approve himself therein." Placed on half-pay in 1698.

³ "In England" written after his name in the MS.

⁴ "In Ireland" written after his name in the MS.

⁵ The date of this officer's Comn. is given in M. E. B. 4. Appointed Capt. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

⁶ Had served in the West Indies in above Regt. from May 1690. See his petition in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. LV., No. 14, dated 27 July 1698.

⁷ One of the leaders of the insurrection which broke out in Antigua in Dec. 1710. Was killed by Col. Daniel Parke, Capt. Genl. of the Leeward Islands, in Antigua on 7 Dec. 1710, when heading a murderous attack on the aforesaid Col. Parke. See memoir of Col. Parke in the *Dict. of Nat. Biog.*

⁸ "In Flanders" written after his name in the MS.

⁹ This officer's Comn. is given in M. E. B. 4. Not in any subsequent List.

¹⁰ "To have first vacant Cy." written after his name in the MS.

¹¹ "In England" written after his name in the MS.

¹² Do.

¹³ This officer's Comn. is given in M. E. B. 4. Further services untraced.

SIR HENRY BELASYSE'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Sr. Hy. Belasyse, Col.	Joshua Downing, ⁵ Capt.-Lieut., 12 Mar. 1695.	Arnold Lesto.
Robt. Tempest, ¹ Lt.-Col., 14 Mar. 1695.	Wm. Morgan, ⁶ 11 Feb. 1695.	—
Jas. Humphreys, ² Major, 1 Mar. 1695.	Sam. Pearson.	Gabr. Read, ¹² 11 Feb. 1695.
Temple Brisco.	John Read.	Ant. Taylor, ¹³ 7 Mar. 1695.
Hy. Pearce.	Chas. Nicholson.	Tho. White, ¹⁴ 11 Feb. 1695.
Jno. Boys.	Tho. Spencer, ⁷ 11 Feb. 1695.	—
Jno. Barkman, Gr.	Morgan Gibbons, ⁸ 11 Feb. 1695.	— Conroy, ¹⁵ 1 Mar. 1695.
Ric. Lewis, ³ 14 Mar. 1695.	—	Jno. Maud, ¹⁶ 9 Nov. 1695.
Robt. Rookwood, ⁴ 12 Mar. 1695.	—	— Jellett, ¹⁷ 1 Mar. 1695.
Geo. Dunbar.	Hy. Colburn, ⁹ 1 Mar. 1695.	— Browne, ¹⁸ 1 Mar. 1695.
Chas. Annesley, ²⁰	Robt. Hume, ¹⁰ 1 Mar. 1695.	—
Ric. Franks.	Wm. Berry, ¹¹ 9 Nov. 1695.	—
Wm. Hopton.	—	—
CHIRURGEON.		
	— Munro, ¹⁹ 7 Mar. 1695.	

* Compiled from the *Comn. Entry Books*.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. 20 June 1702.

² *Ibid.* Lt.-Col. 20 June 1702. Left the Regt. 27 Feb. 1703.

³ *Ibid.* Serving as Capt. in Brigdr.-Gen. Nich. Sankey's Regt. of Foot in Ireland in 1706.

⁴ *Ibid.* Accompanied his Regt. to Jamaica in 1702. Bt. Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1707. Appointed Capt. of one of the 2 Independent Companies of Foot in Jamaica, formed out of above Regt., 7 June 1714.

⁵ *Ibid.* Believed to have accompanied the Regt. to the West Indies in 1702.

⁶ *Ibid.* Do.

⁷ *Ibid.* Do.

⁸ *Ibid.* Do.

⁹ *Ibid.* Do.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* Do.

¹¹ M. E. B. 3. A certain Wm. Berry was appointed Lieut. in the 1st Foot Guards 1 Aug. 1698.

¹² M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Drawing half-pay 28 Mar. 1702.

¹³ *Ibid.* A certain Ant. Taylor was appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Heyman Rooke's Regt. 1 Mar. 1704.

¹⁴ Untraced among several of this name.

¹⁵ *Ibid.* Untraced.

¹⁶ M. E. B. 3. Believed to have accompanied the Regt. to the West Indies.

¹⁷ M. E. B. 4. Do.

¹⁸ *Ibid.* Untraced.

¹⁹ *Ibid.* Untraced.

²⁰ This officer's Comn. as Capt. is not forthcoming, but he joined above Regt. in Ireland in 1690, having served previously in Lord Lovelace's Regt. of Foot. He d. in Jamaica in 1707. See petition from his widow in *Treasury Papers* under date of 25 Nov. 1707.

COLONEL RICHARD INGOLDESBY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mem.—*This Regt. served at the siege of Namur.*

Wm. Watmer,¹ M.A.. to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 9 Mar.
 Justinian Paget² to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Jones. Dated Kens., 15 Mar.
 Abr. Booker³ to be Lieut. to do. Dated Kens., 15 Mar.
 Geo. Morgan⁴ to be Capt. of Capt. Jno. Jenniston's late Cy. Dated Kens., 15 Mar.
 Ric. Henning⁵ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Hamilton's Grendr. Cy. Dated Arseele,
 1 June.
 Tho. Disney⁶ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Jones. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
 Mat. Pennfeather⁷ (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Morgan. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
 Wm. Johnson⁸ to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Gobet. Dated Arseele, 2 June.
 Major [Jos.] Sabine⁹ to act as Lieut.-Colonel. Dated Beclae, 8 June.
 Capt. [Jno.] Jones¹⁰ to act as Major. Dated Beclae, 8 June.
 Tho. Jones¹¹ to be Capt. *vice* Gobet. Dated before Namur, 20 July.
 Robt. Barker¹² to be Lieut. to Capt. Parry's Grendrs. Dated before Namur,
 20 July.
 Hen. Roust¹³ to be Surgeon. Dated before Namur, 20 July.
 David Steadman¹⁴ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated before Namur, 22 July.
 Peter Abr. Cucuat¹⁵ to be Lieut. to Capt. Bennet. Dated before Namur, 22 July.
 Jno. Parry¹⁶ to be Capt. of Grendrs. Dated before Namur, 23 July.
 Edwd. Price¹⁷ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jones. Dated before Namur, 23 July.
 Jno. Patterson¹⁸ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Lee. Dated before Namur, 28 July.
 Jno. Haynes¹⁹ to be Capt. of Grendrs. *vice* Capt. Parry. Dated Bouquet, 5 Sept.
 Wm. Barnes²⁰ to be Lieut. of Grendrs. to Capt. Jno. Haynes. Dated Bouquet,
 5 Sept.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

² M. E. B. 3. Killed at the siege of Namur 27 July 1695.

³ *Ibid.* Called "Bookart" in a previous Comn. Killed at the siege of Namur.

⁴ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 267, note 18.

⁵ W. O. B. 1260. Capt. before 1702. Served at Blenheim.

⁶ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁷ *Ibid.* Pennefather. Lieut. 31 May 1701. Capt. before Aug. 1704. Served at Blenheim. Slightly wounded at Oudenarde. Bt. Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1707. Appointed Commissary-Genl. of Ireland in May 1709. (*Luttrell*, Vol. VI., p. 441.) Auditor of the Irish Revenue in the reign of George I. See Burke's *Landed Gentry*, Art. "Pennefather of Lakefield."

⁸ *Ibid.* Wounded at the siege of Namur (*Records*). Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁹ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 79, note 14.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 70, note 7.

¹¹ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 267, note 7.

¹² *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

¹³ *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 14 May 1699.

¹⁴ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 70, note 2.

¹⁵ *Ibid.* Transferred to Lt.-Col. Sabine's Cy. 1 Nov. 1697. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

¹⁶ *Ibid.* Killed at the siege of Namur.

¹⁷ *Ibid.* Killed at Schellenberg.

¹⁸ *Ibid.* Wounded at Namur and Blenheim. Capt. 18 Oct. 1704. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

¹⁹ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

²⁰ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

COLONEL SAMUEL VENNER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Louis James le Vasseur, Marquis de Puizar,¹ to be Colonel *vice* Saml. Venner. Dated Kens., 13 Mar.

Wm. Tatton² to be Lient -Col. Dated Kens., 7 Aug.

Edm. Harris³ to be Capt. *vice* De Courcy. Dated Kens., 7 Aug.

Edwd. Bunce⁴ to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Slapes. Dated Kens., 7 Aug.

Jno. Douglas⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. [Tho.] Oldfield. Dated Kens., 7 Aug.

Fras. Jeffrys⁶ to be Capt. of Major Jos. Studd's Cy. Dated Kens., 17 Aug.

Patrick Meade⁷ to be Major. Dated Kens., 18 Aug.

Jas. Ingoldsby⁸ to be Capt. *vice* Slapes. Dated Kens., 18 Aug.

Digby Berkeley⁹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Leake. Dated Kens., 18 Aug.

Ant. Buckeridge¹⁰ to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 18 Aug.

Jno. Wally¹¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Pollexfen. Dated Kens., 18 Aug.

Tho. Theaker¹² to be Ens. to the Marquis de Puizar. Dated Kens., 18 Aug.

Tho. Welsh¹³ to be Ens. to Capt. Ben. Tichborne. Dated Kens., 18 Aug.

Wm. Hare¹⁴ to be Lieut. to Capt. Pat. Meade. Dated Kens., 18 Aug.

Timothy Thomas¹⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Ingoldsby. Dated Kens., 18 Aug.

Jno. Percivall¹⁶ to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 18 Aug.

Fras. Maleday¹⁷ (*vic*) to be Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 18 Aug.

¹ M. E. B. 4. A French refugee officer. Son of the Marquis de Thouars. Md. Katharine, dau. of Sr. Edwd. Villiers, Knight-Marshall, in Westr. Abbey 20 July 1685. D. 1 Mar. 1701.

² *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 108, note 4.

³ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 72, note 20.

⁴ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁵ *Ibid.* Wounded at Blenheim. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Serving in Flanders in 1708.

⁶ *Ibid.* Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1707. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

⁷ *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Lt.-Col. 25 Aug. 1704. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1706. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

⁸ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

⁹ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* Killed in a duel with Finch Rooke on 8 Mar. 1696. Both parties died on the field. See Rooke pedigree in *The Genealogist*, Vol. IV., p. 197.

¹¹ *Ibid.* Wounded at B'enheim. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

¹² *Ibid.* Lieut. 1 Oct. 1699. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

¹³ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

¹⁴ *Ibid.* Do.

¹⁵ *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

¹⁶ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

¹⁷ *Ibid.* Suffered much in France for his religion, and was recommended, in 1706, for a Company in the New Levies (*War Office MS.*). Served at Blenheim and Malplaquet.

COLONEL HENRY ROWE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Pollexfen¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Burgh. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
 Tho. Brudenell² to be Colonel *vice* Hen. Rowe. Dated Kens., 13 Mar.
 Geo. Bate³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Wansborough. Dated Kens., 12 Apr.
 Peter Lisle⁴ to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Rutter. Dated Kens., 12 Apr.
 Edwd. Walbrant⁵ (*sic*) to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 12 Apr.
 Wm. Rutter⁶ to be Capt. of Capt. Chidley Coote's Cy. Dated Kens., 12 Apr.
 Wm. Levison⁷ to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Guy. Dated Kens., 12 Apr.
 Tho. Peirce⁸ to be Lieut. to Major Jno. Rose. Dated Kens., 6 Oct.
 Wm. Burton⁹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Paul Rapin. Dated Kens., 6 Oct.
 Chas. Edwards¹⁰ to be Capt. *vice* Lyne, decd. Dated Kens., 13 Oct.
 Jno. Sweeten¹¹ (*sic*) to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 23 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Not in any subsequent List.

² *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 281, note 7.

³ *Ibid.* Appointed Adjt. and Qr.-Mr. to Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Foot in Ireland 28 June 1701. Lt.-Col of Col. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Marines 23 Dec. 1709.

⁴ *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines in 1702. D. or left the Regt. 7 Mar. 1711.

⁵ *Ibid.* *Wybrants.* Served in above Regt. at the storming of Limerick 27 Aug. 1690 (see Vol. III., p. 165). Capt. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Foot 8 Dec. 1696. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. in Lord Ikerrin's Regt. of Foot in Ireland in 1704.

⁶ *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

⁷ *Ibid.* Further services untraced.

⁸ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. A certain "Tho. Piers" was appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Col. Owen Wynne's Regt. of Foot in Ireland in 1705.

⁹ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

¹⁰ M. E. B. 8. Appointed Capt. in Col. Jno. Gibson's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Taken prisoner at Almanza.

¹¹ M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. 18 Mar. 1696.

COLONEL THOMAS SAUNDERSON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mem.—*This Regt. served at the siege of Namur.*

Hen. Fowke¹ to be Capt. *vice* Beaumont. Dated Arseele, 10 June.
 Clifford Whichcott² to be Capt. *vice* Godfrey. Dated Arseele, 10 June.
 Ric. Bolton³ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Arseele, 10 June.
 Jno. Barnard⁴ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Braithwait. Dated Arseele, 10 June.
 Wm. Whittoft⁵ to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Burston. Dated Beclaer, 20 June.
 Alex. Swain⁶ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Braithwaite. Dated Beclaer, 20 June.
 Tho. Sedgwick⁷ to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Saunders. Dated Beclaer, 20 June.
 Theoph. de Vauchen⁸ to be Ens. to Capt. Steiger. Dated Beclaer, 20 June.
 — Hume⁹ to be Ens. to Capt. Hen. Fowke. Dated Beclaer, 20 June.
 Jno. Sharpe¹⁰ to be Ens. to Capt. Isaac Knight. Dated Beclaer, 20 June.
 Wm. Singleton¹¹ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Ward. Dated Beclaer, 20 June.
 Jno. Davison¹² to be Lieut. to Capt. Sanders. Dated before Namur, 15 July.
 Ric. Place¹³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Knight. Dated before Namur, 15 July.
 Stanhope Yarborough¹⁴ to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated before Namur, 15 July.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Left the Regt. 20 Sept. 1696.

² *Ibid.* Not in the Regt. when it was disbanded in Mar. 1698.

³ *Ibid.* Capt. 20 Sept. 1696. A certain Richard Bolton was appointed Capt. in Col. Emanuel Howe's Regt. of Foot 12 Feb. 1702.

⁴ *Ibid.* *Bernard.* Appointed 1st Lient. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

⁵ *Ibid.* In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

⁶ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1698.

⁷ *Ibid.* Do.

⁸ *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lt. in Col. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. 1st Lt. 18 Dec. 1704. D. on or about 24 May 1705.

⁹ *Ibid.* Untraced.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lt. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. 1st Lt. of the Grendr. Cy. 6 Dec. 1703. D. on or about 9 Sept. 1704.

¹¹ *Ibid.* Adjt. 31 May 1697. Appointed Adjt. to Col. Saunderson's Marines 10 Mar. 1702. D. on or about 24 July 1703.

¹² *Ibid.* Untraced.

¹³ *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 10 July 1697.

¹⁴ *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Foot in Ireland 28 June 1701. Capt. 20 Oct. 1707. Capt. in Col. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Marines 23 Dec. 1709.

COLONEL RICHARD COOTE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Downton¹ to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 31 Jan.

Jno. Campbell² to be Capt. *vice* Hy. Smithwick. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

² *Ibid.* In the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1698. A certain Jno. Campbell was appointed Capt. in Major-Genl. Wm. Steuart's Regt. of Foot 25 May 1701.

BRIGADIER-GENL. THOMAS ERLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Gilbert Barrinton¹ (*sic*) to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 22 Apr.
 Ric. Henning² to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Gohagan. Dated Kens., 22 Apr.
 Jos. Dolling³ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 22 Apr.
 And. Etrick⁴ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno Symons. Dated Kens., 22 Apr.
 [Edwd.] Hastings⁵ to be Lieut. to Capt. Delacourt. Dated Kens., 22 Apr.
 Jno. Williams⁶ to be Ens. to Capt. — Wagot (*sic*). Dated Kens., 22 Apr.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Ens. to Major-Genl. Erle's other Regt. (19th Foot) before 1702. Out of latter Regt. in 1706.

² *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Jno. Gibson's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. A certain Ric. Hemming was appointed Captain *en second* in Lord Mark Kerr's Regt. of Foot, and placed on half-pay in 1713.

³ *Ibid.* Appointed Capt.-Lt. of the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1707.

⁴ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1698.

⁵ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. A certain Edward Hastings was appointed Lieut. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

⁶ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Ens. to Major-Genl. Erle's other Regt. (19th Foot) before 1702. Out of latter Regt. in 1706.

MAJOR-GENERAL DE LA MELONIÈRE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Darquier¹ to be Surgeon. Dated Hague, 6 May.

Louis Mancler de la Clariere² to be Ens. to Capt. de Brosseys (*sic*). Dated Hague, 6 May.

— Dupuy³ to be Capt. *vice* de Bourgues. Dated Lembecq, 1 Sept.

Peter Vigneaux⁴ to be Lieut. to [Capt.] de Brosseys. Dated Lembecq, 1 Sept.

— Beaucour⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. de Secquerville. Dated Lembecq, 1 Sept.

F — Fressinet⁶ to be Adj't. Dated Lembecq, 1 Sept.

— Chaudien⁷ to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Lembecq, 10 Sept.

— May⁸ to be Major. Dated Lembecq, 10 Sept.

— Bonsteiten⁹ to be Capt. Dated Lembecq, 10 Sept.

— Delpy¹⁰ to be Ens. to Capt. de Vignoles. Dated Kens., 31 Dec.

— Brisac¹¹ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Josias de Vimaré. Dated Kens., 31 Dec.

Jas. de St. Aubin¹² to be Lt.-Col. and Capt. of Col. Josias de Vimaré's late Cy. Dated Kens., 31 Dec.

Peter La Bastide¹³ de Loud Dupuy to be Capt. of Jas. de St. Aubin's late Cy. Dated Kens., 31 Dec.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. In the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1698.

² *Ibid.* Do.

³ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 18 Oct. 1697.

⁴ *Ibid.* Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Col. La Barthe's French Regt. of Foot 2 Apr. 1706.

⁵ One of this surname was appointed Lieut. in Count Paullin's French Regt. of Foot in 1706.

⁶ *Ibid.* Bt.-Capt. 10 Sept. 1695. One of this surname was appointed Capt. in Count Paullin's French Regt. of Foot in 1706.

⁷ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 31 Dec. 1695.

⁸ *Ibid.* Untraced. Possibly Dumay.

⁹ *Ibid.* Untraced.

¹⁰ M. E. B. 4. One of this surname was appointed Lieut. in Count Francis d'Auverquerque's French Regt. of Foot in 1706.

¹¹ *Ibid.* A certain Peter Brisac was appointed Capt.-Lt. to Col. Heyman Rooke's Regt. of Foot 25 Feb. 1705.

¹² *Ibid.* In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

¹³ *Ibid.* Do.

COLONEL PETER DE BELCASTEL'S REGT. OF FOOT,

Mat. de Gatine¹ to be Major. Dated Kens., 20 Mar.

— de Bourdigues² to be Capt. Dated Ostin, 1 Sept.

[Jacques de] St. Martin³ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Ostin, 1 Sept.

— Surville⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. de Rosset. Dated Ostin, 1 Sept.

[Isaac de] Columbier⁵ to be Lieut. to do. Dated Ostin, 1 Sept.

[Paul] Latour⁶ to be Ens. to Capt. Celeries. Dated Ostin, 1 Sept.

[Eleazar] Balquerie⁷ to be Lieut. to Capt. Blansac. Dated Ostin, 1 Sept.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Mathieu de *Gastine*. See account of this officer in Vol. II., p. 259. Served as Major of Brigade in Flanders from 1 Mar. 1697 to the 31 Dec. following, for which service he received £153 by Royal Warrant dated 25 Mar. 1702. *Dutch Miscellany Book*.

² W. O. B. 1260. Untraced.

³ *Ibid.* A certain — St. Martin was appointed Lieut. in Col. Sibourg's French Regt. of Foot in 1706.

⁴ *Ibid.* Ens. to the Colonel 1 Oct. 1698. One of this surname was appointed Lieut. in Col. De Montargier's French Regt. of Foot in 1706.

⁵ *Ibid.* Promoted from Ens. in same Regt. In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

⁶ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 82, note 11.

⁷ *Ibid.* Promoted from Ens. in same Regt.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COLONEL THOMAS ST. JOHN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Saml. Mortimer¹ to be Lieut. to Major Arth. Noble. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.

Ephraim Maynard² to be Ens. to Capt. Wm: Steuart. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Drawing half-pay 28 Mar. 1702.

² *Ibid.* Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of the Earl of Inchiquin's Regt. of Foot in 1704. Serving in Ireland in 1705.

COLONEL JOHN MICHELBURNE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Tooker¹ to be Capt. *vice* Stephen Heard. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Not in any subsequent List.

COLONEL JAMES MAITLAND'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mem.—*This Regt. served at the siege of Namur.*

Jas. Arthur¹ to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Gordon's Grenadiers. Dated before Namur, 5 July.

Robt. Alexander² to be Ens. to Capt. Weir. Dated before Namur, 5 July.
Ric. Maitland³ to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated before Namur, 5 July.

Arch. Hay⁴ to be Capt. *vice* Melvill. Dated before Namur, 5 July.

Robt. Young⁵ to be Lieut. to Capt. Gordon. Dated before Namur, 5 July.
Adam Gordon⁶ to be Lieut. to Capt. Hay. Dated before Namur, 5 July.

Alex. Arnot⁷ to be Ens. to do. Dated before Namur, 5 July.

Jas. Dickson⁸ to be Lieut. to Major Bruce. Dated before Namur, 5 July.
David Rosse⁹ to be Ens. to Capt. Stuart. Dated before Namur, 5 July.

Jas. Bruce¹⁰ to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Weir. Dated Lembecq, 1 Sept.
Wm. Garshore¹¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Maxwell. Dated Lembecq, 1 Sept.

Robt. Innis¹² to be Ens. to do. Dated Lembecq, 1 Sept.

Jas. Ogilvy¹³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Kenneth Lundy. Dated Lembecq, 1 Sept.

Jas. Oughterlony¹⁴ (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Cadour. Dated Lembecq, 1 Sept.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur. Comm. renewed as 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 25 Aug. 1702.

² *Ibid.* Comm. renewed 25 Aug. 1702.

³ *Ibid.* Do.

⁴ *Ibid.* Do.

⁵ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 334, note 12.

⁶ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed 25 Aug. 1702.

⁷ *Ibid.* Do.

⁸ *Ibid.* Do.

⁹ *Ibid.* Do.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* Do.

¹¹ *Ibid.* Do.

¹² *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 25 Aug. 1702.

¹³ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed 25 Aug. 1702.

¹⁴ *Ibid.* Ochterlony. Do.

COLONEL JAMES FERGUSON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Turnebull¹ to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Buchanan. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.

Jno. Forrester² to be Capt. *vice* Turnebull. Dated before Namur, 20 Aug.

Wm. Hamilton³ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated before Namur, 20 Aug.

Chas. Maitland⁴ to be Lieut. to Capt. Lindsay's Grendrs. Dated before Namur, 20 Aug.

Alex. Cockle⁵ to be Capt. of Grendrs. *vice* Lindsay. Dated Loo, 15 Sept.

¹ M. E. B. 4. A certain Thos. Turnebull had served as Lieut. in Lord Cardross's Regt. of Dragoons in Scotland (Vol. III., p. 36). Exchanged into above Regt. from Sr. Wm. Douglas's Regt. of Foot.

² W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698 on the reduction of his Cy.

³ *Ibid.* Do.

⁴ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 309, note 17.

⁵ *Ibid.* The hero of the assault on Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695. See Vol. III., p. 282 note 24.

COLONEL ZACHARIA TIFFIN'S INNISKILLING REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Simonds¹ to be Capt. Dated W'hall, 4 Apr.

[Jas.] Butler² to be Lieut. to Capt. Newstead. Dated W'hall, 4 Apr.

Jno. Woodward³ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 4 Apr.

Edwd. Jones⁴ to be Capt. vice [Murtaugh] Cunningham. Dated before Namur, 20 July.

Jno. Woodward⁵ to be Capt. vice St. Quintin. Dated Lembecq, 1 Sept.

Wm. Gore⁶ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Lembecq, 1 Sept.

Jno. Donellan⁷ to be Lieut. to Major Wm. Orwsby. Dated Lembecq, 12 Sept.

¹ M. E. B. 8. *Symonds*. This officer gives the following account of himself in 1706 when applying for a Comn. in the new levies:—"Served some years as Capt. in the Lord Castleton's Regt., and afds. several years in Brigdr. Tiffn's till that Regt. embarked for the West Indies, at which time he was obliged to quit because his Colonel would not give him 3 months' leave to come from Ireland to England to settle some private affairs of moment. Prays his Grace [of Marlborough] to make some provision for him in the New Levies." *War Office M.S.*

² *Ibid.* Serving with above Regt. in Ireland 28 Sept. 1699.

³ *Ibid.* Capt. 1 Sept. 1695. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Inchiquin's Regt. of Foot in Ireland in 1704.

⁴ W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Brought back to the Regt. in 1699 vice George Carleton. Accompanied above Regt. to the West Indies, and was promoted Major 3 Sept. 1702, and Lt.-Col. 1 Dec. 1703. Serving in the West Indies in 1706. Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot in 1708. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

⁵ *Ibid.* See note 3.

⁶ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 274, note 14.

⁷ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 274, note 12.

LORD LORNE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Patrick (*sic*) Hume¹ to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Kens., 7 Feb.

Colin Campbell² to be Lieut. to Capt. Drummond's Grendrs. Dated Beclaer, 13 June.

Daniel Campbell³ to be Ens. to Major Dunkinson (*sic*). Dated Beclaer, 13 June.

Pat. Campbell⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Neil Campbell. Dated Beclaer, 13 June.

Ahr. Lothian⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Macaulay. Dated Beclaer, 13 June.

Robt. Duncanson⁶ (*sic*) to be Lieut.-Colonel. Dated before Namur, 22 Aug.

Neil Campbell⁷ to be Major. Dated before Namur, 22 Aug.

— Campbell⁸ to be Capt. Dated Kens., 1 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Called "Archibald Hume" in W. O. B. 1698-1704. See mention of this officer in Col. Walton's *Hist. of the Brit. Standing Army*, 1660-1700, p. 391, note 905. Left above Regt. after the disgraceful surrender of Dixmude in July 1695.

² W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

³ *Ibid.* Do.

⁴ *Ibid.* Do.

⁵ *Ibid.* Do.

⁶ *Ibid.* *Duncanson*. See Vol. III., p. 54, note 19.

⁷ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

⁸ M. E. B. 3. Untraced.

COLONEL JOHN BUCHAN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mem.—*This Regt. served at the siege of Namur.*

[Stephen] Cassin (*sic*)¹ to be Capt. Dated W'hall, 6 Mar.
 Jas. Colquhoun² to be Capt. *vice* Arch. Dunbar. Dated Kens., 21 Mar.
 Win. Leslie³ to be Ens. to Major Cunningham. Dated before Namur, 1 Aug.
 Alex. Innis⁴ to be Chaplain. Dated before Namur, 1 Aug.
 Tho. Hay⁵ to be Capt. *vice* W. Bailie. Dated Lembecq, 12 Sept.
 Fras. Forbes⁶ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Lembecq, 12 Sept.
 Geo. Carse⁷ (*sic*) to be Capt. *vice* Johnston. Dated Lembecq, 12 Sept.
 Win. Bruce⁸ to be Capt. *vice* Geo. Weir. Dated Lembecq, 12 Sept.
 Hans Findlay⁹ to be Ens. to Major Ad. Cunningham. Dated Lembecq, 12 Sept.
 Jno. Reid¹⁰ to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Reid. Dated Lembecq, 12 Sept.
 Wm. Aikie¹¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Hamilton. Dated Lembecq, 12 Sept.
 Robt. Innis¹² to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Carse. Dated Lembecq, 12 Sept.
 Jno. Alexander¹³ to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Hamilton. Dated Lembecq, 12 Sept.
 Tho. Boyd¹⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Brock. Dated Lembecq, 12 Sept.
 [Alex.] Carmichael¹⁵ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Guyllims. Dated Lembecq, 12 Sept.
 Wm. Lesly¹⁶ to be Ens. to Capt. Cassan. Dated Lembecq, 12 Sept.

¹ M. E. B. 3. *Cassan*. Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur. D. or left the Regt. 20 Apr. 1696.

² *Ibid.* D. of wounds received at the siege of Namur. See Vol. III., p. 151, note 24.

³ W. O. B. 1260. Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

⁴ *Ibid.* In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

⁵ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

⁶ *Ibid.* Capt. 20 Sept. 1696. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

⁷ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

⁸ *Ibid.* Do.

⁹ *Ibid.* Lieut. before 1698. See his petition relative to the arrears of his half-pay in *Treasury Papers*, under date of 18 Mar. 1701.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

¹¹ *Ibid.* Do. Appointed Qr.-Mr. to Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Lieut. 15 May 1702. Adj't. 26 Apr. 1705.

¹² *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1698. A certain Robt. Innes was appointed Lieut. in Viset, Charlemont's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701.

¹³ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

¹⁴ *Ibid.* Do.

¹⁵ *Ibid.* Do. On 8 May 1701, a Rl. Wt. to the Lords of the Treasury directed "£16 sterling yearly to be paid to Isabel Lamb, relict of Lieut. Alex. Carmichael, late of Col. Buchan's Regt., who died, after a languishing illness, from wounds contracted in the King's Service in Flanders."—*Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XVII.

¹⁶ *Ibid.* See note 3.

THE 1ST MARINE REGT.

Mem.—All the Comns. given below are taken from M. E. B. 4, excepting Robt. Austin's, which appears in M. E. B. 3.

Ric. Thomas¹ to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Prince. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
 Jno. Dixon² to be do. to Capt. Unton Deering. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
 Vincent Bonard³ to be do. to Capt. Killigrew. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
 Challoner Cooper⁴ to be do. to Capt. Symonds. Dated Kens., 21 Jan.
 Arth. Bull⁵ to be do. to Capt. Ashe. Dated Kens., 21 Jan.
 Jno. Kennion⁶ to be 1st Lieut. to do. Dated Kens., 21 Feb.
 Hen. Phillips⁷ to be do. to Capt. Untou Deering. Dated Kens., 21 Feb.
 Wm. Sanderson⁸ to be do. to Capt. Jos. Stopford. Dated Kens., 21 Feb.
 Solomon Yatman⁹ (*sic*) to be do. to Capt. Wm. Prince. Dated Kens., 21 Feb.
 Jno. Patillo¹⁰ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Hy. Davies. Dated Kens., 28 Feb.
 Wm. Bradberry¹¹ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 7 Mar.
 Edwd. Weaver¹² to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Killigrew. Dated Kens., 7 Mar.
 Jno. Conny¹³ to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 7 Mar.
 Wm. Faussett¹⁴ to be [1st] Lieut. to Capt. Gilbert Symons. Dated Kens., 7 Mar.
 Wm. Courtney¹⁵ to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Jos. Stopford. Dated Kens., 7 Mar.
 Edm. Harris¹⁶ to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Edwd. Weaver. Dated Kers., 8 Apr.
 Tho. Horner¹⁷ to be do. to Capt. David Mitchell. Dated Kens., 8 Apr.
 Jas. Plunket¹⁸ to be Capt. *vice* Chris. Billop. Dated Kens., 21 Apr.
 Jno. Philips¹⁹ to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Hy. Davies's late Cy. Dated Kens., 14 Oct.
 [David] Mitchell²⁰ to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Kens., 14 Oct.
 Jos. Stopford²¹ to be Major. Dated Kens., 14 Oct.
 Adieil Mill²² to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Prince. Dated Kens., 14 Oct.
 Humph. Larey²³ to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Ellis Cooper. Dated Kens., 15 Nov.
 Robt. Austin²⁴ to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Gilbert Symons. Dated Kens., 4 Dec.
 Chas. Christian²⁵ to be [2nd] Lieut. to Major Stopford. Dated Kens., 9 Dec.

¹ 1st Lieut. 29 Feb. 1696. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Brudenell's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. Capt. 3 Oct. 1709. Capt. in Col. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Marines 23 Dec. 1709.

² Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. 1st Lt. of Grendrs. 16 Oct. 1703.

³ Appointed 2nd Lieut. of Visct. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. 1st Lt. 6 July 1704. Capt. 14 Feb. 1709. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

⁴ Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

⁵ Left the Regt. 1 Apr. 1698.

⁶ Promoted from 2nd Lieut. Called "Kinnion" in his former Comn. (see Vol. III., p. 156). In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

⁷ One of this name was appointed 2nd Lt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

⁸ Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698.

⁹ *Yateman.* Left the Regt. 29 Feb. 1696.

¹⁰ See his former Comn. in Vol. III., p. 878, and note thereto. Out of the Army 5 Dec. 1707.

¹¹ Capt. 2 July 1696. Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Stringer's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1708.

¹² Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698.

¹³ In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

¹⁴ Do.

¹⁵ Do. A certain Wm. Courtney was appointed Capt. in Col. Wm. Evans's Regt. of Foot 10 Apr. 1703.

¹⁶ Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

¹⁷ Capt.-Lieut. 2 July 1696. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

¹⁸ Promoted from 1st Lieut. (Comn. as Lieut. not forthcoming, but referred to in *Add. MS.* 9,313.) See petition of Capt. Plunket's Cy., showing the miserable condition of themselves and their families in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. LXXI., No. 59. Appointed Capt. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Left the Regt. in May 1703.

¹⁹ See Vol. III., p. 157, note 20. Transferred from Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines to a Lieutenancy in the Coldstream Guards 16 July 1702. Killed at Malplaquet.

²⁰ *Michel.* See Vol. III., p. 212, note 8.

²¹ Appointed Major to Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines 28 June 1701.

²² See Vol. III., p. 267, note 8.

²³ *Leary.* Appointed Lieut. in Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

²⁴ See his former Comm. in Vol. III., p. 212, and note thereto.

²⁵ See his former Comm. in Vol. III., p. 338, and note thereto.

THE 2ND MARINE REGT.

Eskin (*sic*) Ayloff¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Bokenham. Dated W'hall, 20 Jan.

Geo. Howard² to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Courtney. Dated W'hall, 20 Jan.

Alex. Cragg³ to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Waller. Dated W'hall, 1 Feb.

Ric. Doyley⁴ to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Ley. Dated W'hall, 1 Feb.

Chris. Robinson⁵ to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall, 13 Mar.

Phil. Reves⁶ to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. St. John Webb. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.

Tho. Bourk⁷ to be 2nd Lieut. to Major Tho. Webberley. Dated Kens., 11 Oct.

Chas. Burton⁸ to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Sprag. Dated Altrop [Althorpe], 20 Oct.

Paul Batchellor⁹ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Altrop [Althorpe], 20 Oct.

Manley Calis¹⁰ to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Courtenay. Dated Kens., 13 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 3. *Erskine* Ayloff. In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

² *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. to the Col.'s Cy. in Visct. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Adj't. 26 Aug. 1704. Capt. Lt. 23 Dec. 1705. Bt.-Capt. 1 Apr. 1706, with precedence from 4 June 1705. Capt. 3 Nov. 1706. Placed on half pay in 1713.

³ *Ibid.* Probably Cragg. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

⁴ *Ibid.* Transferred from Capt. Waller's Cy. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. 6 Dec. 1703. 1st Lt. of Grendrs. 11 Jan. 1705. D. 5 Sept. 1705.

⁵ *Ibid.* In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

⁶ M. E. B. 4. Appointed 2nd Lieut. to the Grendr. Cy. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Out of Mohun's Regt. in 1706.

⁷ M. E. B. 3. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

⁸ *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Visct. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

⁹ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 159, note 17.

¹⁰ M. E. B. 4. *Callis.* Appointed 1st Lieut. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in 1706. Out of Temple's Regt. in 1708.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT:

SIR JOHN HILL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

David Newland¹ to be Adj't. Dated Kens., 29 Apr.
Jno. Creighton² to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Alex. Anderson's Grendr. Cy. Dated
Kens., 29 Apr.
Fras. Farquhar³ to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Cunningham. Dated Kens., 16 Dec.

¹ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. Not in any subsequent List.

² *Ibid.* Do.

³ *Ibid.* Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in same Regt. 26 Nov. 1696.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

THE EARL OF DONEGAL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Tracy¹ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. St. George. Dated Kens., 9 Feb.
Fras. Ingoldsby² to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 16 Feb.
Hen. Sterling³ to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated W'hall, 16 Feb.
Peter Martin⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Joscelin Meade. Dated Kens., 16 Oct.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Appointed Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. in the Earl of Donegal's newly-raised Regt. of Foot in Ireland 28 June 1701. Serving in Ireland in 1702.

² M. E. B. 3. Appointed Capt. in Col. Columbine's Regt. of Foot 9 Feb. 1699. Out of said Regt. in 1702.

Ibid. Appointed Ens. to an additional Cy. in the Earl of Donegal's Regt. of Foot in Ireland 1 Mar. 1702.

⁴ M. E. B. 4. Appointed Ens. in the Earl of Donegal's newly-raised Regt. of Foot in Ireland 28 June 1701. Out of said Regt. in 1702.

COLONEL GEORGE HAMILTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Hen. Turnebull¹ to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
 Jno. Baillie² to be Capt. *vice* Bourk. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
 Alex. Rosse³ to be Capt. *vice* Arch. Murray. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
 Hen. Nairne⁴ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
 Wm. Montgomery⁵ to be Lieut. to Capt. Pat. Areskine. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
 Jas. Stuart⁶ to be Lieut. to Capt. Cunningham. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
 — Lamont⁷ to be Ens. to do. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
 Wm. Higginson⁸ to be Lieut. to Capt. Cramond. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
 — Gladstone⁹ to be Ens. to Capt. Pat. Areskine. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
 David Wood¹⁰ to be Ens. to Capt. Conyers. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
 [Walter] Macdonald Bowie¹¹ to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
 Jno. Douglas¹² to be Major. Dated Arseele, 1 June.
 Arch. Pringle¹³ to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Muir. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.
 Fras. Clavis¹⁴ to be Lieut. to Capt. Conyers. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.
 — Heymes¹⁵ (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Walter Bowie. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.
 Jas. Cramond¹⁶ to be Ens. to Major Jno. Douglas. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.
 Jno. Vareilles¹⁷ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Walter Bowie. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.
 — Hamilton¹⁸ to be Ens. to Capt. Pringle. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.
 [Wm.] Mackleith¹⁹ to be Quarter-Master. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.

* Three Companies of this Regt. were reduced in 1697.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. before 11 Oct. 1709.

² W. O. B. 1260. Exchanged into the Marquis de Puizar's Regt. of Foot 25 Nov. 1697. D. of wounds received at Blenheim. Called "Bayly" in some Lists.

³ *Ibid.* Further services untraced.

⁴ *Ibid.* Do.

⁵ *Ibid.* Do.

⁶ *Ibid.* A certain Capt. Jas. *Steuart* was in above Regt. when it was disbanded in Holland 1 Nov. 1714.

⁷ *Ibid.* Untraced.

⁸ *Ibid.* Appointed Capt.-Lieut. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1703. Left said Regt. as Capt. 25 Mar. 1709.

⁹ *Ibid.* Untraced.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* Do.

¹¹ *Ibid.* See Vol. II, p. 233, note 5.

¹² *Ibid.* Lt.-Col. of above Regt. 20 Jan. 1708. In the Regt. when it was disbanded 1 Nov. 1714.

¹³ *Ibid.* Further services untraced.

¹⁴ *Ibid.* Do.

¹⁵ *Ibid.* Do.

¹⁶ *Ibid.* Capt. in above Regt. 16 Feb. 1711. In the Regt. when it was disbanded 1 Nov. 1714.

¹⁷ *Ibid.* Further services untraced.

¹⁸ *Ibid.* Untraced.

¹⁹ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay as Ens. in 1695.

LORD STRATHNAVER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Good¹ to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
 Ebenezer Dunwell² to be Ens. to Capt. Drummond. Dated before Namur, 20 July.
 Geo. Macpherson³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Key. Dated Loo, 24 Sept.
 Alex. Hutchinson⁴ to be Ens. to do. Dated Loo, 24 Sept.
 Wm. Dundas⁵ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Gordon. Dated Loo, 24 Sept.
 Arth. Stuart⁶ to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Loo, 24 Sept.
 [Hugh] Boyd⁷ to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Hume. Dated Loo, 24 Sept.
 — Mackenzie⁸ to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Drummond. Dated Loo, 24 Sept.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

² W. O. B. 1260. Appointed Ens. in the Scots Foot Guards before 1702, in August of which year his Comn. was renewed by Queen Anne.

³ *Ibid.* Untraced.

⁴ *Ibid.* A certain Alex. Hutcheson was appointed Adj't. to the Scots Tp. of Life Guards 6 Mar. 1708.

⁵ *Ibid.* Appointed Brigdr. and Lieut. in the Scots Tp. of Life Guards 6 Mar. 1708.

⁶ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 8 Oct. 1696.

⁷ *Ibid.* Ens. to the Colonel 8 Oct. 1696.

⁸ *Ibid.* Untraced.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

COLONEL ROBERT MACKAY'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Chas. Dumbreck¹ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Lembeck, 3 Sept.
 Jas. Logan² to be Lieut. to Lord Edwd. Murray. Dated Lembeck, 3 Sept.
 Geo. Mackgill³ (*sic*) to be Colonel vice Robt. Mackay. Dated Kens., 13 Nov.
 Chas. McKinnon⁴ to be [2nd] Lieut. to the Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 16 Dec.
 And. Monro⁵ to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 16 Dec.
 Donald Maclean⁶ to be Ens. to Major Duncan Mackenzie. Dated Kens., 16 Dec.

* This Regt. was raised for the Scots Estabt. in Jan. 1694, and was disbanded by a R.J. Warrant dated 30 Nov. 1697.

¹ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. Appointed Adj't. to Col. Rowe's Regt. of Fusiliers 28 Apr. 1697. Lieut. 18 June 1697. Left the Regt. in Nov. 1706.

² *Ibid.* Untraced.

³ *Ibid.* McGill. See Vol. II., p. 217, note 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 2nd Col. of the new Tp. of Grendr. Gds. raised in Scotland in 1702.

⁴ *Ibid.* Untraced.

⁵ *Ibid.* Do.

⁶ *Ibid.* Do.

COLONEL JOHN GIBSON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Mem.—*This Regt. served in Newfoundland in 1697.*

Alex. Gibson¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Arthur Floyd. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.

Jno. Lowry² to be Capt. vice Wm Stewart. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.

Alex. Gibson³ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated W'hall, 2 Apr.

Tho. Smith⁴ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Doré. Dated W'hall, 2 Apr.

Robt. Dalzell⁵ to be Capt. of Grendrs. Dated W'hall, 2 Apr.

Lewis Lermont⁶ to be Lieut. to Capt. Arthur Floyd. Dated W'hall, 2 Apr.

Jno. Foulke⁷ to be Capt. vice Kaworth (*sic*). Dated Rouselaer, 5 June.

Isaac Fras. Petit⁸ to be Capt. of Col. Jas. Stanhope's late Cy. Dated Kens.

11 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 8. Capt.-Lieut. 2 Apr. 1695. Capt. 24 Dec. 1696. D. on or about 20 Jan. 1698.

² M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. when it was disbanded.

³ M. E. B. 3. See note 1.

⁴ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. when it was disbanded.

⁵ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 381, note 8.

⁶ *Ibid.* 2nd Lieut. of Grendrs. 20 Jan. 1698. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Jno. Gibson's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. This officer gives the following account of his services in 1706:—"Carried arms in the Duke of Schomberg's Regt. in 1689, and at the battle of Steinkirk he was dangerously wounded by a musket ball in the thigh and had several cuts in his head. In consideration whereof he was made an Ensign in Col. Gibson's Regt. in 1694, and the year after a Lieut. He was aftds. sent to the West Indies, where he suffered very much, and is now first Lieut. in Col. Lalo's Regt. Prays a Cy. in the New Levies" (*War Office MS.*). Appointed Capt. in above Regt. 15 Apr. 1707. Taken prisoner at the battle of Almanza.

⁷ W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

⁸ M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 381, note 4.

COLONEL THOMAS FARRINGTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Stanley Russell¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Dally's Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 9 Dec.

Tho. [Daniel] Farrington² to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Cheyne. Dated Kens., 9 Dec.

Jno. Brooks³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Crachrode. Dated Kens. 24 Dec.

Abel Cooke⁴ to be Ens. to Major Chris. Wray. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Promoted from Ensign. Out of the Regt. in 1698.

² *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Ensign in Col. Tho. Farrington's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Lieut. 28 Aug. 1707. Qr.-Mr. 28 Nov. 1709. Placed on half-pay in the spring of 1713.

³ W. O. B. 1698-1704. Called "Brooke" in some Lists. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Tho. Farrington's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Capt.-Lieut. 16 June 1710. Capt. 28 Nov. 1710. Serving as Capt. in same Regt. in 1715.

⁴ M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Ens. in Col. Tho. Farrington's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving as Ens. in 1706.

COLONEL WM. NORTHCOTE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Geo. Blakeney¹ to be Capt. of Moulin's Chafe's Cy. Dated Kens., 14 Jan.
 Fras. Blynmans² to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 31 Jan.

Alex. Small³ to be Surgeon. Dated W'hall, 12 Apr.

Abr. Coakley⁴ to be Lieut. to Capt. Adams. Dated before Namur, 20 Aug.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 149, note 6. Major of Col. Lettrell's Regt. of Marines 6 Dec. 1703.
 Lt.-Col. 7 Apr. 1705.

² *Ibid.* Promoted from Lieut. Capt. 26 Feb. 1697. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Resigned his Comn. 6 June 1709.

³ M. E. B. 8. Placed on half pay in 1698.

⁴ W. O. B. 1260. Appointed Adj't. to Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

COLONEL FRANCIS RUSSELL'S REGT. OF FOOT
IN BARBADOS.

Jas. Clare¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Salter. Dated Kens., 21 Feb.

Tho. Ruben² to be Lieut. to Major Tho. Garth. Dated Kens., 21 Feb.

Fras. Sanderson³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jonathan Langley. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.

¹ and ² M. E. B. 4. D. or left the Regt. when serving in Barbados.

³ *Ibid.* Served previously in Col. Lillingston's Regt. of Foot in the West Indies. (See Vol. III., p. 262, note 12.) Placed on half-pay in 1698.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

LORD MURRAY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Simon Fraser¹ [Yr. of Beaufort] to be 1st Lieut. to the Grendr. Cy. vice David Stewart. [Kens., 29 Apr.]

[Pat.] Moncreif² of Reedie, Yr., to be Capt. vice Bellingham. Dated Kens., 16 Dec. Tho. Fife³ to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 16 Dec.

[Hugh Moncreiffe⁴ to be Lieut. vice Pat. Moncreiffe. Dated Kens., 16 Dec.]

¹ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. Capt. 18 July 1696. Exchanged to Col. McGill's Regt. in 1697. The notorious Lord Lovat (10th Lord) who was beheaded on Tower Hill 9 April 1747.

² *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 387, note 20.

³ *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

⁴ Comm. not forthcoming, but his appointment noted in a MS. List of above Regt. in possession of the Duke of Atholl.

LORD LINDSAY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Major Robt. Reid¹ to be Lieut.-Colonel. Dated Kens., 16 Dec.

¹ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 2nd Lt.-Col. of the Fort William garrison 28 June 1701. Comm. renewed in 1702.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COLONEL JOHN COURTHOPE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Sr. Geo. St. George,¹ Knt, to be Colonel of that Regt. of Foot whf. Col. Jno. Col-thorpe (*sic*) was Colonel. Dated Kens., 6 Mar.

Murtagh Cunningham² to be Capt. vice [Edwd.] Jones. Dated Before Namur, 20 July.

Wm. Hamilton³ to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Luther. Dated Kens., 16 Oct.

Sam. Jones⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Downham Cope. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 8. See Vol. III., p. 57, note 2.

² W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 257, note 6. Removed from the half-pay List in Jan. 1703 for refusing to go to the West Indies.

³ M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Removed from the half-pay List in Jan. 1703 for refusing to go to the West Indies.

⁴ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Drawing half-pay in 1702.

SIR RICHARD ATKINS'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Burgh¹ to be Capt. *vice* Win. Sandys. Dated Kens., 1 May.
 Roger Neale² to be Ens. to Capt. Owen Norton. Dated Kens., 16 Oct.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

² *Ibid.* Called "Nield" in some Lists. A duplicate Comm. gives the date "30 Nov. 1695." Appointed Ens. in Col. Tho. Meredith's Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702. Wounded at Blenheim, where he served as Lieut.

VISCT. MOUNTJOY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Pont¹ to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 25 March.
 Jno. Fleming² to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Willis. Dated Kens., 16 Oct.
 Alex. Calhoune³ to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 16 Oct.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Untraced.

² *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Lord Mountjoy's newly-raised Regt. of Foot in Ireland, 28 June 1701.

³ *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

VISCOUNT CHARLEMONT'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[Mark] Smith¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Flower. Dated before Namur, 1 July.
 — Van Sisterfleet² to be Ens. to Major Whitney. Dated before Namur, 1 July.
 Wm. Harper³ to be Ens. (*sic*) to Major Whitney. Dated before Namur, 1 July.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Struck off the Irish half-pay List, 29 Jan. 1708, for refusing to serve in the West Indies. Restored to half-pay by Queen Anne. *Treasury Papers*, Vol. LXXXIV. No. 50.

² *Ibid.* Untraced.

³ *Ibid.* Do.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

SIR WM. DOUGLAS'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Arch. Douglas¹ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jas. Bruce. [Kens., 29 Apr.]
 Geo. Agnew² to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Campbell. [Kens., 29 Apr.]
 Sam. Livingston³ to be Capt. vice Tho. Turnebull. Dated Lembecq, 3 Sept.
 Wm. Baillie⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Douglas. Dated Lembecq, 3 Sept.
 Capt. Jas. Cunningham⁵ of Astket (?) to be Major. Dated Kens., 16 Dec.
 Jno. Baillie⁶ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 16 Dec.

* There is no List of this Regt. in the *Warrant Books for Scotland*. It is believed to have been raised in 1695. Disbanded in Nov. 1697 by Bl. Wt.

¹ and ² *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI.

³ and ⁴ W. O. B. 1260.

⁵ and ⁶ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI.

CAPTAIN WM. HYDE'S INDEPENDENT COMPANY AT NEW YORK.

Jno. Riggs¹ to be 1st Lieut. Dated Kens., 8 Mar.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Promoted from 2nd Lieut. Not in any subsequent List.

SCOTS BRIGADE.

COLONEL GEORGE LAUDER'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Mem.—*This Regt. served at the siege of Namur.*

David Baird¹ to be Capt. vice Yuill. Dated Hague, 15 May.
 Andrew Lauder² to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Hague, 15 May.
 Tho. Davison³ to be Capt. vice Gordon. Dated Beclaer, 16 June.
 Wm. Sandilands⁴ to be Lieut. to Major Patten. Dated Beclaer, 16 June.
 Jas. Balgarry⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. McLeod. Dated Beclaer, 16 June.
 Jno. Reynolds⁶ to be Quarter-Master. Dated Beclaer, 16 June.
 Jno. Reynolds⁷ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Stuart. Dated before Namur, 20 July.
 Alex. Nicholson⁸ to be Lieut. to Capt. Blair. Dated before Namur, 20 July.
 Nicholas Hollenburg⁹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Preston. Dated before Namur, 20 July.
 Hugh Rosse¹⁰ to be Ens. to do. Dated before Namur, 20 July.
 Jno. Buchanan¹¹ to be Capt. vice Sr. Jno. Keith. Dated before Namur, 1 Aug.

* Three Companies of this Regt. were disbanded in the winter of 1697-8, after which date no further Comms. for the Scots Brigade in the service of Holland appear in the *English Comn. Entry Books*.

¹ to ¹¹ W. O. B. 1260. Capt. Buchanan had served previously in Col. Jas. Ferguson's Regt. of Foot.

COLONEL AENEAS MACKAY'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Mem.—*This Regt. served at the siege of Namur.*

Hugh Mackay¹ to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Bowie's Cy. Dated Beclaer, 16 July.
 Neil McLeod² to be Lieut. to Capt. Mackay. Dated Beclaer, 16 July.
 [Donald] Martin³ to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Beclaer, 16 July.
 Walter Bruce⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Cattenburg. Dated Beclaer, 16 July.
 Geo. Bruce⁵ to be Capt. vice Cattenburg. Dated before Namur, 31 Aug.
 Donald MacLeod⁶ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated before Namur, 31 Aug.

* See note to Col. George Lander's Regt. of Foot.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 281, note 10.

² *Ibid.* Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur.

³ *Ibid.* Do. Lieut. 18 June 1697. Placed on half-pay in 1698 on the reduction of his Cy.

⁴ *Ibid.* Lieut. 18 June 1697. Placed on half-pay in 1698 on the reduction of his Cy.

⁵ *Ibid.* Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur.

⁶ *Ibid.* Capt. 30 Mar. 1696. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

SIR CHARLES GRAHAM'S REGT. OF FOOT,*

Jno. Alex. Lamy¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Lichtenberg. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.
 Jas. Ramsay² to be Lieut. to Capt. Fraser. Dated Beclaer, 5 June.
 Alex. Boyd³ to be Ens. to do. Dated Beclaer, 5 June.
 Peter Douglas⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Ramsay. Dated Beclaer, 5 June.
 Geo. Monroe⁵ to be Major. Dated Before Namur, 1 July.
 Wm. Murray⁶ to be Lieut.-Colonel. Dated before Namur, 1 July.
 David Graham⁷ to be Capt. vice Wm. Graham. Dated before Namur, 20 July.
 Wm. Ramsay⁸ to be Capt. vice Robt. Young. Dated before Namur, 20 July.
 Maximilian Franks⁹ to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Ramsay. Dated Loo, 20 Sept.
 Walter Philip Colyear¹⁰ to be Colonel vice Sr. Chas. Graham [cashiered]. Dated
 Kens., 31 Oct.

* See note to Col. George Lander's Regt. of Foot.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Lieut. in Col. Mackay's Regt. (Scots Brigade) 20 Sept. 1696.

² W. O. B. 1260. Untraced.

³ *Ibid.* Transferred from the Colonel's Cy.

⁴ *Ibid.* Promoted from Qr.-Mr. in same Regt.

⁵ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 88, note 5.

⁶ *Ibid.* Promoted from Major in same Regt. Serving in Holland as Lt.-Col. in 1699.

⁷ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in Mar. 1698.

⁸ *Ibid.* Untraced.

⁹ *Ibid.* Do.

¹⁰ M. E. B. 4. Younger bro. to Sr. David Colyear, Earl of Portmore. Attained the rank of Field-Marshal in the Dutch Service. D. at Maestricht in Nov. 1747, aged 90. His only child became Duchess of Dorset.

NON-REGIMENTAL COMMISSIONS.

(1695.)

- Sr. Tho. Taylor¹ [Bt.] to be Capt. and Comr. of Upnor Castle *vice* Robt. Mynors, decd. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
- Dr. Ric. Willis² to be Chaplain-Gen. of Our Army. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
- Tho. Lloyd³ to be Captain of Invalids. Dated W'hall, 25 Jan.
- Tho. Knatchbull⁴ to be Muster-Master of Our two Marine Regts. Dated Kens., 17 Feb.
- Col. Tho. Collier⁵ to be Lieut.-Gov. of Jersey. Dated Kens., 12 Mar.
- Wm. Lord Blaney⁶ (*sic*) to be Comr. and Gov. of the town and fort of Sligo. Dated Kens., 11 Apr.
- Capt. Jas. Waller⁷ to be Lieut.-Gov. of Kinsale and Charles Fort. Dated Kens., 1 May.
- Meinhardt, Duke of Schomberg,⁸ to be C.-in-C. in England during the King's absence. Dated Kens., 9 May.
- Jno. Henly⁹ (*sic*) to be Secy. to the Commissary of Transports. Dated Hague, 16 May.
- Anto. Morgan¹⁰ to be Major of Brigade to the Horse Guards. Dated Arseele, 28 May.
- Robt. Naper¹¹ (*sic*) to be do. to the Light Horse. Dated Arseele, 28 May.
- Lt.-Col. Edwd. Fox¹² to be do. to the Foot. Dated Arseele, 28 May.
- Capt. Jas. St. Pierre¹³ to be do. to the Dragoons. Dated Arseele, 28 May.
- Robt. Hunter¹⁴ to be do. to do. Dated Arseele, 28 May.
- Wm. Maxwell¹⁵ to be do. to [Brigdr.-Gen.] Maitland. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.
- Lt.-Col. Robt. Keith¹⁶ to be do. to the Foot. Dated Rouselaer, 18 June.
- Gilbert Grove¹⁷ to be do. to do. Dated Rouselaer, 18 June.
- Major Zastrom¹⁸ to be do. to do. Dated before Namur, 1 July.
- Walter Corbett¹⁹ to be do. to do. Dated before Namur, 1 July.
- Lord Geo. Hamilton²⁰ to be Brigdr.-Gen. of the Foot. Dated before Namur, 1 July.
- Conrad Weeke²¹ to be do. of do. Dated before Namur, 1 July.
- Wm. Selwyn²² to be do. of do. Dated before Namur, 20 July.
- De Montigny²³ to be Brigdr.-Gen. of Horse. Dated before Namur, 15 Sept.
- St. Pol des Estangs²⁴ to be do. of Foot. Dated before Namur, 15 Sept.
- Sam. Lewis²⁵ to be Comy.-Genl. of the Stores of Provisions and Stores of War in Jamaica. Dated before Namur, 1 Oct.
- Do.²⁶ to be Dep.-Judge Advocate in Jamaica. Dated 1 Oct.
- Jas. Morrison²⁷ to be Our Agent for Transportation in Holland and Flanders. Dated Kens., 12 Nov.
- Danl. Sadler²⁸ to be do. Dated Kens., 12 Nov.
- Bazill (*sic*) Wood²⁹ to be Our First and Principal Surgeon of Our Hospital at Greenwich. Dated Kens., 13 Nov.
- Sr. Chas. Hara³⁰ to be Brigdr.-Gen. of Foot, and to take rank from 24 Oct. 1694. Dated Kens., 20 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See Vol. II., p. 17, note 42.² *Ibid.* See p. 50, note 1.³ M. E. B. 3. Re-commissioned Capt. of a Cy. of Invalids at Tynemouth Castle 3 Aug. 1702. D. on or about 26 July 1710.⁴ M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 163, note 6.⁵ *Ibid.* See his former Comn. in Vol. III., p. 247. Comn. renewed in 1702.⁶ *Ibid.* 6th Baron Blayney. D. in 1703.⁷ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 159, note 6.⁸ *Ibid.* See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 182, and note thereto.⁹ *Ibid.* W. O. B. 1260. Henley. Untraced,

- ¹⁰ *Ibid.* See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 222, and note thereto.
- ¹¹ *Ibid.* *Napier.* See Vol. III., p. 72, note 9.
- ¹² *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 258, note 9.
- ¹³ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 29, note 6.
- ¹⁴ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 37, note 4.
- ¹⁵ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 86, note 22.
- ¹⁶ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 384, note 15.
- ¹⁷ and ¹⁸ *Ibid.* Untraced. Not in any other List. Probably on the Dutch Establishment.
- ¹⁹ *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 236, note 7.
- ²⁰ *Ibid.* Aftds. Earl of Orkney and Premier Field-Marshal of England. See his various Comns. in Vols. II. and III.
- ²¹ *Ibid.* On the Dutch Establishment. Served under Marlborough as a Major-General in 1707. *Marlborough Dispatches*, Vol. III., p. 402.
- ²² *Ibid.* See his Comn. in Vol. I., p. 287, and note thereto.
- ²³ *Ibid.* Untraced.
- ²⁴ *Ibid.* Major-General 1 June 1696. See note to said Comn.
- ²⁵ *Jamaica S. P.* Comn. signed by Wm. Beeston, Governor of Jamaica.
- ²⁶ *Ibid.* Do.
- ²⁷ M. E. B. 3. Further services untraced.
- ²⁸ *Ibid.* Appointed Agent for transportation of the British Forces to Portugal 4 Sept. 1703.
- ²⁹ *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.
- ³⁰ *Ibid.* *O'Hara.* See note on this officer in Vol. I., p. 230; also Vol. II., p. 71.

BREVETS.

(1695.)

- Robt. Johnson¹ to be Captain of Foot. Dated Hague, 20 May.
 Slingsby Bethell² to be do. Dated before Namur, 10 July.
 F____ Fressinet³ to be do. Dated Loo, 10 Sept.
 [Fras.] D'Albenas⁴ to be do. Dated Hague, 12 Oct.
 Josias de Vimaré⁵ to be Colonel of Foot, and to command and take rank accordingly. Dated Kens., 31 Dec.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Of Col. the Hon. Jas. Stanley's Regt. of Foot! See p. 29, note 3.

² *Ibid.* See Vol. III. p. 248, note 16.

³ *Ibid.* See p. 96, note 6.

⁴ *Ibid.* See p. 40, note 1.

⁵ M. E B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 118, note 7.

1696.

REGIMENTAL LISTS AND COMMISSIONS.

(1696.)

THE 2ND TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Tho. Smith¹ to be Lieut. and Lieut.-Colonel. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.

Tho. Pulteney² to be Cor. and Major. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.

Ric. Boyle³ to be Guidon and Major. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.

Tho. Birchfield⁴ (*sic*) to be Sub.-Brigdr. and Cornet. Dated Hague, 8 May.

¹ M. E. B. 3. *Smyth*. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 129, and note thereto.

² *Ibid.* See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 222, and note thereto.

³ *Ibid.* Son of Hon. Ric. Boyle and grandson of Francis Boyle, 1st Visct. Shannon. Born in 1674. Is said to have served at the Boyne as a Volunteer. Accompanied the Duke of Ormonde to Flanders, and fought at Landen. Served 3 successive campaigns under Wm. III. in Flanders. Succeeded his grandfather as Visct. Shannon before 12 Feb. 1702, when he was appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Marines. Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702, and commanded the British Grenadiers at the storming of the Spanish forts at Vigo. Was present at the taking of Barcelona in 1705. Col. of the 25th Foot in 1715. In 1720 was appointed C-in-C. in Ireland. Col. of the Scots Tp. of Life Guards 9 Mar. 1727. Appointed a Field-Marshal in 1739 and d. 20 Dec. 1740. Bd. in the parish church of Walton-on-Thames, where is a handsome monument to his memory, sculptured by Roubillac.

⁴ W. O. B. 1260. *Brushfield*. Served 3 years previously in the ranks. Brigdr. and Lieut. 11 Sept. 1704. Lieut. in the Coldstream Guards 25 Mar. 1705. Adj't. 4 May 1705. See his letter to Sr. C. Hedges dated 14 Sept. 1706, asking for the Captain-Lieutenancy of the Coldstream Guards then vacant (*S. P. D. Anne*, Bundle 9, No. 71). Left the Coldstreamers in Mar. 1710.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

THE TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Archd., Earl of Argyle,¹ to be Col. and Capt. of his Majesty's Life Guard of Horse in Scotland. Dated Breda, 25 May.

Dr. David Dickson² to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 18 Nov.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 89, note 1.

² *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. Untraced.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF HORSE GUARDS.

Ric. Knightley¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Sandys. Dated Kens., 31 Oct.

Thos. Calvert² to be Cor. to do. Dated Kens., 31 Oct.

Wm. Shippey³ to be Quarter-Master to do. Dated Kens., 31 Oct.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702.

² *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Left the Regt. 15 Apr. 1704.

³ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1704. Cor. 15 Apr. 1704. Lieut. 16 May 1707.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Chas. Wiseman¹ to be Cor. to ——. Dated Corbaix, 20 June.
Jno. Rous² to take rank as Lieut. from 1 May 1690. Dated Breda, 18 Aug.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Comm. renewed in 1702. Capt.-Lieut. before 1706. Capt. 24 June 1706.
Served at Blenheim and Malplaquet.

² *Ibid.* Capt.-Lieut. 1 June 1697. Left the Regt. 9 Feb. 1699.

BRIGADIER-GENL. LEVESON'S REGT. OF HORSE.

[Chas.] Morton¹ to be Cor. to Major Wm. Villiers. Dated Hague, 8 May.
[Scipio] Guy² to be Cor. to Capt. Saml. Blount. Dated Hague, 8 May.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Lt. 4 July 1699. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

² *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Lieut. before 1706.

COL. HUGH WYNDHAM'S REGT. OF HORSE (CARABINIERS).

Ric. Ward¹ to be Cer. to Capt. Edwd. Lloyd. Dated Gemblours, 5 July.
Sherrington Davenport² to be Major. Dated Attré, 13 Aug.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Comm. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Blenheim, where he served as Lieut.
Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Lt.-Gen. Farrington's Regt. of Foot 23 Nov. 1710. Out of the Regt. in
1715.

² *Ibid.* See his Comm. in Vol. II., p. 55, and note thereto.

THE DUKE OF SCHOMBERG'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Jno. Cruseau¹ to be Cor. to the Baron de Malerargues. Dated Kens., 28 Jan.
Jno. Looker² to be Cor. to Major de Sibourg. Dated Kens., 22 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Comm. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

² *Ibid.* Lieut. 25 Mar. 1703. Served at Blenheim. Capt.-Lieut. 2 Apr. 1711.

VISCOUNT GALWAY'S REGT. OF FRENCH HORSE.

- Desmarettes¹ to be Lieut. Dated Hague, 8 May.
- Du Fay² to be do. Dated Hague, 8 May.
- [Jas.] De St. Cristol³ to be do. Dated Hague, 8 May.
- La Primaudaye⁴ to be Cor. to Capt. Maupas. Dated Attré, 7 Aug.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. 27 July 1698. A certain Henry *Desmarais* was appointed Lieut. in Lord Windsor's Regt. of Horse in Ireland before 1705.

² *Ibid.* Untraced.

³ *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Col. François La Fabreque's Regt. of French Dragoons 2 Apr. 1706.

⁴ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 27 July 1698.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

BRIGADIER-GENL. WM. WOLSELEY'S REGIMENT OF INNISKILLING HORSE.

- Auchmouty to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 8 Oct.

¹ M. E. B. 4. In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

THE EARL OF ARRAN'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Fred. Swarth¹ to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Chas. Dormer² to be Capt. *vice* Jordan. Dated Kens., 22 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. when it was disbanded.

² M. E. B. 3. Killed at Almanza. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 297, and note thereto.

COLONEL THOMAS WINDSOR'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Tho. Legh¹ to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Culliford. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.
Terence Mahon² to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 12 June.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. to Col. Wm. Evans's Regt. of Foot 10 Apr. 1703. Capt. 26 Nov. 1708.

² *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

THE ROYAL DRAGOONS.

Wm. Gore¹ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Giles Spicer. Dated Kens., 20 Mar.
 Chas. Harris² to be Cor. to Brigdr.-Gen. Edwd. Matthews' Tp. Dated Kens.,
 14 Apr.
 Jas. Brown³ to be Surgeon. Dated Mariekirk, 30 May.
 Jas. Johnson⁴ to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 24 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

² *Ibid.* Cor. to Capt. Graves 18 Feb. 1702. Lieut. in 1703.

³ W. O. B. 1260. Comm. renewed in 1702.

⁴ M. E. B. 4. Do.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF SCOTS DRAGOONS.

Wm. Drummond¹ to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Kerr. Dated Gemblours, 24 June.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

[Jno.] Lyard¹ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Attré, 20 July.
 Peter Hawker² to be Capt. of Major Brereton's Tp. Dated Attré, 20 July.
 Fras. Gore³ to be Major. Dated Attré, 20 July.
 Alex. Reed⁴ to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Stanniford. Dated Attré, 27 Julv.
 [Joseph] Schaf⁵ (*sic*) to be Cor. to Major Tho. Brereton. Dated Attré, 27 July.
 — Wills⁶ to be Adjt. Dated Attré, 27 July.
 Thos. Huntbach⁷ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Williams. Dated Hague, 1 Oct.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 31, note 3.

² *Ibid.* See his former Comm. in Vol. III., p. 182, and note thereto.

³ *Ibid.* Do.

⁴ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Capt. 22 Dec. 1712.

⁵ *Ibid.* *Scaife.* Under date of 13 June 1699, Luttrell relates that Cornet Scaife killed Cornet Westrop of the same Regt. as he came out of the Thatched House Tavern (Vol. IV., p. 526). Was tried and found guilty of manslaughter (Vol. IV., p. 537). Appointed Ensign in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

⁶ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in Apr. 1697.

⁷ *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot, 10 Mar. 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

THE PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

(Mem.—*All the Comms. given below appear in W. O. B. 1260.*)Jno. Cage¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Holgate. Dated Hagne, 8. May.Hen. Hawker² to be Lieut.-Colonel. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.Geo. Holgate³ to be Major. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.And. Samason⁴ to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Mortimer's Tp. Dated Mariekirk, 30 May.[Jno.] Farrar⁵ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Mariekirk, 30 May.Ben. Martyr⁶ to be Lieut. to Capt. Guydet. Dated Mariekirk, 30 May.[Art.] Capell⁷ to be Cor. to the Colonel. Dated Mariekirk, 30 May.[Jno.] Oliver⁸ to be Adjt. Dated Mariekirk, 30 May.Fras. St. George⁹ to be Capt. of Capt. Guydet's Tp. Dated Basse Wavre, 6 June.Jas. Hamilton¹⁰ to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Umphrevill. Dated Basse Wavre,
6 June.[Walt.] Phillips¹¹ to be Cor. to Major Holgate. Dated Basse Wavre, 6 June.¹ Comm. renewed in 1702. Capt.-Lieut. 25 Oct. 1707.² See his Comm. on p. 59, and note thereto.³ Comm. renewed in 1702.⁴ Appointed Capt. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1703.⁵ Capt. 25 Oct. 1707. Serving in same Regt. in May 1713.⁶ Lieut., 25 Aug. 1702.⁷ Capel. Comm. renewed in 1702.⁸ Cornet 6 July 1708.⁹ Out of the Regt. in 1702.¹⁰ Appointed Lieut. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving as Capt. in same Regt.
in 1705.¹¹ Comm. renewed in 1702.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF DRAGOONS OF IRELAND.

Alex. Abercombie¹ to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Wynne. Dated Corbaix, 20 June.Mat. Watts² to be Adjt. Dated Corbaix, 20 June.[Jas.] Fleming³ to be Chaplain. Dated Hague, 29 Sept.¹ W. O. B. 1260. Comm. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Lieut. 25 Mar. 1705. Serving
in Flanders in 1709.² Ibid. Joined above Regt. 20 July 1689 as Cornet and served in the Irish Campaign. Lieut.
1 Nov. 1702. Fought at Blenheim. Serving in Flanders in 1709.³ Ibid. Comm. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1704.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

THE INNISKILLING DRAGOONS.

Oliver Long¹ to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.
 [Jno.] Montgomery² to be Major. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.
 Wm. Mathews³ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Long. [Kens., 30 Apr.]

¹ M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 14, note 1.

² Ibid. See Vol. III., p. 35, note 7.

³ M. E. B. 3. This entry bears no date. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1705.

BRIGADIER-GENL. RICHARD CUNNINGHAM'S REGT. OF SCOTS DRAGOONS.

Wm. Lord Jedburgh¹ to be Colonel *vice* Brigadier-Genl. Ric. Cunningham. Dated Kens., 1 Oct.

Balthazar Guidet² to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Forbes's Tp. Dated Hague, 1 Oct.
 Lt.-Col. Jas. Bruce³ to be Lieut.-Col. *vice* Scipio Hill. Dated Kens., 26 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 3. See Vol. III., p. 38, note 1.

² W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 192, note 3.

³ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. Exchanged from Sr. Wm. Douglas's Regt. of Foot. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Bt.-Col. 1 Mar. 1706. Cor. and Major of Scots Tp. of Life Guards 24 June 1708. 2nd Lt. and Lt.-Col. of last-named Tp. 16 Jan. 1710.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COLONEL HENRY CONYNGHAM'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Hen. Nix¹ to be Cor. to Capt. Jno. Davis. Dated Kens., 8 Oct.

¹ M. E. B. 4. A duplicate of this Comn. appears in W. O. B. 1260, signed at "Corbaix, 12 June 1696," which date is the correct one. Comn. renewed in 1702.

THE EARL OF DENBIGH'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Saml. Lennard¹ to be Capt. *vice* Wandesford. Dated Kens., 1 May.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Appointed Capt. in Visct. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Exempt and eldest Capt. in the 2nd Tp. of Life Guards 1 Mar. 1704. Guidon and Major 28 May 1709. Cornet and Major 8 Dec. 1709. Lieut. and Lt.-Col. 25 Oct. 1713. Eldest son of St. Stephen Lennard, Br., M.P. for Kent. Succeeded his father 15 Dec. 1709. Was M.P. for Hythe. D. unm. 8 Oct. 1727, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

COLONEL EDWARD LEIGHT'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

[Tho.] Chetwood¹ to be Cor. to Major Corbet. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.

¹ M. E B. 3. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Ens. in Col. Tho. Stringer's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving as a Lieut. in said Regt. in Flanders in 1709.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

LORD CARMICHAEL'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.*

(Mem.—*All the Comns. given below appear in Wt. Book for Scotland, Vol. XVI.*)

Tho. Carmichael¹ to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 25 Feb.

Wm. Carmichael² to be Cor. to Capt. _____. Dated Kens., 25 Feb.

Jno. Norie³ to be Cor. to Capt. Hamilton. Dated Kens., 25 Feb.

Capt. Jno. Lockhart⁴ to be Capt. of Capt. _____. Tp. Dated Kens., 27 Feb.

Capt. Wm. Drummond⁵ to be Capt. of Capt. _____. Tp. Dated Kens., 27 Feb.

Tho. Livingston⁶ to be Cor. to Capt. Weir. Dated Kens., 2 Mar.

David Baillie⁷ to be Surgeon. Dated Aeth, 28 July.

* No List of this Regt. is to be found in any of the Comm. Entry Books. It was raised apparently in 1694, and disbanded by El. Wt. dated 27 Jan. 1698.

¹ Not in any subsequent List.

² Probably the 2nd son of John, 2nd Lord Carmichael.

³ Not in any subsequent List.

⁴ Served previously as Capt. in Lord Jedburgh's Regt. of Dragoons. Son of Sir Wm. Lockhart of Carsairs.

⁵ Not identified with Capt. Wm. Drummond of the Royal Scots Dragoons.

⁶ Untraced.

⁷ Do.

ESTAT DE LA COMPAGNIE DES CANONIERS ET BOMBARDIERS
ANGLOIS QUI ONT ESTÉ EN PIEMONTE ET À COMBIEN MONTE
LA PAYE DE CHACUN PAR JOUR.*

MAJOR ET CAP.			
Daniel Cottin	-	-	16 sch.
Par Jour			
CAPT.			
Josias La Motte	-	-	10 "
LIEUTENANS.			
Paul Roger La More Line	-	8	"
Willem Brugman	-	8	"
Medlas Sparman	-	7	"
GENTILHOME (<i>sic</i>) D'ORDNANCE.			
Daniel Haran	-	-	5 "
FAIRWORKERS.			
[FIRE-WORKERS.]			
Christofel Wells	-	-	5 "
Frederick Leiman	-	-	"
Christian Steen	-	-	"
Thomas Schwer	-	-	"
CARTIER-MESTER.			
Pier Blanchard	-	-	5 "
MASTRE BOMBARDIER.			
Wolf Imbergen	-	-	4 "
SERGENS.			
Peter Van der Monsez	-	-	3 "
Bernard Bergman	-	-	"
CORPORAUX.			
Drick Hoyver Ling	-	-	2 " 6 sols.
Jeremias Matis	-	-	2 " 6 "
SIRRURGIEN.			
Antoine Moitié	-	-	2 " 6 "
CANONIERS.			
Vingt six à chacun	-	-	2 " 6 "
TAMBOUR.			
Jhon Moris	-	-	2 "

* The above unique List is given in Vol. XV. of *Ordnance Warrants* at the Public Record Office, fo. 73, 74. The original spelling has been strictly adhered to. The following letter, given in same MS. vol., explains how some of the officers of this Bombardier Company came on to the English Establishment in Flanders:—

" Whitehall, 9 Feb. 1696.

" My Lord,

" His Majesty having thought fit that the Establishment of the Company of Bombardiers that lately served in Piemont (*sic*) should cease, I am commanded by his Majesty to signify his pleasure to your Lordship that such of them as may be useful in Flanders be taken into the service there under the direction of Colonel Goor. Signed,

" W. BLATHWAYT.

" To the Earl of Romney."

THE 1ST REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS.

Wm. Watkins¹ to be Capt. vice Tho. Hopson, and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.

Jno. Wynne² to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Watkins, and to rank as Capt. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.

Huntington Manning³ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. King. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.

Jno. Bennet⁴ to be Quarter-Master. Dated Kens., 1 May.

Hen. Withers⁵ to be Lieut.-Col [and to take rank as Col.]. Dated Kens., 7 Dec.

Joseph Whiteman⁶ (*sic*) to be Capt. [and to rank as Lt.-Col.]. Dated Kens., 8 Dec.

[Jno.] Shrimpton⁷ to be Major [and to take rank as Col.]. Dated Kens., 8 Dec.

Jno. Sidney⁸ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Bucknall. Dated Kens., 14 Dec.

'Tho. Hussey⁹ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Gorsuch [and to rank as Capt.]. Dated Kens., 14 Dec.

Vavasor Cage¹⁰ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Montague [and to rank as Capt.]. Dated Kens., 15 Dec.

Edm. Feilding¹¹ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Wilson. Dated Kens., 15 Dec.

[Wm.] Bodingham¹² (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Russell [and to rank as Capt.]. Dated Kens., 16 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See p. 67, note 4.

² *Ibid.* See p. 67, note 5.

³ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Appointed Capt. in Sr. Chas. Hotham's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705. Lt.-Col. of said Regt. 21 Feb. 1709 (Comm. signed by Major-Gen. Jas. Stanhope on board the "Royal Anne" in Alicante Bay). Bt.-Lt.-Col. (Comm. signed by Queen Anne and antedated to 21 Feb. 1709.)

⁴ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Left the Regt. 20 Mar. 1705.

⁵ M. E. B. 3. See p. 66, note 1.

⁶ *Ibid.* Wightman. See Vol. III., p. 137, note 18.

⁷ *Ibid.* See his Comm. in Vol. III., p. 238, note 18.

⁸ *Ibid.* Capt. 18 Feb. 1702. Left the Regt. 25 Mar. 1705.

⁹ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 238, note 26.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702. Mentioned in the will of Col. Christopher Codrington, who died in the West Indies, and whose will bears date 22 Feb. 1703.

¹¹ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Appointed Major of Lord Tunbridge's Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706. Succeeded Col. Brazier in command of a Regt. of Foot about 1709. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

¹² *Ibid.* Bodenham. Appointed Qr.-Mr. 20 Mar. 1705. Serving as Lieut. and Qr.-Mr. in 1709.

THE COLDSTREAM GUARDS.

Edm. Rivet¹ to be Capt. *vice* Francks [and to rank as Lt.-Col.]. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.

¹ M. E. B. 3. See Vol. III., p. 249, note 9.

THE SCOTS FOOT GUARDS.

Geo., Earl of Dalhousie,¹ to be Capt. *vice* Geo. Macgill, and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.

Jas. Ogilbie² to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Scott. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.

Geo. Foulis³ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Sharp. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.

Ebenezer Dunwall⁴ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Jas. Scott. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.

Robt. Campbell⁵ to be Surgeon. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.

Fras. Olivant⁶ (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Scott [and to rank as Capt.]. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Killed in Holland by a Mr. Hamilton in 1697.

² *Ibid.* Serving as Lieut. in above Regt. in 1702.

³ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Lieut. 18 June 1705.

⁴ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

⁵ W. O. B. 1260. Recommissioned 21 July 1705.

⁶ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. A certain Francis Oliphant was Surgeon to above Regt. in 1689. See Vol. III., p. 44.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT.

(Mem.—*All the Comns. given below appear in W. O. B. 1260.*)

Arch. Hamilton¹ to be Capt. *vice* Durie. Dated Mariekirk, 20 May.
 Jas. Ballantine² to be Lieut. to Capt. Pat. Barclay. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.
 Theo. Hay³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Bourk. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.
 Jas. Livingston⁴ to be Lieut. to Capt. Pat. Gordon. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.
 Wm. Murray⁵ to be Lieut. to Capt. Arch. Hamilton. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.
 — Abercromby⁶ to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.
 [And.] Ross⁷ to be Ens. to Capt. Adam Cunningham. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.
 [Walt.] Innis⁸ to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Kerr. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.
 [Jas.] Annand⁹ to be Ens. to Capt. Thos. Bourk. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.
 [Alex.] Gordon¹⁰ to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. St. Clair. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.
 [Ant.] Osborne¹¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Alex. Irwin. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.
 [Wm.] Lyall¹² to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Bannerman. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.
 Hen. Hay¹³ to be Capt. *vice* Nicholson. Dated Nivelle, 16 July.
 Tho. Kerr¹⁴ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Nivelle, 16 July.
 Tho. Kerr¹⁵ to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Kerr. Dated Nivelle, 16 July.
 Geo. McConway¹⁶ to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Dundas. Dated Nivelle, 16 July.

¹ See Vol. III., p. 242, note 22.² See Vol. III., p. 241, note 4.³ Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Schellenberg. Out of the Regt. in 1709.⁴ Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1709.⁵ Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1709.⁶ Untraced.⁷ Not in any subsequent List.⁸ Comn. renewed in 1702. Lieut. 24 June 1704. Wounded at Blenheim. Serving in 1709.⁹ Comn. renewed in 1702. Lieut. 1 June 1706. Serving in 1709.¹⁰ Comn. renewed in 1702. Lieut. 3 Mar. 1703. Served at Blenheim and Malplaquet. Placed half-pay in 1713.¹¹ Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in 1706. Out of the Regt. in 1709.¹² Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in 1706. Out of the Regt. in 1709.¹³ Out of the Regt. in 1702.¹⁴ Capt. 12 Feb. 1702. Wounded at Schellenberg. Serving in Flanders in 1709.¹⁵ Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1709.¹⁶ Comn. renewed in 1702. Killed at Blenheim.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Chas. May¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Fairborne. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
 Hen. Thornicroft² to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Billing. Dated Kens., 2 Jan.
 Tho. Gostling³ to be Lieut. to Major Simon Duff. Dated Kens., 29 Feb.
 Symon Duff⁴ to be Major. Dated Kens., 29 Feb.
 Robt. Henley⁵ to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Philips. Dated Kens., 29 Feb.
 Jno. Arnot⁶ to be Capt. of Major Westcombe's Cy. Dated Ken., 1 Mar.
 Edm. Dashwood⁷ to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Arnot. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
 Hen. Harris⁸ to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 24 Mar.
 Hen. Godfrey⁹ to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Kingsley. Dated Kens., 6 Apr.
 Chas. Lavally¹⁰ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.
 Hugh Phillips¹¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Stafford Fairborne. Dated Mariekirk,
 1 June.
 Jno. Heylet¹² (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Bickerstaff. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.
 Jno. Slack¹³ to be Quarter-Master. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.
 Chas. Sears¹⁴ (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Kingsley. Dated Kens., 20 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Lieut. 1 Jan. 1704. Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702. Taken prisoner at Almanza.

² *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702. A certain Henry Thornicroft was appointed Ens. in Maj.-Gen. Joseph Wightman's Regt. of Foot 22 Dec. 1709, and was promoted Lieut. 8 Dec. 1710.

³ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 243, note 7.

⁴ *Ibid.* See his former Comms. in Vols. II. and III. Served in the Cadiz Expedition in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1707.

⁵ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702. A certain Bobt. Henley was appointed Lieut. to the Independent Cy of Foot in Bermuda early in the reign of Queen Anne, and in 1705 was found guilty of threatening to kill the Lieut.-Gov. of Bermuda for which he was fined £500 and imprisoned. Part of his sentence was subsequently remitted. See *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XCVII., No. 97.

⁶ *Ibid.* Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702. Taken prisoner at Almanza. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 31 Jan. 1708. Served as a Paymaster-Genl. to the Forces under Genl. Jno. Hill sent to reduce Canada in 1711. Serving in 1715.

⁷ *Ibid.* Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702. Lieut. 1 Jan. 1704. Out of the Regt. in 1707.

⁸ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁹ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

¹⁰ W. O. B. 1260. *La Vallée.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702. Capt. 30 Jan. 1703. Appointed Capt. in Col. Hans Hamilton's Regt. of Foot 9 May 1706. Shot himself and his wife at Colchester in Oct. 1710. Luttrell, Vol. VI., p. 640.

¹¹ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

¹² *Ibid.* Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1707.

¹³ *Ibid.* Lieut. 16 Jan. 1703. Served as Capt. in above Regt. at Almanza where he was taken prisoner.

¹⁴ M. E. B. 8. Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702. Taken prisoner at Almanza where he served at Lieut.

PRINCE GEORGE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Bright¹ to be Capt. *vice* Chas. Salisbury. Dated Mariekirk, 30 May.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Re-appointed Capt. in above Regt. 12 Feb. 1702. Was dangerously wounded in a duel with Capt. Gough of the same Regt. in Dec. 1700 (Luttrell, Vol. IV., p. 718). Out of the Regt. in 1706.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Ric. Treherne¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Emanuel Hobbs. Dated Kens., 31 Jan.

Jos. Bullock² to be Ens. to Capt. Saml. Michell. Dated Kens., 18 Apr.

Leond. Fish³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Lloyd. Dated Kens., 29 Apr.

Edwd. Bush⁴ to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 29 Apr.

Griffith Jones⁵ to be Quarter-Master. Dated Basse Wavre, 5 June.

Jno. Peter de Beauregard⁶ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Lloyd. Dated Corbaix, 10 June.

Edw. Harris⁷ to be Ens. to Capt. Eman. Hobbs. Dated Corbaix, 10 June.

¹ M. E. B. 8. Out of the Regt. 10 June 1696.

² *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

³ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 312, note 7.

⁴ *Ibid.* Comn. as Lieut. and Adjt. renewed in 1702. Bt.-Capt. 1 Apr. 1706. Capt. 25 Apr. 1706.

⁵ W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. 12 July 1697.

⁶ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁷ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. 1st Lieut. in the Queen's Own Regt. of Marines, 2 Jan. 1706. D. on or about 15 Nov. 1707.

BRIGADIER-GENL. THOMAS FAIRFAX'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jos. Fletcher¹ to be Capt. *vice* Shepherd. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.

Job Elrington² to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Kinaston. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.

Ben. Garraway³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jos. Fletcher. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.

[Chas.] Fermor⁴ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Parsons. Dated Kens., 26 Mar.

Wm. Parker⁵ to be Lieut. to Major Wm. Lower. Dated Hague, 8 May.

Cary Godby⁶ to be Ens. to Capt. Peter Godby. Dated Hague, 8 May.

Jno. Houles⁷ (*sic*) to be Surgeon. Dated Gembloours, 7 July.

Bernard Deguilhem⁸ to be Ens. to Capt.-Br. Lloyd. Dated Attre, 3 Aug.

¹ M. E. B. 8. Comn. in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1705.

² *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 14 May 1705. Serving at Gibraltar in 1714.

³ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1705.

⁴ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1705.

⁵ W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁶ *Ibid.* A child. Out of the Regt. 28 Apr. 1697. Re-commissioned Ens. in above Regt. 17 May 1709. Serving at Gibraltar in 1714.

⁷ *Ibid.* Houlez. See his Comn. on p. 40, and note thereto.

⁸ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

COLONEL VENTRIS COLUMBINE'S REGT. OF FOOT

Hen. Twynho¹ (*sic*) to be Capt. vice Arch. Stewart. Dated Kens., 8 Apr.
 Abr. Hunt² to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 8 Apr.
 Jno. Portlock³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Twynho. Dated Kens., 12 Apr.
 Wm. Bernard⁴ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Colyear. Dated Gembloirs, 1 July.
 Jos. Dussaux⁵ to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 1 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 3. *Twynhoe*. See Vol. III., p. 247, note 6.

² *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 248, note 11.

³ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Served in the Cadiz Expedition. Capt. 21 Dec. 1702. Serving in 1706.

⁴ W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁵ M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served in the Cadiz Expedition. Attained the rank of Capt., and was placed on half-pay from Major-Genl. Elliot's Regt. of Foot in 1713.

COLONEL WM. SEYMOUR'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Abr. de Liveron¹ to be Capt. vice Rivet. Dated Kens., 12 Jan.
 Wm. Adams² to be Ens. to Major Wm. Dornell. Dated Kens., 19 Mar.
 Fras. Scott³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Alex. Hamilton. Dated Hague, 8 May.
 Winwood Masham⁴ to be Lieut. to Capt. Gaspar Dennis. Dated Hague, 9 May.
 Jno. Hutton⁵ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Hague, 9 May.
 Jas. Dejous⁶ (*sic*) to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Hague, 9 May.
 Tho. Willis⁷ to be Ens. to Major Wm. Dornell. Dated Hague, 9 May.

¹ M. E. B. 3. See Vol. III., p. 149, note 4.

² *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hen. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Serving as Ensign in Major-Genl. Hen. Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot in 1706.

³ W. O. B. 1260. Appointed 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in the Earl of Donegal's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. Comn. renewed in 1702.

⁴ *Ibid.* Appointed 1st Lieut. in Visct. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Adj't. 24 Nov. 1702. Capt.-Lieut. 5 June 1703. Bt.-Major 1 Dec. 1707. D. on or about 23 Dec. 1709.

⁵ *Ibid.* Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Visct. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. 5 June 1703. Left the Regt. 21 July 1705.

⁶ *Ibid.* Called "Dejoy" in the 1702 *Army List*. Appointed Ens. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

⁷ *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. in the Queen's Regt. of Foot 12 Feb. 1702. D. as 1st Lieut. in the Queen's Own Regt. of Marines 9 May 1705.

THE ROYAL FUSILIERS.

Jervis Holland¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Salter. Dated Kens., 29 Feb.
 Phil. Honeywood² to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Harris. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
 Hosea Figuel³ to be Surgeon. Dated Gemblours, 16 July.
 Sr. Chas. Hara,⁴ Knt., to be Colonel *vice* Brigdr.-Gen. Fitz Patrick. Dated Kens., 12 Nov.
 [Chris.] Worthevale⁵ to be Lieut.-Colonel. Dated Kens., 12 Nov.
 Hunt Withers⁶ to be Major. Dated Kens., 12 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Appointed Capt. in Visct. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. D. or left the Regt. 5 June 1703.

² *Ibid.* See p. 30, note 11.

³ W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. in 1703.

⁴ M. E. B. 4. *O'Hara.* See Vol. II., p. 71.

⁵ M. E. B. 3. See Vol. III., p. 315, note 6.

⁶ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 315, note 1.

THE PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Ramsie¹ (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Cornwallis. Dated Kens., 24 Feb.
 Ralph Neatby² (*sic*) to be Major. Dated Kens., 12 Mar.
 Jas. Chambers³ to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 1 May.
 Geo. Powell⁴ to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 1 May.
 Wm. Congreve⁵ to be Capt. *vice* Ralph Neatby. Dated Hague, 30 May.
 Leond. Lloyd⁶ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Hague, 30 May.
 Jas. Orfeur⁷ to be Lieut. to Capt. Ralph Congreve. Dated Hague, 30 May.
 Harry Whitney⁸ to be Adjt. Dated Hague, 30 May.
 Do. to be Ens. to Capt. Peter Hammers. Dated Hague, 30 May.
 Wm. Moore⁹ to be Quarter-Master. Dated Hague, 30 May.
 Roger Cator¹⁰ to be Ens. to Capt. D'Aussi. Dated Kens., 20 Oct.

¹ M. E. B. 8. Probably a child. Not in any subsequent List.

² *Ibid.* Nedby. See Vol. III., p. 50, note 16.

³ and ⁴ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

⁵ W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 16, note 38.

⁶ *Ibid.* Capt. 10 Dec. 1702. Wounded at Blenheim. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

⁷ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 251, note 14.

⁸ *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim, where he held the rank of Lieut. and Adjt. Appointed Capt. in the Royal Regt. of Foot in August 1704. Transferred to Col. Godfrey's Regt. of Foot 30 July 1708.

⁹ *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 1 Sept. 1697.

¹⁰ M. E. B. 3. Comm. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim, where he held the rank of Capt. (Comm. not forthcoming). Out of the Regt. in 1709.

BRIGADIER-GENL. WM. STEUART'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Dockings¹ (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Stuart (*sic*). Dated Kens., 20 Feb. [Chas.] Percivall² to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Steuart. Dated Kens., 20 Feb. Wm. Frosser³ to be Ens. to Capt. Bellieu (*sic*). Dated Kens., 20 Feb. Ant. Young⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Steuart of Boughan. Dated Kens., 20 Feb. Jasper Clayton⁵ to be Capt. vice Galbraith. Dated [Kens.], 23 Apr. [Jno.] Campbell⁶ to be Capt. vice Vaughan. Dated [Kens.], 30 Apr. Jno. Wildman⁷ to be Capt. vice Tho. Bellew. Dated Corbaix, 12 June. Tho. Hill⁸ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Hussey. Dated Kens., 26 Oct.

¹ M. E. B. 3. *Dawkins*. Comn. renewed in 1702. Name given as "Dalkings" in last-named Comn.

² *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut in Col. Ric. Coote's Regt. of Foot 12 Feb. 1702.

³ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702. Appointed Capt. in Lord Lovelace's Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706.

⁴ *Ibid.* Called "Ant. Ewing" in the 1702 *Army List*. Not in any subsequent List.

⁵ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. the Hon. Jas. Stanley's Regt. of Foot 20 Mar. 1705. Transferred to Col. Jno. Hill's Regt. of Foot as Lt.-Col. 20 Apr. 1706. Bt.-Col. 1 Mar. 1707. Col. of a Regt. of Foot 8 Dec. 1710. Govr. of Dunkirk 24 Oct. 1712. Served several campaigns under Marlborough in Flanders, and fought at Almanza. Appointed Col. of the Regt. now known as the 14th Foot 15 June 1715. Attained the rank of Lt.-General, and was killed at the battle of Dettingen in 1748.

⁶ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Killed at the battle of Almanza.

⁷ W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. 15 July 1697.

⁸ M. E. B. 3. Cy. reduced in 1699. Re-commissioned Lieut. in same Regt. 31 May 1701. Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded and taken prisoner at Almanza, where he served as Captain.

SIR BEVIL GRANVILLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Roger Elliot¹ to be Lieut.-Colonel. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.

Alex. Spotswood² to be Lieut. to Capt. Bernard Granville. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.

Geo. Green³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Granville. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.

Tho. Saville⁴ to be Ens. to Sr. Bevil Granville. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.

Tho. Rawley⁵ (*sic*) to be Major. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.

Tho. Carney⁶ to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Waddon. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.

Wm. Daniel⁷ to be Ens. to Capt. Bernard Granville. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.

Warner Dawes⁸ to be Capt. of Capt. Sidney Godolphin's late Cy. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.

Tho. Satur⁹ (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Grills. Dated Kens., 20 Apr.

Fras. Savage¹⁰ to be Lieut. to do. Dated Kens., 2 May.

Wm. Middleton¹¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Warner Dawes. Dated Kens., 4 May.

Arth. Hornby¹² to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Carney. Dated Attré, 10 Aug.

¹ M. E. B. 3. See Vol. III., p. 141, note 2.

² *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 317, note 13.

³ *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Bt.-Capt. (Comn. signed by Marlborough) 5 Apr. 1704. Capt. 3 Aug. 1704.

⁴ *Ibid.* A certain Tho. Saville was appointed Capt. in Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Foot 9 May 1702.

⁵ *Ibid.* Raleigh. Promoted from Capt. in same Regt. Comn. renewed in 1702. D. or left the Regt. 25 Apr. 1704.

⁶ *Ibid.* See his first Comn. as Ens. in Vol. II., p. 172. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁷ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Lieut. 8 Aug. 1704.

⁸ M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay on the reduction of his Cy. in 1697. Re-commissioned Capt. 31 May 1701. Killed at Blenheim. Rl. Bounty of £60 to his child.

⁹ *Ibid.* Untraced.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 366, and note thereto.

¹¹ *Ibid.* Do.

¹² W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Killed at Blenheim, where he served as Lieut. Rl. Bounty of £28 to his widow.

SIR JOHN HANMER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Hen. Davis¹ to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 8 Feb.

Jas. Carvile² to be Ens. to Capt. Rodolphe Corneille. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in Apr. 1706.

² *Ibid.* Lieut. in the 1702 List. Killed at the battle of Almanza where he served as Captain.

COLONEL RICHARD BREWER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Beresford Jackson¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Ferd. Paris. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
 Joshua Wiseman² to be Capt. *vice* Saml. Lee. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
 Jno. Jeffs³ to be Lient. to Capt. Jno. Blake. Dated Kens., 10 Apr.
 Edwd. Baldwin⁴ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Dowcet. Dated Kens., 10 Apr.
 Chas. Pilsworth,⁵ M.A., to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 10 Apr.
 — Hutchinson⁶ to be Ens. to Capt. Joshua Wiseman. Dated Kens., 20 Apr.
 Dennis O'Bry⁷ to be Lieut. to Capt. Dumeny. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.
 — Heley⁸ to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.
 Jno. Blake⁹ to be Ens. to do. Dated Gemblours, 3 June.
 Thos. Bald¹⁰ to be Surgeon. Dated Gemblours, 3 June.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies in 1702.

² *Ibid.* See his Comm. on p. 78, and note thereto.

³ *Ibid.* Untraced.

⁴ *Ibid.* Accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies in 1702, and was serving in Jamaica as Capt. in Sept. 1703.

⁵ *Ibid.* Untraced.

⁶ *Ibid.* Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies.

⁷ *Ibid.* Promoted from Ens. in same Regt. Not in any subsequent List.

⁸ *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 3 June 1696.

⁹ W. O. B. 1260. Accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies. Capt.-Lieut. 24 Dec. 1705. Capt. 16 May 1706.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* Untraced. A certain Thos. Ball was serving as surgeon to Lord Cutts's Regt. of Dragoons, in Ireland, in 1706.

SIR JOHN JACOB'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Hen. Vansisterfleet¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Nanfan. Dated Kens., 26 Apr.
 Wm. Austen² to be Capt. *vice* Phil. Griffin. Dated Kens., 26 Apr.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Re-commissioned Lieut. in above Regt. 12 Feb. 1702. See p. 79, note 3.

² *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 318, note 9.

COLONEL JOHN TIDCOMB'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Baston¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Bateman. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
 [Jno.] Grime² to be Lieut. to Capt. _____. Dated Kens., 30 Mar.
 Tho. Hale³ to be Ens. to Capt. Bradshaw. Dated Kens., 30 Mar.
 Robt. Sewell⁴ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 31 Mar.
 Mat. Laffitte⁵ to be Adj't. Dated Kens., 15 Apr.
 Tho. Pulteney⁶ to be Ens. to Capt. Quartus Spencer. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.
 Robt. Sewell⁷ to be Capt. of Col. Sulyard's Cy. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.
 Wm. Leicester⁸ to be Capt. Lieut. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.
 [Wm.] Jones⁹ to be [2nd] Lieut. of Grendr. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.
 Ric. Bearch¹⁰ to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Jackson. Dated Kens., 1 Nov.
 Wm. Senhouse¹¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Walter Spencer. Dated Kens., 1 Nov.
 Alex. Oldys¹² to be Capt. of Capt. Devaux's Cy. Dated Kens., 15 Nov.
 Wm. Cormack¹³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Quartus Spencer. Dated Kens., 15 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Comm. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1705. A certsin Jas. *Batson* was appointed Sub-Brigdr. and Cornet in the 1st Tp. of Life Guards 14 Feb. 1703. Brigdr. and Lieut. 6 July 1714.

² *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702 as 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

³ *Ibid.* Called "Hayles" in the 1702 List, and "Hales" in the 1706 List.

⁴ *Ibid.* Capt. of an additional Cy. in above Regt. 1 Mar. 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

⁵ *Ibid.* Capt. before 1706, in which year he was serving in Ireland.

⁶ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702. A certain Tho. Pulteney was appointed Ens. in 1st Foot Guards 16 Nov. 1702. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

⁷ W. O. B. 1260. See note 4.

⁸ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 254, note 8.

⁹ *Ibid.* Serving in Ireland as Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in above Regt. in 1706.

¹⁰ M. E. B. 3. *Birch.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

¹¹ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

¹² *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 54, note 27.

¹³ M. E. B. 4. Comm. renewed in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

COLONEL EMANUEL HOWE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Leslie¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Whitney. Dated Kens., 18 Jan.
 Robt. Barton² to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 18 Jan.
 [Hen.] Harrison³ to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Whetham. Dated Kens., 22 Feb.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Wounded at Blenheim where he served as Lieut. Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1707. Killed at Malplaquet.

² *Ibid.* Lieut. before July 1702. Wounded at Blenheim. Capt.-Lieut. 1 June 1708. Capt. 24 Oct. 1708. Served at Malplaquet. Comm. renewed by George I.

³ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Lieut. before Aug. 1704. Wounded at Blenheim. Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Serving in Flanders in 1709. Lt.-Col. before 1715. Col. of above Regt. 8 Feb. 1715.

**COLONEL EDWARD DUTTON COLT'S REGT. OF FOOT
IN THE WEST INDIES.**

Peter Renaud¹ to be Lieut. to Major Groves. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
 Fras. Hoblyn² to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
 Jas. Tennet³ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Rabinière. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.
 Thos. Moor⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Stoughton. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.
 Wm. Vaneer⁵ (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Abrahall. Dated Kens., 1 July.
 Wm. Charnelle⁶ to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Gemblours, 16 July.
 Jno. Baraton⁷ to be Lieut. to Capt. Sedière. Dated Kens., 1 Nov.
 Wm. Fishwick⁸ to be Quarter-Master. Dated Kens., 1 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 3. *Regnaud*. See p. 28, note 5.

² *Ibid.* Out the Regt. 16 July 1696.

³ *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

⁴ W. O. B. 1260. A certain Thos. Moor was appointed Ens. in Sr. Chas. Hotham's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705.

⁵ M. E. B. 3. Untraced.

⁶ W. O. B. 1260 and M. E. B. 3. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Visct. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

⁷ M. E. B. 3. Served previously as Qr.-Mr. in same Regt. Appointed 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Killed at the battle of Almanza where he served as Capt.

⁸ *Ibid.* Out of the Army in 1702.

COLONEL THE HON. JAMES STANLEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Lavally¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Morden. Dated Kens., 31 Jan.
 Geo. Hippisley² to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Parsons. Dated Kens., 1 May.
 Edwd. Harnage³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Parsons. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.
 Edwd. Kenyon⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Johnson. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.
 Ric. Worthington⁵ to be Ens. to Major Hans Hamilton. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.
 [Ric. Worthington⁶ to be Qr.-Mr. to Major Hans Hamilton. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.]
 Ric. Morris⁷ to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Reddish. Dated Novelle, 17 July.
 Wm. Lee⁸ to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Parsons. Dated Novelle, 17 July.

¹ M. E. B. 4. *La Vallée*. Lieut. 31 May 1701. Appointed Capt. in Col. Heyman Rooke's Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1704.

² *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 17 July 1696.

³ W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁴ *Ibid.* Ens. to Lt.-Col. Hans Hamilton 31 May 1701. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁵ *Ibid.* Lieut. 1 June 1702. Serving in Flanders in 1709. Exchanged to Col. Jas. Jones's Regt. of Foot 20 Dec. 1709.

⁶ Comn. given only in the MS. *Army List* for 1702.

⁷ W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

⁸ *Ibid.* Called "Leigh" in subsequent Lists. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

COLONEL FRANCIS COLLINGWOOD'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Beach¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Musgrave. Dated Kens., 24 Apr.
 [Tho.] Hescoat² (*sic*) to be Chaplain. Dated Hague, 8 May.
 [Roger] Brettridge³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Booth. Dated Dieren, 22 Aug.
 [Wollaston] Vise⁴ (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Bolton. Dated Dieren, 22 Aug.
 Geo. Hume⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Musgrave. Dated Dieren, 22 Aug.
 Hen. Harris⁶ to be Adj't. Dated Dieren, 22 Aug.
 Robt. Collingwood⁷ to be Capt. of Capt. Danvers's Cy. Dated Hague, 29 Sept.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. 22 Aug. 1696.

² W. O. B. 1260. *Hesketh*. Appointed Chaplain to Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Placed on half-pay in 1718.

³ *Ibid.* *Bretheridge*. D. in the West Indies in the spring of 1700. Letter from Col. Edwd. Fox to Secretary Blathwayt from Nevis 1 May 1700.

⁴ *Ibid.* See p. 88, note 8.

⁵ *Ibid.* D. in the West Indies in the spring of 1700. Letter from Col. Edwd. Fox to Secretary Blathwayt from Nevis 1 May 1700.

⁶ *Ibid.* Served in Ireland, Flanders, and the West Indies. Appointed 1st Lieut. and Adj't. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. D. or left the Regt. before 13 Apr. 1704. See mention of this officer in Col. Swiney's *Records of the 32nd Regt.*, pp. 11, 12.

⁷ *Ibid.* Major 18 Mar. 1700. Believed to have died in the West Indies.

SIR MATTHEW BRIDGES'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Barry¹ to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Berry. Dated Kens., 20 Apr.
 Fras. Reade² to be Capt. of Ric. St. George's Cy. Dated Kens., 27 Apr.
 — Holms³ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Blood. Dated Hague, 8 May.
 Edwd. St. George⁴ to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Dubourgay. Dated Hague, 27 May.
 Hen. Ayers⁵ (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. St. George. Dated Hague, 28 May.
 Jno. Bridges⁶ to be Ens. to Capt. Ant. Leach. Dated Hague, 28 May.
 Geo. Denny⁷ to be Lieut. to Capt. Oliver Brook. Dated Corbaix, 24 June.
 Edm. Blood⁸ to be Ens. to Capt. Oliver Brook. Dated Corbaix, 24 June.
 Jno. Daniel⁹ to be Ens. to Major Nich. Brady. Dated Corbaix, 24 June.
 Hen. Warner¹⁰ to be Lieut. to Capt. Barry. Dated Gemblours, 12 July.
 Edwd. Martin¹¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Read. Dated Gemblours, 12 July.
 Jno. Peter Desbordes¹² to be Capt. *vice* Gargrave. Dated Hague, 29 Sept.
 Wm. Maidman¹³ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Hague, 1 Oct.
 Daniel Sherrard¹⁴ to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Withers. Dated Hague, 1 Oct.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Exchanged from Sr. Geo. St. George's Regt. of Foot. See Vol III, p. 388, note 4.

² M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702.

³ W. O. B. 1260. Left the Regt. 18 July 1697.

⁴ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

⁵ *Ibid.* *Eyre*. Comn. renewed in 1702 as 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy.

⁶ *Ibid.* Probably a child. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁷ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

⁸ *Ibid.* Do.

⁹ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

¹¹ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Taken prisoner at the battle of Almanza, where he served as Lieut.

¹² *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1697, but recommissioned Capt. in above Regt. 31 May 1701. See Vol. II., p. 170, note 15.

¹³ *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Roger Elliot's Regt. of Foot 10 Apr. 1703. Major 25 Mar. 1705. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

¹⁴ *Ibid.* See p. 16, note 3.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT OF IRELAND.

- Jno. Moyle¹ to be Capt. *vice* Hen. Seymour. Dated Kens., 4 Jan.
 Tho. Dodkyn² to be Lieut. to Major Cuthbert Wilkinson. Dated Kens., 13 Jan.
 Cornelius Taggart³ to be Ens. to Capt. Hen. Browne. Dated Kens., 13 Jan.
 Nat. Hussey⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Jocour, Marquis de Villarnou. Dated Kens., 11 Feb.
 Geo. Hall⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Edwd. Corker. Dated Kens., 29 Feb.
 Do. to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Moyle. Dated Kens., 28 Mar.
 Wm. Hall⁶ to be Ens. to Capt. Michl. Harrison. Dated Hague, 8 May.
 Jno. Porter⁷ to be Capt. of Capt. Harrison's Cy. Dated Hague, 8 May.
- ¹ M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1708.
² *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 1 Apr. 1697.. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Columbine's Regt. of Foot 1 Sept. 1699. Out of said Regt. in 1702.
³ *Ibid.* Qr.-Mr. 31 May 1701. Out of the Regt. in Aug. 1704.
⁴ *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. in 1st Ft. Gds. 12 June 1698. Capt. in the Royal Regt. of Foot of Ireland 1 Apr. 1703. Wounded at Blenheim. Serving in Flanders 1708.
⁵ *Ibid.* Lieut. 16 Aug. 1702. Present at Blenheim. Serving in Flanders in 1709.
⁶ W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1709.
⁷ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Capt. of an additional Cy. in above Regt. 31 May 1701. Out of the Regt. in 1708.
-

SIR DAVID COLYEAR'S REGT. OF FOOT.

- Jno. Maclean¹ to be Lieut. to Major Hamilton. Dated Kens., 6 Jan.
 Hen. Denin² to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.
 Lachlan Benn³ to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Hamilton. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Untraced among several of this name.
² W. O. B. 1260. See his previous Comns. in Vols. II. and III. A Qr.-Mr. of this name was placed on half-pay from above Regt. in 1698.
³ *Ibid.* Untraced.

COLONEL HENRY MORDAUNT'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Somner¹ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 4 Jan.

Theoph. Du Chesne² to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jos. Johnson. Dated Kens., 4 Jan.

Harry Mordaunt³ to be Ens. to Capt. Rufane. Dated Kens., 4 Jan.

Chas. Mordaunt⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Brereton. Dated Kens., 6 Nov.

Lewis Rival⁵ to be Lieut. to Capt. Nich. de la Noé. Dated Kens., 7 Nov.

Geo. Patriarche⁶ to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Brent. Dated Kens., 7 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See his Comn. as Ens. in Vol. II., p. 243. Capt. 20 Mar. 1697. Appointed Capt. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Retired 25 Mar. 1703.

² *Ibid.* Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Placed on half-pay as Lieut. in Lt.-Gen. Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot in 1713.

³ *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. 14 May 1702. Placed on half-pay from Lt.-Gen. Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot in 1713.

⁴ *Ibid.* Son of Lt.-Col. Lewis Mordaunt, and so noted in his application to the Duke of Marlborough for a Colonel's Comn. in the New Levies in 1706 (*War Office MS.*). Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Lord Tunbridge's Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706. Lt.-Col. of Maj.-Gen. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot 26 Feb. 1713. Placed on half-pay same year.

⁵ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 198, note 6.

⁶ *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

BRIGADIER-GENL. THOMAS ERLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Leond. Cradock¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Norman. Dated Kens., 15 Apr.

Jno. Massey² to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. West. Dated Kens., 15 Apr.

Stremer Thomas³ to be [2nd?] Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 2 May.

Geo. Touly⁴ (*sic*) to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 2 May.

Tho. Barrington⁵ to be Major. Dated Kens., 20 Nov.

Wm. Wilkinson⁶ to be Capt. vice Barrington. Dated Kens., 20 Nov.

Arth. Horseman⁷ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 20 Nov.

Hen. Holland⁸ to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Freke's Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 20 Nov.

Wm. Nuttal⁹ to be Quarter-Master. Dated Kens., 20 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 3. See Vol. III., p. 328, note 9.

² *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Cadiz and in the West Indies. 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. before 1706. A certain John Massey was appointed Capt. in Col. Chas. Dubourgay's Regt. of Foot 11 July 1710.

³ M. E. B. 4. See his former Comn. in Vol. III., p. 371, and note thereto.

⁴ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702. Probably the Lieut. Tooley who was killed in Jamaica when fighting a duel with Lieut. Jno. Oneby about 1703. See "*A true and faithful narrative of the Life and Actions of John Oneby, Esq., commonly called Major Oneby,*" &c., London, 1727.

⁵ *Ibid.* Called "Burinton" in his former Comns. Served throughout the Irish Campaign and at Landen. Acted as Brigade-Major in Flanders. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁶ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁷ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 14 May 1699.

⁸ *Ibid.* 1st Lt. to the Grendr. Cy. 18 May 1699. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁹ *Ibid.* Called "Jas. Nuttal" in the 1702 List.

BRIGADIER-GENL. GUSTAVUS HAMILTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Hen. Lynn¹ to be Adj't. Dated Kens., 5 Mar.

Tho. Bennet² to be Ens. to Capt. Stone. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.

Jas. Ash³ to be Capt. *vice* Rand. May. Dated Attré, 10 Aug.

Tho. St. Clair⁴ to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Vernon Parker. Dated Attré, 10 Aug.

Jas. Hannington⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Wrighton. Dated Attré, 10 Aug.

Geo. Rowan⁶ to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Weightman. Dated Kens., 1 Dec.

Jno. Henderson⁷ to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Ash. Dated Kens., 1 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

² *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

³ W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

⁴ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded in the Expedition to Guadalupe in 1703. Capt. of the Grenadr. Cy. in 1706. Comn. renewed in 1715.

⁵ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

⁶ M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

⁷ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

COLONEL ROBERT MACKAY'S REGT. OF FUSILIERS.

Jno. Dalyel¹ to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Mariekirk, 29 May.

Alex. Wood² to be Ens. to Capt. Henry Worthly. Dated Attré, 1 Aug.

Donald Mackenen³ (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Alex. Straiton, Junr. Dated Attré, 11 Aug.

And. Monro⁴ to be Ens. to Major Wm. Campbell. Dated Attré, 11 Aug.

Jno. Demillon⁵ to be Capt. *vice* Elliot. Dated Hague, 1 Oct.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Killed at Blenheim. See Vol. II., p. 154, note 8.

² *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

³ *Ibid.* Mackinnon. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁴ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Capt.-Lieut. 24 June 1707. Capt. 24 Mar. 1709. Killed at Malplaquet.

⁵ *Ibid.* De Millon. See Vol. III., p. 337, note 14.

THE DUKE OF BOLTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Hen. Hickman¹ to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Kens., 8 Jan.
 Jno. Aspin² to be Major. Dated Kens., 8 Jan.
 Jas. Manley³ to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Wm. Norton's late Cy. Dated Kens., 8 Jan.
 Ric. Coleman⁴ to be Lieut. to Capt. Phil. Gery. Dated Kens., 8 Jan.
 Jno. Busteed⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Powel. Dated Kens., 8 Jan.
 Edwd. Pyle⁶ to be Adj't. Dated Kens., 8 Jan.
 Wm. Cooke⁷ to be Ens. to Capt. Ralph Gore. Dated Kens., 31 Mar.
 Jno. Gery⁸ to be Quarter-Master. Dated Corbaix, 10 June.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 12 Feb. 1702. D. or left the Regt. 25 Aug. 1704.

² *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Major of Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 12 Feb. 1702. Placed on half-pay as Major of Major-Genl. Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot in 1713.

³ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1703. Resigned his Commn. 13 Apr. 1704.

⁴ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. D. or left the Regt. 12 Aug. 1705.

⁵ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt.-Lieut. 18 Apr. 1704. Capt. 20 Jan. 1705. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

⁶ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Col. Tho. Farrington's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. before 1707. Left the Regt. 24 Aug. 1707.

⁷ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Ens. in Col. Tho. Farrington's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in 1706.

⁸ W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Qr.-Mr. to Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1st Lt. 8 May 1705. Capt.-Lieut. 1 Mar. 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

SIR HENRY BELASYSE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Belasyse¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Onslow [Annesley]. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
 — Jackson² to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
 Chas. Nicholson³ to be Capt. *vice* Boyce (?). Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
 Hen. Lister⁴ to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Hopton. Dated Kens., 10 Mar.
 — Macdonnell⁵ to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Lewis. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
 Peter Dodson⁶ to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Lewis. Dated Kens., 27 Apr.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Lieut. 8 Apr. 1698. Transferred to Capt. Wm. Hopton's Cy. in same Regt. 19 Dec. 1700. Appointed Capt. of the Grenadr. Cy. in Lord Henry Scott's Regt. of Foot in 1704. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

² M. E. B. 3. Untraced.

³ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698 on the reduction of his Cy. Drawing half-pay in 1702.

⁴ *Ibid.* Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies in 1702.

⁵ and ⁶ *Ibid.* Untraced.

BRIGADIER-GENL. RICHARD INGOLDSBY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Pocock¹ to be Ens. to Major Jno. Jones. Dated Kens., 6 Feb.
 Chas. Richard² to be Ens. to Capt. Purefoy. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
 Robt. Lloyd³ to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Jones. Dated Kens., 11 Apr.
 Rowland Winwood⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Bennet. Dated Kens., 12 Apr.
 Stephen Cadroy⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Jones. Dated Kens., 19 Apr.
 Danl. Cabrol⁶ to be Surgeon. Dated Gembloours, 2 July.
 Isaac Geverau⁷ (*sic*) to be Ens. to Major Jno. Jones. Dated Attré, 20 July.
 Jas. Pourdon⁸ to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Mountargis (*sic*). Dated Attré, 29 July.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Appointed Lieut. in the 1st Foot Guards 18 May 1702. Wounded at Blenheim. Capt.-Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Capt. 23 Dec. 1706. Col. of a Regt. of Foot (afids. disbanded) about 1710. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 8th Regt. of Foot 21 Apr. 1721.

² *Ibid.* Wounded at Schellenberg where he served as 1st Lieut. in above Regt. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

³ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁴ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁵ *Ibid.* 1st Lieut. 25 Apr. 1703. Wounded at Schellenberg. Capt.-Lieut. 24 Nov. 1708.

⁶ W. O. B. 1260. Left the Regt. 14 May 1699. Appointed Surgeon to Col. Wm. Cadogan's Regt. of Horse 19 May 1700. Served at Blenheim.

⁷ *Ibid.* Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 1 Feb. 1700. Wounded at Schellenberg. Capt. 24 Dec. 1704. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

⁸ *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

THE MARQUIS DE PUIZAR'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Herbert Lawrence¹ to be Ens. to Major Mead. Dated Kens., 1 May.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Roger Elliot's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Apr. 1703. Bt.-Major 25 May 1706. Capt. in the Queen's Regt. of Dragoons 12 June 1707. Major 30 June 1710. Lt.-Col. of Major-General Jno. Hill's Regt. of Foot 11 Apr. 1712. Comm. renewed by Geo. I. Probably brother to Lt.-Col. Harry Lawrence of the Queen's Dns. killed at Almanza.

COLONEL THOMAS BRUDENELL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Nehemiah Farmer¹ to be Major. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
 Robt. Wansbrough² to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 18 Mar.
 Salomon Rapin³ to be Capt. *vice* Paul Rapin. Dated Kens., 20 Mar.
 Humph. Cory⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Salomon Rapin. Dated Kens., 17 Apr.
 Alex. Gay⁵ to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Gay. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
 Jno. Cotter⁶ to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Hutchinson. Dated Loo, 20 May.
 Jno. Fulford⁷ to be Ens. to _____. Dated Attré, 10 Aug.
 Jno. Anty. Bernier⁸ to be Lieut. to Major Nehemiah Farmer. Dated Kens., 8 Dec.
 Leond. Saundérs⁹ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 8 Dec.
 Jno. Hobart¹⁰ to be Lieut.-Colonel. Dated Kens., 10 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Served throughout the Irish Campaign of 1689-91 and was placed on half-pay in 1698 as *Captain*. The above Comm. was probably a Brevet, but is not so noted in the Comm. Entry Book.

² *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Brigdr.-Genl. Wm. Selwyn's Regt. of Foot 22 Mar. 1700. Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1707.

³ *Ibid.* See his Comm. in Vol. III., p. 82, and note thereto.

⁴ *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Fras. Collingwood's Regt. of Foot 31 May 1699. Capt. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Served with the Regt. in Spain, and by a strange chance was present with the British Forces at the battle of Almanza, where he was taken prisoner. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

⁵ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

⁶ W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1698.

⁷ *Ibid.* Served previously as Ens. in Sr. Geo. St. George's (late Courthope's) Regt. of Foot. Qr.-Mr. 14 Dec. 1697. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

⁸ M. E. B. 8. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Serving as Lieut. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Foot in Ireland in 1702.

⁹ *Ibid.* Served previously as Capt. in the Marquis de Rada's Regt. of Foot. See *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XXVII., No. 89.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 390, note 3.

COLONEL THOMAS SAUNDERSON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Isaac Toussain¹ to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
 [Isaac] Duplex² (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Bedford. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
 Blaise Gervaiset³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Brathwayt. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
 Hugh Palliser⁴ to be Lieut. to Capt. Hen. Foulkes. Dated Mariekirk, 30 May.
 And. Day⁵ to be Ens. to Major Chas. Wills. Dated Mariekirk, 30 May.
 Ric. Bolton⁶ to be Capt. *vice* Foulkes. Dated Loo, 20 Sept.
 Jas. Harris⁷ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Loo, 20 Sept.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List.

² *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

³ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

⁴ W. O. B. 1260. Do. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt.-Lt. Dec. 1705. Capt. 13 Apr. 1706. Is said to have been present at the battle of Almanza, and to have been severely wounded. Younger bro. to Col. Tho. Palliser of Portobello, Wexford. Placed on half-pay 1713. Of Kirk Deighton, co. York. Father of Adm. Sr. Hugh Palliser, created a Bart. in 1773.

⁵ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Qr.-Mr. 24 Sept. 1702. 1st Lieut. 6 Dec. 1703.

⁶ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 153, note 2.

⁷ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. 15 Dec. 1704. D. on or about 13 Apr. 1706.

COLONEL RICHARD COOT'ES REGT. OF FOOT.

[Perkins] Vaughan¹ to be Capt. *vice* Campbell. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.

¹ M. E. B. 8. See Vol. III., p. 399, note 1.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

THE EARL OF DROGHEDA'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Arth. Moore¹ to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Rawdon. Dated Kens., 8 Feb.
Wm. King² to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Milborne. Dated Kens., 8 Feb.
Bernard Vizer³ to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Cox. Dated Loo, 20 Sept.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Major in Visct. Charlemont's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702. D. on service in the West Indies in 1708.

² *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Ens. in Visct. Charlemont's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702 and in the West Indies.

³ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

BRIGADIER-GENL. THOMAS ERLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Peter Minshull¹ to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Philips. Dated Kens., 18 Feb.
Edwd. Emmet² to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Symons. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Jno. Jackson³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Waggett. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
[Jos.] Henning⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Tooke. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Wm. Stroude⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Abington. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
[Edwd.] Cox⁶ to be Ens. to Capt. Morgan. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 383, note 12.

² *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 382, note 5.

³ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

⁴ *Ibid.* Do.

⁵ *Ibid.* Do. Appointed Ens. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in 1706. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

⁶ M. E. B. 8. Transferred as Ens. to Brigdr.-Genl. Tho. Erle's other Regt. (19th Foot). Out of the Regt. in 1706.

MAJOR-GENL. ISAAC DE LA MELONIERE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Joseph de Valada¹ to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 29 Apr.
 [Fras.] Garipuy² to be Ens. to Capt. de Montigny. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.
 — Longchamp³ to be Lieut. to Capt. La Bastide's Grendrs. Dated Mariekirk,
 30 May.
 — Dussaux⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. de Montigny. Dated Soignies, 18 July.
 [Fras.] Garipuy⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Brasselaye. Dated Soignies, 18 July.

¹ M. E. B. 4. In the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1698.

² *Ibid.* Appointed 1st Lieut. in the Earl of Lifford's French Regt. of Foot 2 Apr. 1706.

³ and ⁴. W. O. B. 1260. In the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1698.

⁵ *Ibid.* See note 2.

THE COUNT DE MARTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jacob de Graveron¹ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 29 Jan.
 Alcide Mainauduc² to be Lieut. to Capt. Denis de Virazel. Dated Kens., 29 Jan.
 Simon Chabbert³ to be Lieut. Dated Attré, 4 Aug.
 Jno. Pepin⁴ to be Adj't. Dated Kens., 12 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 4. In the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1698.

² *Ibid.* Appointed 1st Lieut. to Col. La Barthe's French Regt. of Foot in 1706.

³ W. O. F. 1260. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Lord Lifford's French Regt. of Foot in 1706.

⁴ M. E. B. 4. Appointed Capt. in Lord Lifford's French Regt. of Foot in 1706.

COLONEL PETER DE BELCASTEL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Peter de la Brissonière¹ to be Capt. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.
 Fras. de la Lande² to be Capt., and to take rank from 25 June 1690. Dated
 Kens., 18 Feb.
 Jas. le Sieur de Bernay³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Gabriel de Tharot, and to take rank
 from the 4 July 1692. Dated Kens., 20 Mar.
 Jacques Marzuel⁴ to be Surgeon. Dated Attré, 1 Aug.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Served previously as an Engineer in Ireland and in Flanders. (*S. P. D.* 1707).
 Appointed Capt. in Count de Paullin's French Regt. of Foot 2 Apr. 1706.

² M. E. B. 4. In the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1698.

³ *Ibid.* Do.

⁴ W. O. B. 1260. Untraced.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COLONEL ABRAHAM CREIGHTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Guy Carleton¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. David Creighton. Dated Breda, 18 Aug.
Hen. Crosby² to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Caulfield. Dated Breda, 18 Aug.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Struck off the Half-Pay List in Jan. 1703 for refusing to go to the West Indies. Restored to half-pay by Queen Anne. *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XXXIV., No. 50.

² *Ibid.* Do. Appointed Ens. in Lord Ikerrin's Regt. of Foot in 1704. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

COLONEL THOMAS ST. JOHN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Dr. Jno. Lowry¹ to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 20 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Not employed after 1698.

COLONEL JOHN MICHELBURNE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Joshua Markham¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Joshua Campbell's Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.

Hugh Campbell² to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Corbaix, 13 June.
Ric. Jackson³ to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Tucker. Dated Kens., 8 Oct.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

² W. O. B. 1260. Do.

³ M. E. B. 4. Do. Appointed Lieut. in Lord Ikerrin's Regt. of Foot in 1704. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

BRIGADIER-GENL. JAMES MAITLAND'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Farquharson¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Kenneth Lundie. Dated Hague, 8 May.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Comm. renewed in 1702.

COLONEL JAMES FERGUSON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Bernard¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Alex. Campbell. Dated Hague, 8 May.

Tho. Drummond² to be Ensign to the Colonel.

Fras. Lindsay³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Alex. Monroe. " Mariekirk, 30 May.

Alex. Ferguson⁴ to be Ens. to do. " " "

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Served as Lient. in above Regt. at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1709. Probably bro. to Ens. Pat. Bernard. - Killed at Blenheim.

² Ibid. Served as Lieut. in above Regt. in the campaign of 1704. Bt. Capt. 1 Sept. 1707. Qr.-Mr. before 1709.

³ Ibid. Served at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

⁴ Ibid. Youngest son of Wm. Ferguson, elder bro. to the Colonel. Appointed Ens. in the Scots Foot Guards 24 June 1697. Killed in a quarrel at Edinburgh, 29 Jan. 1702, by Lieut. Jno. Bell, of Col. McGill's Regt., *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XIX.

COLONEL ZACHARIA TIFFIN'S INNISKILLING REGT. OF FOOT.

Hen. Cookman¹ to be Capt. vice Jno. Currie. Dated Kens., 27 Apr.

Robt. Baird² to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Johnson. Dated Mariekirk, 30 May.

Darby Slaman³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Baird.

And. Singleton⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Rich. Newstead. " Dated Mariekirk, 30 May.

Phil. Place⁵ to be Chaplain. Dated Attré, 25 July.

David Ormsby⁶ to be Ens. to Major Wm. Ormsby. [n.d.]

¹ M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 389, note 16. Left the Army as Major in the Welsh Fusiliers in 1716, being "not able to do duty," *Add. MSS.*, 22,264.

² W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. in 1701.

³ Ibid. Out of the Regt. in 1701.

⁴ Ibid. Placed on half-pay in 1698 on reduction of his Cy. Appointed Ens. in Col. Gustavus Hamilton's Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702.

⁵ Ibid. Serving with the Regt. in Ireland in 1699.

⁶ M. E. B. 3. Served with above Regt. in the West Indies, and was promoted Capt.-Lieut. 31 Mar. 1709.

LORD LORNE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

(Mem.—All the Comms. given below appear in W. O. B. 1260. The Regt. was disbanded in 1697-8, and the officers placed on half-pay.)

Hugh Campbell to be Lieut. to Capt. Colin Campbell, Senr. Dated Mariekirk, 31 May.

Wm. Campbell to be Ens. to Capt. Alex. Campbell. Dated Mariekirk, 31 May.

Jno. Sym to be Ens. to Capt. Colin Campbell, junr. " " "

Jno. Holburn to be Surgeon. Dated Mariekirk, 31 May.

Robt. Mercer to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Taylor. Dated Attré, 2 Aug.

Jno. Grant to be Lieut. to Capt. Alex. Campbell.

Robt. Taylor to be Capt. vice Campbell of Glenlyon. " Dated Attré, 2 Aug.

COL. JOHN BUCHAN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Le Wright¹ to be Capt. of Major Cunningham's Cy. Dated Kens., 6 Apr.

Wm. Reed² to be Major. Dated Kens., 6 Apr.

Jno. Gignous³ to be Capt. *vice* Stephen Cassin. Dated Kens., 20 Apr.

[Wm.] Straitton⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Cohun [Colquhoun]. Dated Mariekirk, 28 May.

Fras. Forbes⁵ to be Capt. *vice* Colquhoun. Dated Loo, 20 Sept.

Tho. Aikenhead⁶ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Loo, 20 Sept.

Jno. Bailye⁷ to be Lieut. to Capt. Fras. Forbes. Dated Loo, 20 Sept.

[Wm.] Farquharson⁸ to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Hay. Dated Loo, 20 Sept.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Appointed Capt. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in 1704.

² *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

³ M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 322, note 22. Taken prisoner at Almanza.

⁴ W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

⁵ *Ibid.* Do.

⁶ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1697. One of this name was appointed Adjt. to Lord Dungannon's Regt. of Foot in 1704.

⁷ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

⁸ *Ibid.* Do.

THE 1ST MARINE REGT.

Tho. Golding¹ to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Plunkett. Dated Kens., 17 Feb.

Ric. Thomas² to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Prince. Dated Kens., 29 Feb.

Ben. Brecknock³ to be [2nd] Lieut. to do. Dated Kens., 29 Feb.

Jno. Harnage⁴ to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Prince. Dated Kens., 14 Apr.

Edwd. Conly⁵ to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 15 Apr.

Do. to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Gilbert Symonds. Dated Kens., 15 Apr.

Wm. Bradbury⁶ to be Capt. *vice* Edwd. Ash. Dated Gemblours, 2 July.

Wm. Ball⁷ to be 2nd Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Mitchell. Dated Gemblours, 2 July.

Wm. Brown⁸ to be 1st Lieut. to do. Dated Gemblours, 2 July.

Tho. Horner⁹ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Gemblours, 2 July.

St. John Ivey¹⁰ to be Capt. *vice* Edwd. Ash (*sic*). Dated Gemblours, 3 July.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay as 2nd Lieut. in 1698.

² *Ibid.* See p. 101, note 1.

³ *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 23 Apr. 1697.

⁴ M. E. B. 3. Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

⁵ M. E. B. 4. Called "Cowley" in some Lists. Appointed Lieut. and Adjt. to Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Out of the Regt. 1 Apr. 1706.

⁶ M. E. B. 3. See p. 101, note 11.

⁷ *Ibid.* Served with a detachment of his Regt. in the West Indies in 1696. Out of the Regt. when it was disbanded.

⁸ *Ibid.* Appointed 1st Lieut. in Visct. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. D. on or about 9 Sept. 1706.

⁹ *Ibid.* See p. 101, note 17.

¹⁰ W. O. B. 1260. This Comn. would appear to be a false entry, as this officer's name appears in no other List.

THE 2ND MARINE REGT.

Jno. Brooke¹ (*sic*) to be Capt. *vice* Ric. Courtenay. Dated Kens., 31 Jan.
 Chas. Williams² to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Waller. Dated Kens., 3 Apr.
 Chas. Stephens³ to be 1st Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Ley. Dated Kens., 3 Apr.
 David Evans⁴ to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Hayward. Dated Kens., 3 Apr.
 Chas. Rich⁵ to be [1st] Lieut. to Capt. St. John Webb. Dated Kens., 3 Apr.
 Edwd. Cole⁶ to be 1st Lieut. to Major Tho. Webberley. Dated Kens., 1 May.
 Lewis Billingsley⁷ to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Rodney. Dated Kens., 22 May.
 [Robt.] Hill⁸ to be Capt. *vice* Hayward. Dated Loo, 9 Sept.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Afterwards the celebrated Sr. Jno. *Vanbrugh*, Knt. Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. See account of this officer in Appendix to Vol. III., pp. 409, 410.

² *Ibid.* See his former Comm. in Vol. III., p. 378, and note thereto.

³ *Ibid.* Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Placed on half-pay in 1699. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Tho. Stringer's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in 1706.

⁴ *Ibid.* Appointed 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. 6 Dec. 1708.

⁵ *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

⁶ *Ibid.* Killed in a quarrel by Capt. Stephen Elliott, of H.M.S. "Bristol," 27 June 1698.

⁷ *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Visct. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

⁸ W. O. B. 1260. Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Placed on half-pay in 1699.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

SIR JOHN HILL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Robt. Ralfield¹ (*sic*) to be 1st Lieut. of Capt. Alex. Anderson's Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 2 Mar.

Major [Jno.] Forbes² to be Lieut.-Colonel *vice* Jackson deceased. Dated Kens., 18 Nov.

Capt. Alex. Anderson³ to be Major *vice* Forbes. Dated Kens., 18 Nov.

Fras. Farquhar⁴ to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 26 Nov.

Tho. Hamilton⁵ to be Capt. of Capt. Farquhar's late Cy. Dated Kens., 26 Nov.

Joshua Whitesyde⁶ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 26 Nov.

Chas. Cunningham⁷ to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 26 Nov.

¹ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. Served previously as Cor. in the Scots Dragoons. In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

² *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 92, note 6.

³ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay 1698.

⁴, ⁵, ⁶ and ⁷ *Ibid.* In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

THE EARL OF DONEGAL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Ambrose Aungier¹ to be Major. Dated Corbaix, 13 June.
 Jno. Davis² to be Capt. of Major Clayton's Cy. Dated Corbaix, 13 June.
 Ben. Wilkins³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Davis. Dated Corbaix, 13 June.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 17, note 72.

² *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Drawing half-pay 28 Mar. 1702. Struck off the Half-Pay List 29 Jan. 1703 for refusing to serve in the West Indies. Restored to half-pay by Queen Anne. *Treasury Papers*, Vol. LXXXIV., No. 50.

³ *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Donegal's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702, and in the West Indies. A certain Benj. Wilkins was appointed Ens. *en second* in Major-Genl. Jos. Wightman's Regt. of Foot 5 Mar. 1707.

COLONEL GEORGE HAMILTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Douglas¹ to be Capt. Dated Hague, 8 May.
 Jas. Gibbons² to be Capt. *vice* Alex. Stevenson. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.
 Jno. Forbes³ to be Lieut. to Major Jno. Douglas. Dated Attré, 1 Aug.
 Peter Home⁴ to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Attré, 1 Aug.
 — Ross⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Alex. Ross. Dated Attré, 1 Aug.
 David Baccalan⁶ to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Forbes. Dated Attré, 12 Aug.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Untraced.

² *Ibid.* Served previously as Capt. in Col. Geo. McGill's Regt. of Foot. Appointed Capt. in Major-Genl. Erie's Regt. of Foot 4 Mar. 1698. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

³, ⁴ and ⁶ *Ibid.* Untraced.

⁵ *Ibid.* Served previously in Major-Genl. de la Melonière's Regt. of Foot. Appointed an Engineer on the English Establishment at 8 shillings a day in 1697.

LORD STRATHNAVER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

(Mem.—*All the Commissions given below appear in W. O. B. 1260.*)

Jno. Wood¹ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Hague, 8 May.

Jno. Cant² to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Brodie's Grendrs. Dated Hague,
8 May.

Jno. Gordon³ to be Ens. to Capt. Jardin. Dated Hague, 8 May.

Jno. Beaton⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Swinton. Dated Hague, 8 May.

[Alex.] Hunter⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Bruce. Dated Loo, 20 Sept.

Arth. Steuart⁶ to be Capt. vice Key. Dated Hague, 3 Oct.

[Hugh] Boyd⁷ to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Hague, 3 Oct.

Gilbert Young⁸ to be Ens. to Capt. Hume. Dated Hague, 3 Oct.

¹ Adjt. 26 Sept. 1697.

² Promoted from Ens. in same Regt.

³, ⁴, ⁵ and ⁶ Placed on half-pay in 1698.

⁷ Lieut. 26 Sept. 1697.

⁸ Untraced.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

COL. GEORGE M^GGILL'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(1696).

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Geo. M ^G Gill, Col.	Chas. Dumbreck, Capt.-Lieut.	And. Monro.
Jno. Dalzell, Lt.-Col.	Jas. Inglis, ³ 2 Mar. 1696.	—
Duncan M ^C Kenzie, Major.	Fras. Hamilton, ⁴ 2 Mar. 1696.	Donald Maclean.
[Lord Reay ¹]	—	Jno. Livingston, ⁵ 2 Mar. 1696.
Lord Edwd. Murray. David Livingston.	Jas. Logan.	—
Pat. Vans.	—	Fras. Muir, ⁶ 2 Mar. 1696.
Mark Kerr.	—	Tho. Hamilton, ⁷ 2 Mar. 1696.
—, Gr.	—	And. Dickson, ⁸ 20 Apr. 1696.
Alex. Nisbet. ⁹ 26 Nov. 1696.	1st Lt. Chas M ^C Kinnon, 2nd Lt. [Jno. Bell. ¹⁰]	David Monro, ⁹ 26 Nov. 1696.

* Compiled from the Comns. given in the *Warrant Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. Above Regt. was disbanded in Dec. 1697.

¹ This officer's Comm. is not forthcoming, but his name appears in Ensign Jno. Livingston's Comm. George 3rd Lord Reay md. 1st, Margaret dau. of Lt.-Genl. Hugh Mackay, by whom he had a son, Donald, who succeeded his father in 1748 as 4th Baron.

² *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. Exchanged into the Earl of Tullibardine's Regt. in 1697.

³, ⁴, ⁵ and ⁶ *Ibid.* In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

⁷ *Ibid.* A certain Tho. Hamilton was appointed Capt. in Sr. Jno. Hill's Regt. of Foot, 26 Nov. 1696.

⁸ *Ibid.* In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

⁹ *Ibid.* Do.

¹⁰ This officer's Comm. is not forthcoming, but he figures in the following entry in *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XIX. :—"Remission of slaughter in favour of Lieut. John Bell of the regt. lately commanded by Col. Geo. M^GGill, who killed Ens. Alex. Ferguson of the Guards upon 29 Jan. 1702. Dated at St. James's 31 Mar. 1704."

COLONEL JOHN GIBSON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[Jas.] Dearomanes¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Foulkes. Dated Kens., 9 Apr.
 David Gibson² to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 9 Apr.
 Jno. Etough³ to be Adjt. Dated Corbaix, 10 June.
 Geo. Watkins⁴ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.
 Alex. Gibson⁵ to be Capt. *vice* Arthur Ford, decd. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.
 [Roger] Handasyde⁶ to be Ens. to Capt. Alex. Gibson. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.
 Jacob Boyce⁷ to be Lieut. to do. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.
 Lewis Learmont⁸ (*sic*) to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Dalyell's Grendr. Cy. Dated
 Kens., 24 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. in Col. Roger Elliot's Regt. of Foot 10 Apr. 1708. Dismissed the Service in Aug. 1703 for making false musters. M. E. B. 4.

² *Ibid.* Lieut. 20 Jan. 1698. Placed on half-pay in Mar. 1698.

³ *Ibid* and W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

⁴ M. E. B. 3. Capt. 20 Jan. 1698. Appointed Capt. in the Marquis de Paizar's Regt. of Foot 1 Aug. 1700. Served at Blenheim. Capt. in Col. Wm. Watkins's Regt. of Foot 10 Aug. 1709. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

⁵ *Ibid.* D. on or about 20 Jan. 1698.

⁶ *Ibid.* Son of Col. (aftds. Major-Genl.) Tho. Handasyde. Succeeded his father in the command of the Regt. now known as the 22nd Foot 3 Ap. 1712. Brigdr.-Gen. 1735. Major-Gen. 1739. Lt.-Gen. 1743. D. in 1763.

⁷ *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. Comm. renewed in 1702.

⁸ *Ibid.* Lermont. See p. 106, note 6.

COLONEL THOMAS FARRINGTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Philips¹ to be Capt. *vice* Peter Minshull. Dated Kens. 18 Feb.
 Dawkins Wilmot² to be Ens. to Col. Farrington. Dated Attré, 10 Aug.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698. A certain Tho. Phillips was appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701.

² M. E. B. 3. and W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Re-appointed Ens. in Col. Tho. Farrington's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in 1706.

COLONEL WILLIAM NORTHCOTE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Ben. Buller¹ to be Capt. vice Geo. Coote. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
 Fras. Blyman² to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
 Walt. Elliot³ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Luttrell. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
 Danl. Skibbow⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Blakeney. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
 Jno. Beckwith⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Dalston. Dated Breda, 25 May.
 [Tho.] Hyett⁶ to be Lieut. to Capt. Buller. Dated Gemblours, 29 June.
 Jno. Stawell⁷ to be Lieut. to Capt. Leigh. Dated Gemblours, 29 June.
 Jno. Northcote⁸ to be Ens. to Capt. Blakeney. Dated Gemblours, 29 June.
 [Jno.] Farnham⁹ to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Gemblours, 29 June.
 Wm. Northcote¹⁰ to be Ens. to Capt. Docton. Dated Gemblours, 29 June.
 [Solomon] Balmier¹¹ to be Lieut. to do. Dated Gemblours, 29 June.
 — Lacy¹² to be Surgeon. Dated Gemblours, 29 June.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

² Ibid. Capt. 26 Feb. 1697. Called "Blandman" in the 1694 List. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Resigned his Comm. 6 June 1709.

³ Ibid. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. George Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Adjt. 2 June 1702. Appointed Capt. in Col. Jos. Churchill's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1706.

⁴ Ibid. Left the Regt. 29 June 1696.

⁵ W. O. B. 1260. "Served as a Volunteer in Col. Collingwood's Regt., and was shot through the body at the attack of the Castle of Namur." (*Recommendations for Comms. in the New Levies, 1706*). Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. 1st Lieut. 10 Dec. 1702. Served at the siege of Gibraltar. Capt. in Col. Harry Goring's Regt. of Marines 20 Mar. 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

⁶ Ibid and W. O. B. 1693–1704. Out of the Regt. in 1698.

⁷ W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

⁸ Ibid. Appointed Ens. in Col. Tho. Stringer's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in 1706.

⁹ Ibid. 2nd Lieut. to the Grendr. Cy. 5 Dec. 1697. A certain Jno. Farnham was appointed Cor. in the Rl. Dragoons 15 Feb. 1698.

¹⁰ Ibid. Appointed Ens. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

¹¹ Ibid. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

¹² Ibid. Untraced.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

LORD MURRAY'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Jno. Murray¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Drummond. Dated Kens., 25 Feb.
 Do. to be Quarter-Master. Dated Kens., 25 Feb.
 Geo. Murray² to be Lieut. to Capt. Murray. Dated Kens., 25 Feb.
 Tho. Cumine³ (*sic*) to be Ens. to Hugh, Lord Lovat. Dated Kens., 25 Feb.
 Jno. Stewart⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Robertson. Dated Kens., 25 Feb.
 [Jno. Stewart⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Drummond. Dated —, 18 Apr.]
 Lord Jas. Murray⁶ to be Capt. of the Cy. formerly comded. by Hugh, Lord Lovat.
 Dated Quacks (?) 4 May.
 Ric. Trotter⁷ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Drummond. Dated Kens., 26 Nov.
 Peter Le Morimer⁸ to be Lieut. to Capt. Simon Fraser. Dated Kens., 26 Nov.
 Wm. Dunlop⁹ to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Brodie. Dated Kens., 26 Nov.
 Hugh Hay¹⁰ to be Ens. to Capt. Leond. Robertson. Dated Kens., 26 Nov.
 Wm. Murray¹¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Anstruther. Dated Kens., 26 Nov.
 David Moncreif¹² to be Ens. to Lord Jas. Murray. Dated Kens., 26 Nov.

* Styled "Earl of Tullibardine's Regt. of Foot" after 27 July 1696. The notes given between inverted commas are supplied by the Duke of Atholl.

¹ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. "Vice A. Murray decd."

² *Ibid.* "Son of Col. Geo. Murray. D. in 1696."

³ *Ibid.* "Cumming. From Cadet vice Fraser retd."

⁴ *Ibid.* "Of Airntully. From Cadet vice Robertson retd."

⁵ This Comn. appears only in a MS. List in possession of the Duke of Atholl. "Bro. to Kincarothy. From Cadet vice Kennedybroke."

⁶ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. See Vol. II., p. 24, note 21.

⁷ *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Col. Geo. Macartney's Regt. of Foot, 29 Jan. 1704.

⁸ *Ibid.* The MS. List referred to in note 5 gives "to Capt. Graham's Cy. vice de Bellot decd."

⁹ *Ibid.* The Atholl List gives "to be Ens. to the Major's Cy. vice Stirling promoted."

¹⁰ *Ibid.* "Ens. (and Paymaster) vice Stewart of Airntully retd."

¹¹ *Ibid.* A certain Wm. Murray appears as Ens. in the List of the Scots Guards for July 1702.

¹² *Ibid.* The Atholl List gives "From Cadet vice Trotter promoted."

LORD LINDSAY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Lewis Lauder¹ to be Capt. *vice* Tho. Young. Dated Kens., 2 Mar.
 Jno. Bellingham² to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Bruce. Dated Kens., 2 Mar.
 Geo. Cockburn³ to be Ens. to Lord Lindsay. Dated Kens., 2 Mar.
 Sr. Jas. Cockburn⁴ to be Capt. *vice* Gairie. Dated Kens., 20 Apr.
 Jno. Maclean⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Lewis Lauder. Dated Kens., 26 Nov.

¹ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. See Vol. III., p. 80, note 8.

² *Ibid.* From Lord Murray's Regt. of Foot. See Vol. III., p. 886, note 7.

³ *Ibid.* Untraced.

⁴ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 48, note 28.

⁵ *Ibid.* Untraced.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

SIR GEORGE ST. GEORGE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Hunty (*sic*) Walsh¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Edwd. Spragg's late Cy. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
 Theoph. Warren² to be Quarter-Master. Dated Kens., 25 Jan.
 Wm. Berry³ to be Capt. *vice* Jas. Barry. Dated Kens., 20 Apr.
 Peter Hambly⁴ to be Surgeon. Dated Gemblours, 1 July.
 — Marston⁵ (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Murtagh Cunningham. Dated Attré, 10 Aug.
 Tho. Drisdall⁶ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Caulfield. Dated Kens., 18 Aug.
 Danl. Strawbridge⁷ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Toby Caulfield. Dated Loo, 26 Aug.
 Tho. Ker⁸ to be Capt. *vice* Massey decd. Dated Kens., 8 Oct.

¹ M. E. B. 4. *Huntley* Walsh. Not in any subsequent List.

² M. E. B. 3. Served previously as Ens. in Sr. Geo. St. George's Regt. of Foot. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Tho. Fairfax's Regt. of Foot in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

³ M. E. B. 4. Exchanged from Sr. Mat. Bridges's Regt. of Foot. A certain Wm. Berry was appointed Major of Lord Hy. Scott's Regt. of Foot in 1706.

⁴ W. O. B. 1260. Untraced.

⁵ *Ibid.* Probably Roger *Mosten*, who was appointed Ens. in Visct. Charlemont's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701.

⁶ M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in Lord Ikerrin's Regt. of Foot in 1704. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

⁷ W. O. B. 1260. Untraced.

⁸ M. E. B. 3. *Kerr*. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Zacharia Tiffin's Regt. of Foot 14 July 1697. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

SIR RICHARD ATKINS'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Boicott¹ (*sic*) to be Quarter-Master. Dated Kens., 29 Jan.
 Evan Roberts² to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Stringer. Dated Kens., 29 Jan.
 Walt. Trevillian³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Owen Norton. Dated Kens., 29 Jan.
 Ric. Bankham⁴ to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 29 Jan.
 Edwd. Dixie⁵ to be Capt. of Capt. Jno. Wood's Cy. Dated Kens., 20 Apr.
 Hen. Tanckard⁶ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 20 Apr.
 { Fras. Mariot⁷ to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Burgh. Dated Kens., 20 Apr.
 Jno. Cheyne⁸ to be Ens. to Capt. Willoughby Aston. Dated Kens., 20 Apr.
 Geo. Villiers⁹ to be Colonel *vice* Sr. Ric. Atkins. Dated Kens., 6 Dec.
 Edwd. Wybrant¹⁰ to be Capt. Dated Kens., 8 Dec.
 Tho. Stringer¹¹ to be Major. Dated Kens., 13 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 4. *Boycott*. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Orrery's Regt. of Foot in 1704. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

² *Ibid.* Untraced.

³ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 1st Lieut. in the Scots Fusiliers on the accession of Queen Anne. Killed at Blenheim.

⁴ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

⁵ *Ibid.* Do. Described as "very fit for service" by the Duke of Ormonde in 1706 (*War Office MS.*).

⁶ *Ibid.* *Tancred*. Out of the Army in 1702. Possibly Henry Tancred of Arden, one of the sons of Chas. Tancred of Arden, High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 5th of Wm. III.

⁷ *Ibid.* *Marriot*. Promoted from Ens. Further services untraced.

⁸ *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

⁹ M. E. B. 8. See his first Comm. in Vol. II., p. 55, and note thereto. Drowned in Italy in Nov. 1708 on his way back to England from the Mediterranean Fleet. *Luttrell*, Vol. V., p. 358.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* See p. 94, note 5.

¹¹ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 212, note 7.

VISCOUNT MOUNTJOY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Capt. Wm. Carryl¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Hovenden. Dated Kens., 16 Feb.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Served previously in Col. Edwd. Dutton Colt's Regt. of Foot in the West Indies. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Lieut. in Col. the Hon. Jas. Stanley's Regt. of Foot 1 Nov. 1699. Lieut. in Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. 25 Feb. 1704. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

VISCOUNT CHARLEMONT'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Bellew¹ to be Capt. *vice* Jo. Wildman. Dated Corbaix, 12 June.
Peyton Fox² to be Lieut. to Capt. Danl. Hodson. Dated Corbaix, 13 June.
Robt. Fletcher³ to be Capt. *vice* Martin Laycock. Dated Loo, 27 Aug.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Re-appointed Capt. in Lord Charlemont's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. Under date of 24 Dec. 1700, Luttrell has this entry in his *Diary* :—"Saturday morning Major-Gen. Stewart and Capt. Bellew (whose right hands were both disabled in the late war) fought on foot with pistols ; the first fired, being within 2 yards of the other, and shot him through the hat, whereupon Bellew generously threw away his pistol saying he did not desire to kill him" (Vol. IV., p. 721). Appointed Major of Col. Tho. Meredith's Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702. Commanded this Regt. as Lt.-Col. at Blenheim. In a memorial to the Rt. Hon. Robt. Harley, dated 28 Feb. 1710, this officer enumerates his war services as follows :—"Served at the first siege of Limerick as a Captain. Was in the Brest Expedition and at the burning of Dieppe. Commanded Brigadier Meredith's Regt. at Blenheim. Was at the siege of Palamos in Catalonia, and served 2 campaigns at sea. Made Lt.-Col. of Militia Dragoons in Dublin County when a Jacobite invasion was threatened." *Treasury Papers*, Vol. CXXXII., No. 19.

² *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Col. Ric. Coote's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

³ *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Ric. Coote's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702. A certain Robt. Fletcher was appointed Capt.-Lieut. in Lord Paston's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

SIR WM. DOUGLAS'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(Apr. 1696.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Sr. Wm. Douglas, Col.	Jno. Baillie, Capt.-Lieut.	—
Jas. Bruce, Lt.-Col.	Arch. Douglas.	—
Jas. Cunningham, of Asket, Major.	—	—
Chas. Douglas.	Hugh Dalyell, ¹ 2 Mar. 1696.	Wm. Baillie.
Saml. Livingston.	—	Jno. Ker, ² 20 Apr. 1696.
Jno. Campbell.	—	Geo. Agnew.
Wm. Graham.	—	Wm. Haliburton, ⁴ 21 Mar. 1696.
— Skeen (<i>sic</i>). —	Arch. Baillie, ³ 20 Apr. 1696. [Alex. Cazettes] ⁶ .	[— Skene] ⁵ . —
—	—	—
—	—	—
—	—	—
Gr.	— } — }	— }

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSION.

Lt.-Col. Scipio Hill⁷ to be Lieut.-Col. vice Jas. Bruce. Dated Kens., 26 Nov.

* Compiled from the few entries to be found in the Comm. Entry Books. Disbanded by Rl. Warrant dated 30 Nov. 1697.

¹ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

² *Ibid.* Do.

³ *Ibid.* Probably Lord Jno. Kerr, who was appointed Cornet and Major in the Scots Tp. of Life Guards before 1702, and recommissioned by Queen Anne 25 Aug. 1702.

⁴ *Ibid.* In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

⁵ This officer's Comm. is not forthcoming, and it is uncertain to which Regt. he belonged. He was killed by Lieut. Alex. Cazettes, who recd. the King's pardon 4 Dec. 1696. *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI.

⁶ Comm. not forthcoming. See note 5. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. in Lt.-Col. La Fabreque's French Regt. of Dns. 2 Apr. 1706. Capt. in Lt.-Col. de Foissac's French Regt. of Dns. raised for service in Portugal 7 Mar. 1709.

⁷ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. See Vol. III., p. 163, note 7.

THE ARTILLERY COMPANY IN SCOTLAND.

Jas. Robertson¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Slezer. Dated Kens., 20 Apr.

¹ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. D. on or about 2 Feb. 1702.

SCOTS BRIGADE.

COLONEL AENEAS MACKAY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Donald Macleod¹ to be Capt. of Capt. Robt. Bruce's Cy. Dated Kens., 30 Mar.
And. Mout² (*sic*) to be Capt. vice Bruce. Dated Kens., 1 May.
Jno. Macleod³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Mackenzie. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.
— Innis⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Saml. Macdougal. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.
Geo. Mackay⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Hugh Sutherland. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.
Robt. Monroe⁶ to be Capt. vice Macdougal. Dated Loo, 10 Sept.
Jno. Lamie⁷ (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Don. Cameron. Dated Loo, 10 Sept.
Robt. Mackay⁸ to be Ens. to Capt. Bruce. Dated Loo, 10 Sept.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Cy. reduced in 1697, and the officers placed on half-pay.

² *Ibid. Mowat*. Another Comn. in same MS. says:—"To be Lieut. of Lt.-Col. Corbett's Cy., and a power to command as Capt. of Foot. Dated Kens., 1 Nov. 1696."

³ W. O. B. 1260. Cy. reduced in 1697.

⁴ *Ibid.* Do.

⁵ *Ibid.* Untraced. Probably a child.

⁶ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698 on the reduction of his Cy.

⁷ *Ibid.* Serving in 1698.

⁸ *Ibid.* Untraced. Probably a child.

COLONEL WALTER PHILIP COLYEAR'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Peter Best¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Van Beest (*sic*). Dated Kens., 20 Apr.
David Nicholson² to be Major. Dated Corbaix, 20 June.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Placed on half-pay in 1698 on the reduction of his Cy. Transferred his services to Russia in 1698. See anecdote of this officer in the Introduction.

² W. O. B. 1260. Served previously in the Royal Regt. of Foot (See Vol. III., p. 47). Serving in 1698.

NON-REGIMENTAL COMMISSIONS.

(1696.)

Master Fras. Montgomery¹ to be Govr. of Dumbarton *vice* Hugh Buntine. Dated Kens., 26 Mar.

[Sir Basil Dixwell,² Bart., to be Lieut.-Govr. of Dover Castle. Dated —, 30 Apr.] Major-Gen. Chas. Trelawny³ to be Capt. and Govr. of Plymouth *vice* Jno., Earl of Bath. Dated Kens., 2 May.

Capt. Alex. Stevenson⁴ to be Adjt.-Gen. in Scotland. Dated Queaks (?), 4 May. Capt: Jno. St. Clair⁵ to be Major of Brigade to the Earl of Orkney. Dated Breda, 25 May.

Capt. Colzenburg⁶ to be Major to Brigdr. Hompesch. Dated Breda, 25 May.

Anty. Morgan⁷ to be Major to the Horse Guards. Dated Breda, 25 May.

Ric. Leveson⁸ to be Major-General. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

Monsr. de L'Etang⁹ to be do. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

Elias de Boncour¹⁰ to be do. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

Wm. Stuart¹¹ (*sic*) to be do. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

Jno., Lord Cutts¹² to be do. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

Tho. Erle¹³ to be do. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

Sr. David Collyear¹⁴ (*sic*) to be do. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

Prince Charles of Wurtemberg¹⁵ to be Brigdr. of Horse. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

1 Ric. Cunningham¹⁶ to be do. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

Zachary Tiffin¹⁷ to be Brigdr. of Foot. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

Ric. Ingoldsby¹⁸ to be do. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

Tho. Fairfax¹⁹ to be do. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

Jas: Maitland²⁰ to be do. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

Peter de Belcastel²¹ to be do. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

Hen. Trelawny²² to be do. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

Alex. Aug. de Villettes²³ to be do. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

Major de Guatine²⁴ to be Major of Brigade to Brigdr. Belcastel. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.

1 Jno. Johnston²⁵ to be Chaplain at Tilbury Fort. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.

Marm. Soul²⁶ to be Major to the garrison in the Tower of Loudon. Dated Kens., 7 Oct.

Hugh Boscowen²⁷ to be Capt. and Keeper of St. Mawes Castle. Dated —, 12 Oct.

Col. Edwd. Rous²⁸ to be Capt. and Comr. of Upnor Castle in Kent *vice* Sr. Tho. Taylor, Bt., decd. Dated Kens., 12 Nov.

Thos. Moor²⁹ to be Muster-Master *vice* Diodati. [n. d.]

Geo. Brown³⁰ to be Master-Gunner of England. [n. d.]

Dr. David Mitchell³¹ to be Physician-Genl. of the Army in Scotland. Dated Kens., 23 Dec.

¹ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. Of Giffen. 2nd son of Hugh, 8th Earl of Eglinton. Was M.P. for Ayrshire.

² Comm. not forthcoming, but referred to in the revocation of the same by Queen Anne, dated 3 July 1702. Was M.P. for Dover. Dismissed from his employments by Queen Anne, but restored at the accession of George I. D. 25 Mar. 1750.

³ M. E. B. 4. See Vol. II., p. 135, note 1.

⁴ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. Served previously in Col. Geo. Hamilton's Regt. Bt. Lt.-Col. 29 Mar. 1703.

⁵ W. O. B. 1260. Capt. in Sr. D. Collyear's Regt. of Foot.

- ⁶ *Ibid.* Belonged to the Hanoverian or Brandenburg Contingent.
⁷ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 222, note 1.
⁸ *Ibid.* D. 3 Mar. 1699.
⁹ *Ibid.* Count St. Pol des Etangs or Estaing. Served under Marlborough during the Duke's campaigns.
¹⁰ *Ibid.* Served under Marlborough.
¹¹ *Ibid.* See his various Comms. in Vols. II. and III., and notes thereto.
¹² *Ibid.* Do.
¹³ *Ibid.* Do.
¹⁴ *Ibid.* Do.
¹⁵ *Ibid.* Probably son of Chas. Frederick, Duke, or Prince of Wurtemberg, one of William III's most trusted Generals.
¹⁶ *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 235, note 10.
¹⁷ *Ibid.* See his various Comms. in Vols. II. and III., and notes thereto.
¹⁸,¹⁹ *Ibid.* Do.
²⁰ *Ibid.* See letter to this officer from Marlborough in the *Marlborough Dispatches*, Vol. IV., p. 231.
²¹ *Ibid.* See p. 97, note 1.
²² *Ibid.* Comm. renewed by Queen Anne 7 July 1702.
²³ M. E. B. 8. Not in any subsequent List.
²⁴ M. E. B. 4. Only surviving son of Edwd. Boscowen, by Jael, dau. of Sr. Fras. Godolphin, K.B. Created Visct. Falmouth 30 June 1720. D. 25 Oct. 1784.
²⁵ *Ibid.* See his various Comms. in Vol. I. D. in Oct. 1703, and was succeeded by Col. Edwd. Hastings.
²⁶ *Ibid.* W. O. B. 1260. Untraced.
²⁷ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 234, note 2.
²⁸ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. Untraced.

BREVETS.

(1696.)

- Jno. Philiponneau de Montargier¹ to be Colonel of Foot. Dated Kens., 20 Apr.
 Donald Macqueen² to be Capt. of Foot. Dated Mariekirk, 1 June.
 Robt. Wroth³ to be Lieut.-Col. of Horse. Dated Attré, 25 July.
 Holcroft Blood⁴ to be youngest Colonel of Foot. Dated Hague, 1 Oct.
 Roger Pope⁵ to be Colonel of Horse. Dated Kens., 8 Oct.
 Lieut. Andrew Mowat⁶ to command as Capt. of Foot. Dated Kens., 1 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Bro. to the distinguished Engineer, Col. Fras. de la Motte. Appointed Col. of a French Regt. in 1706.

² W. O. B. 1260. Of Sr. David Colyear's Regt. of Foot.

³ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 345, note 22.

⁴ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 41, note 8.

⁵ M. E. B. 4. Served previously as Lt.-Col. of Col. Jno. Coy's Regt. of Horse (see his various Comms. in Vols. I., II. and III.) According to *Luttrell*, Col. Pope was appointed an Equerry to Wm. III. in July 1694 (*Luttrell*, Vol. III., p. 345.) Left the Army 26 June 1701.

⁶ M. E. B. 3. See p. 158, note 2.

1697.

S 7025.

L

REGIMENTAL LISTS AND COMMISSIONS.

(1897.)

1ST TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Anto. Morgan¹ to be Cor. and eldest Major. Dated Promelles, 30 May.
Vere, Earl of Westmorland,² to be Guidon and eldest Cornet. Dated Promelles, 30 May.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Appointed Lieut.-Govr. of the Isle of Wight 16 Feb. 1702.
² *Ibid.* 5th Earl. D. 19 May 1699, within a few days of attaining his majority, and was succeeded in his titles by his brother,

2ND TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Robt. Keylway¹ to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 23 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. 1 July 1698.

3RD TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Latimer Ridley¹ to be Surgeon. Dated Cockleberg, 6 July.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. See his former Comn. in Vol. III., p. 22, and note thereto.

SCOTS TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Archd. Buchanan¹ to be Lieut. and Brigadier. Dated Kens., 30 Nov.

¹ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. Out of the Troop 25 Aug. 1702.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF HORSE.

— **Norris**¹ to be Cor. to Capt. Chris. Billingsley. Dated Isevigne, 17 May.
Jno. Moray² to be Capt. vice — Watts. Dated Promelles, 1 June.
Jno. Rouse³ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Promelles, 1 June.
Wm. Jones⁴ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Dean. Dated Promelles, 1 June.
Jno. Stone⁵ to be Lieut. to Capt. Chris. Billingsley. Dated Promelles, 1 June,
[Rob.] **Wilson**⁶ to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Wroth. Dated Promelles, 1 June.
Peter Laws⁷ to be Cor. to Major Tho. Crowther. Dated Promelles, 1 June,

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Left the Regt. 24 June 1700.

² *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Major of above Regt. 19 Apr. 1714.

³ *Ibid.* Left the Regt. 9 Feb. 1699.

⁴ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

⁵ *Ibid.* Serving as Lieut. in same Regt. in Flanders in 1709.

⁶ *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Lieut. and Bt.-Capt. 5 Aug. 1704. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

⁷ *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim as Lieut. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

COLONEL CORNELIUS WOOD'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Chas. Carrington¹ to be Capt. vice — Leech. Dated Kens., 31 Mar.
 Edwd. Whaley² to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
 Tho. Hull³ to be Lieut. to Major Fetherstonhalgh. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
 Danl. Draycott⁴ to be Cor. to Col. Wood's own Tp. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
 Jas. Eaton⁵ to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Carrington. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
 Archd. Grosvenor⁶ to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Mat. Ducie Morton. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Killed at the battle of Schellenberg. Bounty of 120*l.* given to his widow and children.

² Ibid. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Capt. 1 Aug. 1704.

³ Ibid. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Capt. 24 Aug. 1707. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1712.

⁴ Ibid. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

⁵ Ibid. Eyton. Served at Blenheim. Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Bt. Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712.

⁶ Ibid. Promoted from Qr.-Mr. in same Regt. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

COLONEL FRANCIS LANGSTON'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Edwd. Roper¹ to be Capt. vice — Cornwallis. Dated Halle, 15 May.
 Tho. Harrison² to be Cor. to Capt. Strother. Dated Promelles, 1 June.
 David Renovard³ to be Cor. to Capt. Roper. Dated Cockleberg, 15 July.
 Jonas Styth⁴ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Dalyel. Dated Hague, 1 Nov.
 Peter Oxley⁵ to be Cor. to the Colonel. Dated Hague, 1 Nov.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Killed at the battle of Almanza, where he served as Lt.-Col. of Major-Genl. Harvey's Regt. of Horse.

² Ibid. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

³ Ibid. Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

⁴ Ibid. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁵ Ibid. Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in Ireland as Lieut. in 1706.

COLONEL JOHN COY'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Fras. Mangy¹ to be Lieut. to Major Geo. Kellum. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
 Tho. Ovington² to be Cor. to Sr. Wm. Russell. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
 Chas., Earl of Arran,³ to be Colonel. Dated Cockleberg, 1 July.

¹ M. E. B. 3. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 180, and note thereto.

² Ibid. Transferred from Capt. Coy's Tp. Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in same Regt. as Capt. in 1709.

³ W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 19, note 3.

THE DUKE OF SCHOMBERG'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Phil. Prince¹ (*sic*) to be Capt. vice the Baron de Malerargues. Dated Kens., 2 Apr.

Robt. Norton² to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 2 Apr.

Molyneux Robinson³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Fras. Sullie. Dated Kens., 2 Apr.

Archd. Little⁴ to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Chidley Coote. Dated Kens., 2 Apr.

Jno. Ryves⁵ to be Capt. Dated Kens., 2 Apr.

Theodor Trice⁶ to be Adjt. Dated Cockleberg, 6 July.

¹ M. E. B. 4. *Prime*. See his former Comn. in Vol. III., p. 353, and note thereto.

² *Ibid.* Capt. in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Major 25 Aug. 1704. Bt. Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1707. Served at Malplaquet. Bt.-Col. 15 Nov. 1711.

³ *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Capt.-Lieut. 25 Mar. 1705. Capt. 24 Feb. 1708. Served at Malplaquet.

⁴ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

⁵ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁶ W. O. B. 1260. Do.

VISCOUNT GALWAY'S REGT. OF FRENCH HORSE.

Claude Plafay¹ to be Cor. to Viset. Galway's own Tp. Dated Kens., 16 Mar.

Do.² to be Cor. to Capt. Maupas. Dated Cockleberg, 1 Aug. [n. s.]

Col. D'Aubusargues³ to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Moliens' Tp. Dated Cockleberg, 1 Aug.

— De Verangle⁴ to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Cockleberg, 1 Aug.

[Abr.] Mazères⁵ to be Major. Dated Cockleberg, 1 Aug.

— La Millière⁶ to be Capt. of Major Tugny's Tp. Dated Cockleberg, 1 Aug.

Hen. La Lande⁷ to be Capt.-Lieut. to Col. D'Aubusargues. Dated Loo, 11 Sept.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Present at the last muster of the Regt. 27 July 1698. One of this name served as Lieut. in Count Nassau's Regt. of French Foot at Almanza, where he was taken prisoner.

² W. O. B. 1260.

³ *Ibid.* See p. 57, note 2.

⁴ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Drawing half-pay in 1719.

⁵ *Ibid.* Present at the last muster of the Regt. 27 July 1698.

⁶ *Ibid.* Do.

⁷ *Ibid.* Do. Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Lifford's Regt. of French Foot 2 Apr. 1706,

THE EARL OF MACCLESFIELD'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Jas. Dumas¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Porter. Dated Hague, 28 Apr.

Dan. Ravenel² to be Cor. to the Colonel. Dated Hague, 28 Apr.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Comm. renewed in 1702. Appointed Capt. in the Inniskilling Dragoons 26 May 1705. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

² *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1705.

THE EARL OF ARRAN'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Jno. Martin¹ to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 10 Jan.
 Dani. Harvey² to be Colonel. Dated Cockleberg, 1 July.
 Jos. Chilcock³ to be Surgeon. Dated Loo, 1 Aug.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Left the Regt. 1 Aug. 1697.

² W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 176, note 14.

³ *Ibid.* In the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1697-8.

THE ROYAL DRAGOONS.

Robt. Killigrew¹ to be Lt.-Colonel. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
 Peter de la Roque² to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Giles Spicer's late Tp. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
 B'n. Tattershall³ to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
 Ric. Rossiter⁴ to be Major. Dated Hague, 27 Apr.
 Thos., Lord Raby⁵ to be Colonel. Dated Promelles, 30 May.
 Jno. Topham⁶ to be Adjt. Dated Cockleberg, 7 July.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See his Comm. in Vol. III., p. 356, and note thereto.

² *Ibid.* Served previously in the Queen's Regt. of Horse. Comm. renewed in 1702.

³ *Ibid.* Sold his place as Qr.-Mr. to Jno. Topham in 1703. Genl. De Ainslie's Records of 1st Dragoons, p. 86.

⁴ W. O. B. 1260. Bt. Lt.-Col. (Comm. signed by Marlborough) 7 Mar. 1703. D. at Breda 6 Oct. 1703.

⁵ *Ibid.* See his first Comm. (Cornet Tho. Wentworth) in Vol. II., p. 249, and note thereto.

⁶ *Ibid.* See his Comm. as Qr.-Mr. in Vol. III., p. 180, and note thereto.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF SCOTS DRAGOONS.

Thos. Young¹ to be Capt. vice — Kerr. Dated Hague, 28 Apr.
 Wm. Douglas² to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Hunter. Dated Hague, 28 Apr.
 Alex. Pringle³ to be Cor. to Major Geo. Preston. Dated Hague, 28 Apr.
 Ninian Boyd⁴ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Hague, 28 Apr.
 Jas. Thompson⁵ to be Chaplain. Dated Hague, 28 Apr.
 Archd. Wilson⁶ to be Adjt. Dated Cockleberg, 6 July.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. D. of wounds received at the battle of Schellenberg. Bounty of £93 to widow and children.

² *Ibid.* Killed at the battle of Schellenberg, where he served as Captain.

³ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1703.

⁴ *Ibid.* See p. 18, note 3.

⁵ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in Jan. 1706.

⁶ *Ibid.* Served as Cor. in above Regt. at the battles of Schellenberg and Elsenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Jno. Perkins¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Hoar. Dated Hague, 28 Apr.
 Cornelius Witt² to be Cor. to Major Fras. Gore. Dated Hague, 28 Apr.
 Saml. Walcot³ to be Adjt. Dated Hague, 28 Apr.

- ¹ W. O. B. 1260. Appointed Lieut. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.
² *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
³ *Ibid.* Do.
-

THE PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Jno. Grosvenor¹ to be Cor. to Capt. Jno. Knox. Dated Loo, 22 Aug.

- ¹ W. O. B. 1260. Appointed Ens. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1705.
-

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

THE INNISKILLING DRAGOONS.

Geo. Faunt¹ to be Cor. to Capt. Chas. King. Dated Kens., 22 Mar.
 Wm. Mainwaring² to be Lieut. to do. Dated Kens., 22 Mar.

- ¹ M. E. B. 8. Placed on half-pay in 1698 on the reduction of his Tp. Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Nich. Lepell's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705.
² *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1705.
-

LORD JEDBURGH'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Pat. Hume¹ to be Lt.-Colonel. Dated Kens., 30 Mar.
 Jno. Johnstoune² to be Major. Dated Kens., 30 Mar.
 Jas. Kerr³ to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 15 Apr.
 Mark Kerr⁴ to be Capt. vice Wm. Cunningham. Dated Kens., 15 Apr.

¹ M. E. B. 8. See Vol. IH., p. 37, note 8.

² *Ibid.* Do., p. 39, note 21.

³ *Ibid.* Qr.-Mr. 15 Feb. 1700. Capt.-Lieut. 31 May 1705. Out of the Regt. in 1711.

⁴ *Ibid.* The Hon. Mark Kerr, a younger bro. to Lord Jedburgh. Was appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Geo. Macartney's Regt. of Foot 29 Jan. 1704. Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot in Scotland 29 May 1706. Commanded his Regt. at Almanza, and was wounded. Brigdr.-Gen. 13 Feb. 1711. Col. of the Regt. now known as 29th Foot 7 Feb. 1712. D. a full Genl. 2 Feb. 1752.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

LORD JEDBURGH'S LATE REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Alex. Baillie¹ to be Qr.-Mr. Dated Kens., 28 Jan.

The Master of Forbes² to be Col. vice Lord Jedburgh. Dated Kens., 30 Mar.

¹ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. In the Regt. when it was disbanded by Rl. Wt. dated 8 Oct. 1697.

² *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 38, note 10.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COLONEL HENRY CONYNGHAM'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Capt. Robt. Stewart¹ to be Capt. vice Tho. Knox. Dated Kens., 22 Mar.

Jas. Uniack² to be Lieut. to Capt. Rob. Stewart. Dated Kens., 22 Mar.

Warren Baxter³ to be Cor. to do. Dated Kens., 22 Mar.

Alex. McGowan⁴ to be Cor. to Capt. Alex. Stewart. Dated Loo, 1 July.

Noah Cadroy⁵ to be Lieut. to Capt. Hen. Wood. Dated Loo, 20 July.

And. Knox⁶ to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Art. Dillon. Dated Loo, 20 July.

¹ M. E. B. 8. Placed on half-pay in 1697-8 on the reduction of his Tp.

² *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 300, note 9.

³ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

⁴ W. O. B. 1260. Do.

⁵ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1697-8 on the reduction of his Tp.

⁶ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Lieut. 6 July 1705. Adj't. 18 Jan. 1706. Bt.-Capt. 14 Dec. 1706. Served in Portugal and Spain.

THE EARL OF DENBIGH'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Jno. Creed¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Creed. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.

Hen. Chester² to be Cor. to Capt. Whitmore. Dated Kens., 25 Jan.

¹ M. E. B. 8. Placed on half-pay on the reduction of above Regt. in 1697-8. Appointed Capt. in Col. Nich. Lepell's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705.

² *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1697-8. Appointed Ens. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

COLONEL EDWARD LEIGH'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Ben. Columbine¹ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Ant. Rodney. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
 Jno. Nicholson² to be Lieut. to Capt. Hy. Carter. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
 Geo. Philips³ to be Cor. to Capt. Jno. Orfeur. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
 [Tho.] Hodges⁴ to be Cor. to Capt. Edwd. Goddard. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
 Wm. Hughes⁵ to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Appointed Cor. to the Colonel's Tp. in Major-Genl. Leverson's Regt. of Horse 1 July 1698. Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed Major in Lt.-Genl. Farrington's Regt. of Foot 28 Nov. 1710. Comn. renewed in 1715. Attained the rank of Lt.-Colonel. Md. Mary dau. of Edwd. Harrison, of Morely, co. Antrim, by Joanna dau. of Bishop Jeremy Taylor. Col. Columbine d. before 30 Nov. 1721 when his widow re-married Sr. Cecil Wray, 11th Bart., of Glentworth.

² *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1697-8 on the reduction of above Regt. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Daniel Harvey's Regt. of Horse 13 May 1700. Killed at Almanza, where he served as Captain.

³, ⁴ and ⁵ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

THE MARQUIS DE MIREMONT'S REGT. OF FRENCH DRAGOONS.

Wm. Maurice de Nassau¹ to be Capt. *vice* And. Soulague. Dated Promelles, 1 June.
 Pierre Chalamal² to be Capt. and to take rank from 4 Dec. 1691. Dated Cockleberg, 15 July.
 Jean de Lestanguette³ to be Capt. Dated Cockleberg, 15 July.

¹ W. O. B. 1260.

² *Ibid.*

³ *Ibid.*

TRAIN OF ARTILLERY FOR SERVICE IN NEWFOUNDLAND.*

CHIEF ENGINEER AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

Michael Richards	-	-	-	10s.	<i>Per diem.</i>
------------------	---	---	---	------	------------------

ENGINEERS.

Isaac Fras. Petit ¹	-	-	-	10s.	"
Tho. Bell ²	-	-	-	5s.	"
Ben. Withall ³	-	-	-	5s.	"
Fras. Hawkins ⁴	-	-	-	5s.	"

FIRE-MASTER.

Joachim Miller ⁵	-	-	-	10s.	"
-----------------------------	---	---	---	------	---

FIRE-WORKERS.

Jno. Green	-	-	-	5s.	"
Tho. Shales	-	-	-	5s.	"
[Abr. Kennesby] ⁶	-	-	-	5s.	"

CAPTAIN.

Geo. Spencer	-	-	-	10s.	"
--------------	---	---	---	------	---

GENTLEMEN OF THE ORDNANCE.

Tho. Dodge ⁷	-	-	-	5s.	"
Jno. Huxford ⁸	-	-	-	5s.	"

* From the List given in *Stowe MS. 443*.

¹ See Vol. III., p. 380, note 4.

² D. in Jamaica 11 Dec. 1704.

³ Granted a yearly allowance of £50 per annum by Rl. Wt. dated 14 Feb. 1699.

⁴ Served in the West Indies and in Spain. Placed on half-pay as Major in 1715.

⁵ Placed on half-pay in 1699.

⁶ Does not appear in any List of above Train, but from his account of his services given in *Ordnance Warrants*, Vol. XLVIII., fo. 108, it is stated that he served as "Fire-worker in the Newfoundland Train in 1696 (*sic*)."
Volunteered in 1698 for service in Russia. Served at the siege and battle of Narva in 1700. Was taken prisoner and sent to Revel, where he suffered great hardships. See his Petition to the Board of Ordnance from Stockholm, dated 24 Sept. 1701 (*Ordnance Warrants*, Vol. XLVIII., fo. 108). On his return from imprisonment re-joined the Artillery, and was appointed Fire-worker 1 Aug. 1720, and in 1729 was promoted 2nd Lieut. in the Royal Artillery. Commanded the small estabt. of Artillery at Placentia in 1729 and d. in 1781.

⁷ See Vol. III., p. 305, note 2.

⁸ Further services untraced.

W. R.

LIST OF ENGINEERS IN HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE FROM THE
1ST DAY OF APRIL, 1697.*

Edwd. Paget	-	-	12s. <i>Per Diem.</i>
Alex. La Martinière ¹	-	-	
Peter Carles ²	-	-	
Jno. Chardeloup ³	-	-	
Eliezer Minthe ⁴	-	-	
Fras. Petit ⁵	-	-	
Louis Petit ⁶	-	-	
Juo. Petit	-	-	
Tho. Bourk ⁷	-	-	
Jno. Geo. Schmetten	-	-	
Jno. Thomas	-	-	
Peter du Bouchet	-	-	
Jno. Wallis	-	-	
Jno. Claris	-	-	
Peter Durant	-	-	
Jaques Wibeault	-	-	
Wm. Bisset	-	-	
Sampson [de] Lalo ⁸	-	-	
David Bacalau ⁹	-	-	
Tho. Kerr	-	-	
Geo. Low-	-	-	
Pierre Gally ¹⁰	-	-	
Theodore Collier ¹¹	-	-	
Henry Modeins [†]	-	-	
Jno. Cavalier [†]	-	-	

Eleven at 10s.
per day each.Seven at 8s.
per day each.Six at 5s. per
day each.* From the List given in *Warrants for Pay and Contingencies*, 1688-1700, Vol. No. 798, fo. 50.¹ *Martinerie.* See Vol. III., p. 235, note 13.² See Vol. III., p. 235, note 15.³ Called "Chardellau" in former Lists.⁴ Called "Menting" in former Lists.⁵ Probably Isaac Fras. Petit. See Vol. III., p. 381, note 4.⁶ See Vol. III., p. 235, note 9.⁷ *Burgh.* See Vol. III., p. 241, note 12.⁸ A French refugee. Was appointed a reformed Capt. in Col. Balcastel's Regt. of French Foot 2 Dec. 1691. Capt.-Lieut. in Scots Guards 1 July 1697. Lt.-Col. of Col. John Gibson's Regt. of Foot 1 May 1702. Col. 5 Feb. 1704. In June 1706 he exchanged with Lord Mordaunt to the Scots Fusiliers. Served several campaigns under Marlborough. Brigdr.-Genl. 1 Jan. 1709. Killed at Malplaquet.⁹ Capt. in Col. Geo. Hamilton's Regt. of Foot. See p. 148, note 6.¹⁰ *De Gually.* Appointed Lieut. to the Artillery Train in Portugal in 1703.¹¹ Lieut. in Col. Ventris Columbine's Regt. of Foot. Bt.-Capt. in same Regt. 30 Mar. 1704. Served under the Earl of Galway in Portugal, who made him Bt.-Col. 1 Mar. 1707. Appointed C-in-C. of the Ordnance in Portugal, 10 Sept. 1708, at £1 5s. per diem. *Ordnance Warrants*, Vol. L.

† Mem.—"These two are to be payd from the 15 June 1697 only."

1ST REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS.

Jas. Rivers¹ to be Capt. *vice* Edwd. Rouse, and to comd. as Lt.-Colonel. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.

Capt. Wm. Bretton² to be Adj't. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.

Jno. Croxton³ to be Lieut. to Lt. Col. Jas. Stanhope, and to rank as Capt. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.

Tho. Jordain⁴ to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.

Lord Geo. Hastings⁵ to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Mat. Thompson, and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.

Denis Pujolas⁶ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Whiteman, and to rank as Capt. Dated Kens., 19 Apr.

Jeffrey de Culant⁷ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Highmes. Dated Kens., 19 Apr.

¹ M. E. B. 3. See Vol. III, p. 187, note 11.

² *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 288, note 11.

³ M. E. B. 4. See p 24, note 2.

⁴ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

⁵ *Ibid.* George, Lord Hastings. Eldest son of Theophilus 7th Earl of Huntingdon. D. unm.
22 Feb. 1705.

⁶ *Ibid.* See p. 19, note 2.

⁷ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim. 2nd Lieut. of Grendra. before 1709.

THE COLDSTREAM GUARDS.

Wm. Stevenage¹ to be Adj't. of the 2nd Batt. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
 And. Bisset² to be Capt.-Lieut., and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
 Wm. Mathew³ to be Major, and to comd. as Colonel of Foot. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
 [Sam.] Massam⁴ (*sic*) to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Hy. Edgworth. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
 Ric. Cole⁵ to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Jno. Cope, and to rank as Lt.-Col. of Foot. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
 Cornelius Swan⁶ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Maurice Thompson, and to rank as Capt. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
 Roger James⁷ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Fras. Chantrell, and to rank as Capt. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
 Hy. Cartwright⁸ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Clent's Grendr. Cy. [and to rank as Capt.] Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
 Morrice Thompson⁹ to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Skelton's Cy., and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
 Chas. Salisbury¹⁰ to be Capt. to Lt.-Col. Wilkins's late Cy., and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
 Croft Pierce¹¹ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Mathew. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
 Arth. Cecil¹² to be Lieut. to Capt. Hen. Edgworth [and to rank as Capt.]. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
 Danl. Woolet¹³ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Salisbury [and to rank as Capt.]. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
 Ric. Steele¹⁴ to be Ens. to Lord Cutts's own Cy. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.

¹ M. E. B. 8. See Vol. III., p. 289, note 6.

² *Ibid.* See his first Comn. in Vol. II., p. 159, and note thereto.

³ *Ibid.* Knighted 23 Mar. 1704. Appointed Govr. and Capt.-Gen. of the Leeward Islands same year. D. in the West Indies in Mar. 1705.

⁴ *Ibid.* Masham. Comn. renewed in 1702. Capt. in same Regt. 10 Jan. 1704. Bt.-Col. 20 Oct. 1704. Col. of a Regt. of Horse (late Visct. Windsor's) 29 Apr. 1707. This favoured officer had md. Abigail Hill who supplanted the Duchess of Marlborough in Queen Anne's favour. He was 8th and youngest son of Sr. Fras. Masham, Bart., and had formerly been page to Queen Anne when she was Princess of Denmark. As husband of the "favourite," Col. Masham was created Baron Masham in Jan. 1712. D. 16 Jan. 1758, and was succeeded by his only surviving son Samuel.

⁵ *Ibid.* Left the Regt. in May 1704.

⁶ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 314, note 8.

⁷ *Ibid.* Capt.-Lieut. 2 Oct. 1706. "Wounded at Gibraltar in Feb. 1705 and at Barcelona in Apr. 1706, and taken prisoner. Resigned in May 1709, being disabled from wounds received in Spain." Col. Mackinnon's *Coldstream Guards*, Vol. II., Appx. p. 469.

⁸ *Ibid.* "Left the Regt. in Dec. 1699." *Ibid.*

⁹ *Ibid.* See p. 67, note 29.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 244, note 7.

¹¹ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

¹² *Ibid.* See p. 68, note 11.

¹³ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Left the Regt. in Mar. 1705.

¹⁴ *Ibid.* The celebrated essayist and dramatist. Enlisted soon after leaving Oxford, and was given a Comn. as above. Under date of 18 June 1700, *Luttrell* has this entry in his Diary:—"Sunday night one Mr. Kelly and Capt. (?) Steele of the Lord Cutts's Regt. fought in Hide Park, and the first dangerously wounded." (Vol. IV., p. 657.) Appointed Capt. in Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Left the Service before 1708.

THE SCOTS FOOT GUARDS.

Geo. Macartney¹ to be Lt.-Col. Dated Promelles, 30 May.
 Alex. Ferguson² to be Ens. to Col. Macartney. Dated Cockleberg, 24 June.
 Geo. Hay³ to be Ens. to Col. Hamilton. Dated Cockleberg, 24 June.
 Chas Gordon⁴ to be Adjt. to the 1st Batt. Dated Cockleberg, 24 June.
 Walter Corbet⁵ to be Major, and to have Col Murray's Cy. Dated Cockleberg, 1 July.
 Wm. Hay⁶ to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Douglas. Dated Cockleberg, 1 July.
 Tho. Dalryel⁷ to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Hay [and to rank as Lt.-Col.]. Dated Cockleberg, 1 July.
 [Sampson] Lalo⁸ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Cockleberg, 1 July.
 Geo.. Earl of Dalhousy⁹ (*sic*) to be Capt. *vice* the late Earl of Dalhousy. Dated Loo, 4 Sept.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 45, note 13.

² *Ibid.* See p. 145, note 4.

³ *Ibid.* Transferred to the Colonel's Cy. in 1704.

⁴ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

⁵ *Ibid.* See his former Comn. in Vol. II., p. 236. Comn. as Major renewed in 1702.

⁶ *Ibid.* See p. 69, note 2.

⁷ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Bt.-Col. 15 Nov. 1711. 3rd son of the Hon. Sr. Jno. Dalzell, Bt. D. in 1743.

⁸ *Ibid.* See p. 171, note 8.

⁹ *Ibid.* Dalhousie. 5th Earl. Comn. renewed in 1702. 1st Lt.-Col. of the Scots Foot Guards, 29 Jan. 1704. D. in Oct. 1710.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Cooper¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Irwin. Dated Pronelles, 1 June.
 Wm. Weir² to be Quarter-Master [to the 1st Batt.]. Dated Promelles, 1 June.
 [Alex.] Hamilton³ to be Ens. to Capt. Cunningham. Dated Promelles, 1 June.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

² *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Capt. 20 Sept. 1707. Serving in 1715 as Major.

³ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. 1st Lieut. of Grenadiers. 4 Mar. 1703. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Danby¹ to be Ens. to Capt. And. Boismorel. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
 [Fras.] Bickerstaff² to be Ens. to Capt. Sands. Dated Loo, 20 Oct.
 Hen. Sands³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Boismorel. Dated Loo, 20 Oct.

¹ M. R. B. 3. Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702.

² W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

³ *Ibid.* Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702.

PRINCE GEORGE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Barnaby Bowtell¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Lloyd. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.

Ric. Harward² to be Ens. to Capt. Bolton. Dated Hague, 28 Apr.

Chas. Churchill³ to Capt. vice — Bolton. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.

Jno. Grierson⁴ to be Lieut. to Capt. Bright. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.

Tho. Pope⁵ to be Adj't. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.

— Hemington⁶ to be Ens. to Capt. Hetley. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.

Peter Grant⁷ to be En^a. to Capt. Lloyd. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.

[Tho.] White⁸ to be Ens. to Major Fras. Negus. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.

¹ M. E. B. 8. Comm. renewed in 1702. Left the Regt. 24 Jan. 1705.

² W. O. B. 1260. Comm. renewed in 1702. 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 25 Jan. 1705. Wounded at Malplaquet. *Records of 3rd Foot*.

³ *Ibid.* Nephew to the Earl of Marlborough. Served at Blenheim. Appointed Capt. in the Coldstream Guards 25 Oct. 1704. Col. of a Regt. of Foot (late Jos. Johnson's) 25 Mar. 1709. This Regt. was turned into Marines in 1709, and disbanded in 1713. Attained the rank of Brigdr.-General before 1730. See notice of his liaison with Mrs. Oldfield, the celebrated actress, in Col. Chester's *Westr. Abbey Registers*, p. 330, note 1.

⁴ *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Adj't. 25 Aug. 1704. Bt.-Capt. 1 May 1708. Wounded at Malplaquet. *Records of 3rd Foot*.

⁵ *Ibid.* Ens. 15 Jan. 1700. Appointed Lieut. in Lord Paston's Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1704.

⁶ *Ibid.* One of this surname was appointed Capt. in Col. Roger Elliot's Regt. of Foot 10 Apr. 1703.

⁷ *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Lieut. 25 Jan. 1705.

⁸ *Ibid.* 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 15 Apr. 1708. Served at Blenheim. 1st Lt. of the Grendr. Cy. at Malplaquer.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Geo. Nelthorpe¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Bedford. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.

Fras. Cole² to be Quarter-Master. Dated Cockleberg, 12 July.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Marlborough's Regt. of Foot before 7 July 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1704.

² W. O. B. 1260. Untraced.

BRIGADIER-GENL. THOS. FAIRFAX'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Fras. Pyll¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Peter Godby. Dated Hague, 28 Apr.

Martin Bladen² to be Ens. to Capt. Jos. Fletcher. Dated Kens., 12 Dec.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Lieut. 5 June 1705. Serving at Gibraltar in 1714.

² M. E. B. 3. Appointed Capt. in Sr. Chas. Hotham's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705. Served in Spain, and was made A.D.C. to the Earl of Galway, who gave him a Brevet of Colonel (*Luttrell*, Vol. VI., p. 478). Of Aldborough Hutch, Essex; Comptroller of the Mint, and a Lord of Trade; Editor of *Caesar's Commentaries*. Son of Nathaniel Bladen, and bro. to Elizth., Lady Hawke.

COL. VENTRIS COLUMBINE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Willoughby Hurt¹ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Collier. Dated Kens., 20 Feb.
 Geo. Gillery² to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Gillery. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
 Robt. Johnson³ to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Collier's late Cy. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
 Slingsby Bethell⁴ to be Capt. of Capt. Harrington's Cy. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
 Theodore Els⁵ (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Bethell. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
 Jacob Drobis⁶ to be Lieut. to do. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
 David de Teissonnière⁷ to be Ens. to Capt. Hartigan. Dated Kens., 19 Apr.
 Ventris Columbine⁸ to be Ens. to Capt. Temple. Dated Cockleberg, 18 June.
 Harry Gilman⁹ to be Capt. *vice* Sayers. Dated Cockleberg, 21 June.
 Fras. Columbine¹⁰ to be Qr.-Mr. Dated Cockleberg, 20 June.

¹ M. E. B. 8. Comm. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

² *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Serving in 1706.

³ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁴ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 248, note 16.

⁵ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁶ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Serving in 1706.

⁷ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Lieut. before 1705. Capt. 25 Mar. 1705.

⁸ W. O. B. 1260. Comm. renewed in 1702. Qr.-Mr. 3 June 1702. Capt. 11 Jan. 1703. Killed at Almanza.

⁹ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* Adjt. and Qr.-Mr. 19 July 1699. Comm. renewed in 1702. Capt. before 1705. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Heyman Rooke's Regt. of Foot 24 Feb. 1705. On half-pay in 1714.

COL. WM. SEYMOUR'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Nich. Lichere¹ to be Capt. *vice* Brett. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.

Tho. Sutton² to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Helmsley. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.

Jno. Welb³ to be Qr.-Mr. Dated Isevinghe, 1 Aug.

¹ M. E. B. 8. Appointed Capt. in Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Placed on half-pay in 1699. Appointed Capt. in Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1713.

² *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. Placed on half-pay in 1699.

³ W. O. B. 1260. Appointed Qr.-Mr. to Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. In the Regt. when it was disbanded in 1699.

THE ROYAL FUSILIERS.

Capt. Leond. Powell¹ to have Lt.-Col. Shrimpton's Cy. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
 Jervis Parker² to be Lieut. to Major Hunt Withers. Dated Isevinghe, 17 May.
 Gregory Odiarn³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Dan. Negus. Dated Isevinghe, 17 May.

¹ M. E. B. 8. See Vol. III., p. 188, note 8.

² W. O. B. 1260. Gervase Parker. See Vol. III., p. 137, note 16.

³ *Ibid.* See Comm. of one of this name in Vol. III., p. 161. Appointed Adjt. and Qr.-Mr. 21 April 1701. Bt.-Capt. 30 Sept. 1707. Retd. in 1716.

THE PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Ben. Cuttle¹ to be Qr.-Mr. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Capt. 25 Mar. 1705. Killed at the battle of Sheriffmuir.

MAJOR-GENL. WM. STEUART'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Taylor¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Steuart. Dated Cockleberg, 20 June.

Hen. Embree² to be Ens. to the Major. Dated Cockleberg, 20 June.

Sampson Archer³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Waller. Dated Cockleberg, 20 June.

Toby Steuart⁴ to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Cockleberg, 20 June.

Jno. Upton⁵ to be Capt. vice Wildman. Dated Cockleberg, 15 July.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. A duplicate Comn. in M. E. B. 3. says "Lieut. to Capt. Fiennes Twisleton." Comn. renewed in 1702.

² *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Re-commissioned Ens. in same Regt. 31 May 1702.

³ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁴ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

⁵ *Ibid.* Do. Out of the Regt. in 1707. A certain Major Jno. Upton was appointed Lt.-Col. of Brigdr.-Genl. Jno. Pepper's Regt. of Dragoons 12 Apr. 1709. Lt.-Col. of the Inniskilling Dragoons 23 Feb. 1710. Bt.-Col. 15 Nov. 1711.

SIR BEVIL GRANVILLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Manus Ocahan¹ to be Qr.-Mr. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.

Saml. Buller² to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Rawleigh. Dated Kens., 11 Apr.

Jno. Hellowes³ to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. Trevanion. Dated Kens., 11 Apr.

Ric. Lucas⁴ to be Capt. vice Bernard Granville. Dated Hague, 28 Apr.

Chas. Astley⁵ to be Capt. vice Cazalet. Dated Loo, 25 Aug.

Jno. Cunningham⁶ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Loo, 25 Aug.

Gideon Ribier⁷ to be Lieut. to Capt. Thos. Carney. Dated Loo, 26 Aug.

Hen. Lewis⁸ to be Ens. to Major Tho. Raleigh. Dated Loo, 26 Aug.

¹ M. E. B. 8. Capt.-Lieut. 25 July 1705. Capt. 15 Aug. 1710. Serving at Newport in Flanders in Feb. 1715.

² *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 317, note 6.

³ *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Lieut. 3 Aug. 1704. Serving in Flanders in 1710.

⁴ W. O. B. 1260. Appointed Lt.-Col. of Lord Paston's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705. Lt.-Col. of the Earl of Essex's Regt. of Dragoons 29 Jan. 1708. Col. of a Regt. of Foot (late Selwyn's) 26 Feb. 1711. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 38th Foot 23 Sept. 1717.

⁵ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Re-appointed Capt. in above Regt. 12 Feb. 1702. Killed at Blenheim. Bounty of £60 to his widow.

⁶ *Ibid.* Killed at Blenheim, where he served as Captain. Bounty of £60 to widow.

⁷ *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

⁸ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Re-appointed Ens. 12 Feb. 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

SIR JOHN HANMER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Anto. Maude¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Hugh Powell. Dated Cockleberg, 17 June.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. and M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed Capt. in Visct. Dungan-
non's Regt. of Foot in 1704. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

COL. RICHARD BREWER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Purefoy¹ to be Major. Dated Kens., 3 Jan.

Jno. Livesay² to be Lt.-Col. vice Dowset. Dated Kens., 6 Jan.

Sam. Lovell³ to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Dowset's Cy. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.

Robt. Munday⁴ to be Capt. of Sr. Edwd. Byron's Cy. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.

Wharton Fetherstonhalgh⁵ to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.

Tho. Smyth⁶ to be Capt. vice Seppens. Dated Cockleberg, 20 July.

Nathl. Cossley⁷ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Cockleberg, 20 July.

Ric. Brewer⁸ to be Lieut. to Capt. Fenn. Dated Cockleberg, 20 July.

Mat. Draper⁹ to be Ens. to Capt. Carr. Dated Cockleberg, 20 July.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Placed on the Irish Half-pay List before 1702, in which year he was deprived of his half-pay as Major and Capt. by the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland (the Earl of Rochester) for refusing to go to the West Indies. In Dec. 1717 Major Purefoy was recommended by the House of Commons to receive the arrears of his half-pay from 1702. See *Treasury Papers*, Vol. CCIX., No. 30.

² *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 137, note 7.

³ *Ibid.* Accompanied his Regt. to Jamaica in 1702, and was serving there in Sept. 1703.

⁴ *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Meredith's Regt. of Foot, 13 Feb. 1702. Appointed Major of Col. Edm. Soames's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705.

⁵ *Ibid.* Another Comn. in M. E. B. 4. gives the date of 5 Apr. 1701. Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies in 1702.

⁶ W. O. B. 1260. A certain Tho. Smyth was appointed Capt. in the Earl of Donegal's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701.

⁷ *Ibid.* Accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies, and attained the rank of Major 4 May 1706. Sold his Comn. in 1710, "being too infirm to do his duty." S. P. D., Geo. I., No. 72, undated.

⁸ *Ibid.* Possibly a child. See his Comn. as Ens. in Vol. III., p. 253.

⁹ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Drawing half-pay in 1702. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Wm. Breton's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705. Petitioned the Duke of Marlborough for a Cy. in the New Levee in 1706, stating that he had served the Crown many years both in England, Ireland and Flanders as a private gentleman in the 1st Troop of Guards (*War Office MS.*). Appointed Captain *en second* in Col. Phineas Bowles's Regt. of Foot 5 Mar. 1707. Lieut.-Govr. of Landguard Fort 15 May 1711. Capt. of an Independent Cy. at said for 123 Oct. 1712. Held these appointments until 1717.

SIR JOHN JACOB'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Lewis La Farelle¹ to be Capt. vice Cartwright. Dated —, 2 Apr.

Ric. Barry² to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Nanfan. Dated Kens., 19 Apr.

Ant. Bremes³ (*sic*) to be Ens. to Sr. Jno. Jacob's own Cy. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.

Wm. Hide⁴ (*sic*) to be Capt. vice Nanfan. Dated Cockleberg, 17 June.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Cy. reduced in 1697-8. Re-appointed Capt. of an additional Cy. in above Regt. 31 May 1701. Comn. renewed in 1702.

² *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702. Served under the Earl of Galway in Portugal, and was made a Brevet Lt.-Col. of Foot 27 Jan. 1706. Wounded at Almanza when serving in Col. Tho. Alnutt's Regt. of Foot. Placed on half-pay in 1718 as Capt. in Col. de Magny's Dragoons.

³ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁴ W. O. B. 1260. An exchange. See this officer's former Comn. in Vol. III., p. 393. Comn. renewed in 1702.

COL. JOHN TIDCOMB'S REGT. OF FOOT.

David de Teissonière¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Headlam. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
 Wm. Leek² to be Ens. to Capt. Quartus Spencer. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.
 Jno. Moody³ to be Ens. to Major Edwd. Pope. Dated Kens., 12 Mar.
 Jno. Goodman⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Headlam. Dated Kens., 19 Apr.
 Jno. Taylor⁵ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jas. Nicholson. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
 Hen. Barnes⁶ to be Ens. to above Cy. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.

¹ M. E. B. 3. This Comm. was cancelled. See his Comm. in Col. Columbine's Regt. of Foot on p. 176, and note thereto.

² Ibid. Comm. renewed in 1702. A certain Wm. Leake was appointed Ens. in Major-Gen. Farlington's Regt. of Foot 15 June 1708.

³ Ibid. Appointed Ens. to Capt. Robt. Sewell's additional Cy. in same Regt. 1 Mar. 1702. Appointed Lieut. to Colonel Michael Richards's Indep. Cy. in Newfoundland 18 Feb. 1708. "In the year 1704 he was C.-in-C. at St. John's in Newfoundland with a very slender Indep. Cy. In Jan. 1705 he was besieged in Fort William by 600 French from Placentia, which he defended with less than 50 fighting men until the 29th of February following, when the enemy retired with the loss of 200 men" (*Recommendations for Comms. in the New Levies 1706*). Appointed Lieut. in the Coldstream Guards 14 Mar. 1707. 2nd Adj't. 27 June 1712. Lt.-Gov. of Placentia in Mar. 1713. Capt. of an Indep. Cy. at Placentia 2 Apr. 1713. Bt. Lt.-Col. 20 Apr. 1713. Comm. renewed in 1715.

⁴ Ibid. Lieut. 4 Dec. 1698. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁵ M. E. B. 4. Re-commissioned Lieut. and Adj't. in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1705.

⁶ Ibid. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

COL. EMANUEL HOWE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Geo. Grant¹ to be Capt. vice Robert Leslie. Dated W'hall, 10 Feb.
 Jno. Dakeyne² to be Adj't. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
 Tho. Garston³ to be Lieut. of Capt. And. Armstrong's Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
 Jno. Lloyd⁴ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Dobbins. Dated Kens., 16 Apr.
 Walt. Sandilands⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Villebon. Dated Hague, 28 Apr.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

² Ibid. Comm. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

³ Ibid. See p. 81, note 2.

⁴ Ibid. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

⁵ W. O. B. 1260. Lieut. 2 Apr. 1704. Served at Blenheim and Malplaquet. Capt.-Lieut. 24 Oct. 1708.

COL. EDWARD DUTTON COLT'S REGT. OF FOOT IN THE WEST INDIES.

Fras. Otway¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Sedière. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
 Robt. Smith² to be Adj't. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
 Jno. Werycsomer³ to be Ens. to Capt. Dereham. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
 Wm. Whitaker⁴ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Thompson. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
 Hen. Rainsford⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Ant. Stoughton. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List.

² Ibid. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Visct. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. 1st Lieut. 27 Feb. 1708.

³ Ibid. Not in any subsequent List.

⁴ Ibid. See his former Comm. on p. 82.

⁵ Ibid. Appointed 2nd Lieut. to the Colonel's Cy. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. 1st Lieut. 8 May 1705. D. on service in 1708. 2nd son of Capt. Fras. Rainsford, of the Tower of London. Bapt. at St. Peter ad Vincula 18 Aug. 1677.

COL. THE HON. JAMES STANLEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Lyndall¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Garret Coghlan. Dated —, 24 Jan.
 Hans. Hamilton² to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.
 Jno. Whitfield³ to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 15 Mar.
 Peyton Ventris⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. —. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
 Jno. Morden⁵ to be Major. Dated Kens., 15 Apr.
 Michl. Fleming⁶ to be Capt. of Col. Arch. Row's late Cy. Dated Promelles,
 25 May.

Sam. Sleigh⁷ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Promelles, 25 May.
 Fry Vicaridge⁸ to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Johnson. Dated Promelles, 25 May.
 — Clarke⁹ to be Ens. to Capt. Stephen Penicook (*sic*). Dated Promelles, 25 May.
 Jno. Gordon¹⁰ to be Ens. to Capt. —. Dated Cockleberg, 10 July.
 Wm. Sabyn¹¹ (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Hesketh. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.
 Jno. Higham¹² to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Hans. Hamilton. Dated Hague, 5 Nov.

¹ W. O. B. 1693-1704. Lieut. in 1702. Capt. in Major-Genl. Tho. Haudasyde's Regt. of Foot before 1706. Appointed Major to the 2nd Tp. of Horse Grendr. Guards 2 Sept. 1709.

² M. E. B. 8. See Vol. II., p. 188, note 6.

³ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Killed at Blenheim. His widow received £24 bounty money.

⁴ *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. of an additional Cy. in above Regt. 12 Feb. 1702. Served at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. 25 Aug. 1704.

⁵ *Ibid.* See p. 30, note 15.

⁶ W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 323, note 9.

⁷ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 323, note 4.

⁸ *Ibid.* See p. 82, note 2.

⁹ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Killed at Blenheim. £22 bounty money to his widow and 8 children.

¹¹ *Ibid.* Sabine. Comm. renewed in 1702. Killed at Blenheim.

¹² *Ibid.* See his Comm. in Vol. III., p. 279, where his name is given as "Heigham." Bt.-Capt. 1 May 1708. Capt.-Lieut. 8 Nov. 1708.

COL. FRANCIS COLLINGWOOD'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Skinner¹ to be Ens. to Major Spencer Broughton. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.
 Jno. Felix² to be Ens. to Capt. Harbin. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.
 Robt. Kemp³ to be Capt. vice Bolton. Dated Hague, 1 Nov.
 Jas. Ruthen⁴ to be Capt. Lieut. Dated Hague, 1 Nov.
 Danl. Senault⁵ (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Collingwood. Dated Hague, 1 Nov.
 — Bellassys⁶ to be Ens. to Capt. Boor. Dated Hague, 1 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

² W. O. B. 1260. Not in any subsequent List.

³ *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Major 30 May 1707. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

⁴ *Ibid.* Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies in 1698.

⁵ *Ibid.* Sinault. Appointed 1st. Lieut. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt.-Lieut. 23 Dec. 1702. Capt. 26 June 1703.

⁶ *Ibid.* Belasyse. Accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies, and was recommended by his Colonel for promotion in May 1701. Letter from Col. Edwd. Fox to Secretary Blathwayte, dated from Nevis 1 May 1700.

COL. SIR MATHEW BRIDGES'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Langhorn¹ to be Ens. to [Lieut.] Col. Blood. Dated Cockleberg, 18 July.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. in 1703.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT OF IRELAND.

Moses Leathes¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Moyle. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.

Clement Forster² to be Ens. to Capt. Jos. Stroud. Dated Kens., 15 Feb.

Tho. Laughlin³ to be Lieut. to Major Cuthbert Wilkinson. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
Anto. Welch⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Jos. Stroud. Dated Cockleberg, 10 July.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Transferred from Col. Luke Lillingston's Regt. of Foot in the West Indies. Capt. May 1702. Wounded at Blenheim. Bt.-Major 1 July 1706. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

² Ibid. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

³ Ibid. See his former Comm. on p. 24, and note thereto.

⁴ W. O. B. 1260. Ant. Walsh. Exchanged to Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot, 10 Feb. 1702.

COL. HENRY MORDAUNT'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Saml. Foster¹ to be Capt. vice Tho. Brent decd. Dated Kens., 13 Feb.

Jno. Christian de Blair² to be Lieut. to Capt. Hugh Dawes. Dated Kens., 13 Feb.
Chas. Harwicke³ to be Ens. to Major Edwd. Norton. Dated Kens., 13 Feb.

Tho. Sumner⁴ to be Capt. vice Wm. Harmer. Dated Kens., 20 Mar.

[Michael] Benedict⁵ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 20 Mar.

Fras. Foulke⁶ to be Lieut. to Capt. Rufane. Dated Kens., 20 Mar.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Appointed Capt. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. in Col. Wm. Evans's Regt. of Foot 31 July 1704. Bt. Major 1 Jan. 1712. A certain Samuel Forster was appointed Lieut. and Capt. in the 1st Ft. Gds. 23 Dec. 1713.

² Ibid. See Vol. III., p. 147, note 13.

³ M. E. B. 4. Appointed Lieut. in Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. in Lord Paston's Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1704. Out of last-named Regt. 16 July 1710.

⁴ Ibid. Appointed Capt. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. D. or left the Service 25 Mar. 1705.

⁵ Ibid. Appointed Capt. in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in Col. Hy. Mordaunt's Regt. of Foot in 1706.

⁶ Ibid. Appointed Capt. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Major 21 May 1706. D. on service about 80 May 1707.

COL. GUSTAVUS HAMILTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Fred. Hamilton¹ to be Capt. vice Arthur Webb. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.

Jno. Macquistian² to be Qr.-Mr. Dated Kens., 21 Apr.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See his former Comm. in Vol. III., p. 56, and note thereto. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. in the Rl. Regt. of Foot of Ireland 6 June 1701. Transferred to Col. Gustavus Hamilton's Regt. 1 Mar. 1702. Served at Cadiz in Sept. 1702, but had the Queen's leave to be absent from his Regt. when it was sent to the West Indies in same year. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

² Ibid. Ens. 10 Nov. 1699. Placed on half-pay as Ens. in 1698. Re-appointed Qr.-Mr. to above Regt. 2 June 1702.

COL. ROBERT MACKAY'S REGT. OF FUSILIERS.

Archd. Row¹ to be Colonel *vice* Robt. Mackay. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
 Jno. Crawford² to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.
 [Alex.] Fairly³ (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Major Campbell. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.
 Wm. Mac Hendrie⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Wm. Ogilvie. Dated Kens., 13 Feb.
 Jas. Ogilvie⁵ to be Ens. to Major Wm. Campbell. Dated Kens., 20 Feb.
 Chas. Dumbreck⁶ to be Lieut. to Capt. Paterson. Dated Hague, 28 Apr.
 Jno. Fairlie⁷ to be Surgeon. Dated Cockleberg, 18 June.
 Jas. Ogilvie⁸ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Dalyell. Dated Cockleberg, 18 June.
 Donald Macfinion⁹ to be Ens. to Capt. Jervis Newton. Dated Cockleberg,
 18 June.
 Chas. Dumbreck¹⁰ to be Adj't. Dated Cockleberg, 18 June.
 Geo. Hume¹¹ to be Lieut. to ——. Dated Hague, 5 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 8. Killed at Blenheim, where he commanded an infantry brigade. His children received £90 bounty money.

² *Ibid.* Capt. before 31 Jan. 1698, on which date he received the Royal pardon for killing certain persons in 1688 in an encounter in Scotland (*Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI.). Wounded at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1708. A certain Jno. Crawford was appointed Adj't. to above Regt. 6 Nov. 1704.

³ *Ibid.* Fairlie. Wounded at Blenheim. Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Killed at Malplaquet.

⁴ *Ibid.* 1st Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Wounded at Blenheim. Capt.-Lieut. 18 Mar. 1709. Capt. 1 Oct. 1709. Served at Malplaquet.

⁵ *Ibid.* 1st Lieut. of Grendrs. 25 Aug. 1704. Wounded at Blenheim. Serving in 1709.

⁶ W. O. B. 1260. See p. 105, note 1.

⁷ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁸ *Ibid.* See note 5.

⁹ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* See p. 105, note 1.

¹¹ *Ibid.* 1st Lieut., with power to act as Capt., 1 June 1707. Capt. 1 Jan. 1709. Served at Malplaquet.

THE DUKE OF BOLTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Chris. Robinson¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Parsons. Dated Kens., 23 Mar.

Ric. Legg² to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Kitson. Dated Kens., 23 Mar.

— Lomax³ to be Surgeon. Dated Breda, 12 May.

Jno. Ramsey⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Parsons. Dated Promelles, 30 May.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See p. 89, note 3.

² *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Sr. Hy. Belasyse's Regt. of Foot 6 Sept. 1698. Transferred as Lieut. to Col. Emanuel Howe's Regt. of Foot 10 June 1699. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Capt. 1 Feb. 1706. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

³ W. O. B. 1260. Untraced.

⁴ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Qr.-Mr. 22 May 1703. 1st Lieut. same date. Out of the Regt. in 1710.

LIEUT.-GENL. SIR HENRY BELASYSE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Geo. Lisle¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Hy. Pearce. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.

Jacob Artsen² to be Qr.-Mr. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.

Lewis Pearce³ to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Nicholson. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.

Wm. Horler⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Hopton. Dated Breda, 12 May.

[Arnold] Lestow⁵ to be Lieut. to Capt. Briscoe. Dated Loo, 4 Aug.

Saml. Saunderson⁶ to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Loo, 4 Aug.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies in 1702.

² *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. 28 Mar. 1698. Transferred to Capt. Chas. Annesley's Cy. 8 Apr. 1698. Serving in June 1700. Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies.

³ *Ibid.* Untraced.

⁴ W. O. B. 1260. Do.

⁵ *Ibid.* Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies in 1702.

⁶ *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

BRIGADIER-GENL. RICHARD INGOLDSBY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Lewis Thomas¹ to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.

David Stedman² to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Montargey's Cy. Dated Cockleberg,
21 July.

Jno. Sabine³ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Cockleberg, 21 July.

Wm. Caregg⁴ (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Stedman. Dated Cockleberg, 21 July.

Edm. Duxbury⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Mumford (*sic*). Dated Cockleberg, 21 July.

Peter Abr. Cucut⁶ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Sabine. Dated Hague, 1 Nov.

[Wm.] Carrick⁷ to be Lieut. to Capt. Bennet. Dated Hague, 1 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in June 1703.

² W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 70, note 2.

³ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁴ *Ibid.* Carrick. Wounded at Schellenberg. Left the Regt. 24 Sept. 1703.

⁵ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁶ *Ibid.* Do.

⁷ *Ibid.* See note 4.

THE MARQUIS DE PUIZAR'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Gardiner¹ to be Capt. *vice* Pointz. Dated Kens., 18 Feb.

Jno. La Coude² to be Capt. *vice* Conn. Dated Kens., 19 Feb.

Nich. Moore³ to be Adj't. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.

Jno. Paratt⁴ to be Lieut. to Capt. Tichborne. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.

Vere Fitz Simons⁵ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.

Angus Mackranel⁶ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Tatton. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.

Auguste de Courtiers⁷ to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. La Coude. Dated Kens., 8 Mar.

Jno. Langle⁸ to be Qr.-Mr. Dated Kens., 8 Mar.

Jno. Bayly⁹ to be Capt. Dated Kens., 25 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Cy. reduced in 1698. Re-appointed Capt. 28 May 1701. D. of wounds received at Blenheim. £60 bounty money to his widow.

² *Ibid.* Cy. reduced in 1698. Re-appointed Capt. 28 May 1701. Wounded at Blenheim. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

³ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁴ *Ibid.* Parrot. See his Comn. as Adj't. on p. 87, and note thereto.

⁵ *Ibid.* See his former Comn. in Vol. III., p. 378, and note thereto.

⁶ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁷ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Serving as Lieut. in Brigdr.-Genl. Nich. Sankey's Regt. of Foot in 1706.

⁸ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 14 Apr. 1702.

⁹ *Ibid.* Exchanged with Capt. Edm. Harris from Col. Geo. Hamilton's Regt. of Foot. D. during the campaign of 1704.

COL. THOMAS BRUDENELL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Saml. Hutchinson¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Hutchinson. Dated Kens., 7 Apr.

Jno. Mussage² to be Adj't. Dated Kens., 7 Apr.

Jno. Fulford³ to be Qr.-Mr. Dated Kens., 27 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Appointed Ens. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

² *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's newly-raised Regt. of Foot in Ireland 28 June 1701.

³ *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

COL. THOMAS SAUNDERSON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

- Walt. Palliser¹ to be Capt. *vice* Steiger. Dated Halle, 15 May.
 Bernard Pinnock² to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Ward. Dated Promelles, 31 May.
 Jno. Dalton³ to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Brathwayt. Dated Promelles, 31 May.
 [Wm.] Singleton⁴ to be Adjt. Dated Promelles, 31 May.
 Wm. (*sic*) Filbridge⁵ to be Lieut. to Capt. Isaac Knight. Dated Cockleberg,
 10 July.
 Nich. Tyrwhitt⁶ to be Ens. to Capt. Whichcot. Dated Cockleberg, 10 July.
 Chas. Wills⁷ to be Lieut.-Colonel [*vice* Jno. Ward]. Dated Loo, 1 Aug.
 Ric. Sutton⁸ to be Major [*vice* Wills]. Dated Loo, 1 Aug.
 Uriah (*sic*) Brereton⁹ to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Ward's Cy. Dated Loo, 1 Aug.
- ¹ W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698. See his Comn. as Lieut. in Vol. III., p. 311, and note thereto.
² *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.
³ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Ens. in Sr. Chas. Hotham's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705.
⁴ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 1st Lieut. and Adjt. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. D. on or about 27 July 1703.
⁵ *Ibid.* Francis Filbridge. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.
⁶ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.
⁷ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 200, note 26.
⁸ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 158, note 4.
⁹ *Ibid.* Uriah (?) Brereton. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. D. or left the Regt. 1 Feb. 1707.

COL. RICHARD COOTE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

- Danl. Griffin¹ to be Surgeon. Dated Loo, 1 May.
 Geo. Hewitt² to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Houston. Dated Promelles, 30 May.
¹ W. O. B. 1260. In the Regt. when it was disbanded at Portsmouth in Feb. 1698.
² *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. in Col. Jno. Gibson's newly-formed Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

THE EARL OF DROGHEDA'S REGT. OF FOOT.

- Freeman¹ to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 8 Mar.
¹ M. E. B. 4. In the Regt. when it was disbanded in the winter of 1697–8.

MAJOR-GENL. THOMAS ERLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

- Jno. Strangwich¹ (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Edgworth. Dated Cockleberg,
 26 June.
 [Abr.] Foye² to be Ens. to Capt. Jones. Dated Cockleberg, 26 June.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Probably meant for Robt. Strangways, who was placed on half-pay as a Lieut. when above Regt. was disbanded in Feb. 1698 at Plymouth. Appointed Lieut. in Sr. Ric. Temple's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

² *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

MAJOR-GENL. DE LA MELONIÈRE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

— Bigos¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Vignoles. Dated Isevinghe, 17 May.
 Louis de Rosset² to be Capt. vice du Puy. Dated Loo, 18 Oct.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Possibly the Lieut. Bigot appointed to Col. Montargier's Regt. of French Foot in 1706.

² Ibid. See his former Comn. in Vol. III., p. 154.

COL. PETER DE BELCASTEL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Grandry de Bette¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Celeries. Dated Cockleberg, 15 July.
 — Soubergue² to be Lieut. to Capt. Pontereau. Dated Loo, 11 Sept.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Untraced.

² Ibid. Do.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COL. THOMAS ST. JOHN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Forbes¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Phil. Dunbar. Dated Kens., 9 Apr.
 David Dunbar² to be Ens. to _____. Dated Kens., 9 Apr.
 Tho. Twynes³ (*sic*) to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Drawing half-pay in March 1702.

² Ibid. A certain David Dunbar was appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Whethan's Regt. of Foot, 24 Apr. 1705.

³ M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List.

COL. JOHN MICHELBURNE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Cairnes¹ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Hamilton. Dated Cockleberg, 20 June.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. A certain John Cairnes was appointed Lieut. in Col. Tho. Meredith's Regt. of Foot 18 Feb. 1702.

BRIGADIER-GENL. JAMES MAITLAND'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Chalmers¹ to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.

Jno. de la Tour² to be Capt. of Lord Elphinston's Cy. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.

Jas. Lundin³ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Keith. Dated Loo, 31 July.

Jno. Gray⁴ to be Ens. to Major Bruce. Dated Loo, 31 July.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

² Ibid. Cy. reduced in the winter of 1697-8. See his petition to be placed on the half-pay List, 17 Apr. 1700, having been excluded on account of his foreign nationality (*Treasury Papers*, Vol. LXVIII., No. 81a). Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Served in Spain and Portugal, and was taken prisoner at the battle of Almanza.

³ Ibid. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁴ Ibid. Comn. renewed in 1702.

COL. JAMES FERGUSON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

(Mem.—*All the Commissions given below appear in W. O. B. 1260.*)

Wm. Ferguson¹ to be Ens. to Capt. And. Monro. Dated Promelles, 1 June.
 Peter Dickson² to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Alex. Livingston. Dated Cockleberg,
 16 June.

Wm. Hutchinson³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Murray. Dated Cockleberg, 16 June.
 Jno. Ferguson⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Aikman. Dated Cockleberg, 16 June.
 Wm. Gray⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Hugh Fullerton. Dated Cockleberg, 16 June.
 Geo. Seaton⁶ to be Ens. to Major Wm. Borthwick. Dated Cockleberg, 16 June.
 Leond. Ferguson⁷ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Blackadder. Dated Loo, 24 Aug.
 And. Rutherford⁸ to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Murray. Dated Loo, 24 Aug.
 And. Forest⁹ to be Adjt. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.
 Pat. Dryden¹⁰ to be Qr.-Mr. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.

¹ Lieut. 15 May 1705. Serving in 1709. Son of Wm. Ferguson, elder brother to the Colonel. Became a Lt.-Colonel in the Russian Service. Note from an old MS. letter in possession of Wm. Ferguson, Esq., of Kinmundy.

² Served at Blenheim. Capt. 1 Aug. 1706. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

³ Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁴ Served at Blenheim. Younger bro. to above-named Ens. Wm. Ferguson, "Ye handsomest man in King William's army. Died a Lieutenant." Note from an old MS. letter in possession of Wm. Ferguson, Esq., of Kinmundy.

⁵ Lieut. 10 Jan. 1706. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

⁶ Comm. renewed in 1702. Lieut. before Aug. 1704. Killed at Blenheim. Bounty of £28 to widow and children.

⁷ Wounded at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

⁸ Served at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

⁹ and ¹⁰ Out of the Regt. in 1702.

COL. ZACHARIA TIFFIN'S INNISKILLING REGT. OF FOOT.

Villiers Tooly¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Hy. Tiffin. Dated ——, 16 Apr.

Capt. Tho. Kerr² to be Lieut. to Capt. Baird. Dated Cockleberg, 14 July.

Wm. Moor³ to be Adjt. Dated Cockleberg, 14 July.

¹ W. O. B. 1693–1704. Accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies in 1701. Served in the expedition to Guadaloupe in 1708. Resigned his Comm. because the vacancies in the Regt. were filled up from England (Memorial to the Duke of Marlborough in 1706). Appointed Lieut. *en second* in the Earl of Portman's Regt. of Foot 18 Aug. 1708.

² W. O. B. 1260. See p. 154, note 8.

³ *Ibid.* Serving as Lieut. in above Regt. in Ireland, 1699. A certain Wm. Moor was appointed Lieut. in Col. Owen Wynne's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705.

LORD LORNE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Colin Campbell¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Colin Campbell. Dated Promelles, 1 June.

Pat. Campbell² to be Lieut. to Major Campbell. Dated Promelles, 1 June.

Jno. Campbell³ to be Ens. to do. Dated Promelles, 1 June.

Ant. Cadour⁴ to be Capt. vice Colin Campbell. Dated Cockleberg, 10 July.

¹, ², ³ and ⁴. W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in March 1698.

COL. JOHN BUCHAN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Geo. Windram¹ to be Capt. *vice* C. Wright. Dated Loo, 1 Aug.
 Jas. Urquhart² to be Lieut. to Capt. Carse (*sic*). Dated Loo, 1 Oct.
 Jno. Mackquin³ (*sic*) to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Guyllim. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.
 Geo. Hay⁴ to be Ens. to Major Wm. Reed. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.
 Geo. Gray⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Casse (*sic*). Dated Loo, 1 Oct.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 277, note 17. A certain — Winname was appointed Capt. in Lord Mark Kerr's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 29 Mar. 1706.

² *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. A certain Jas. Urquhart served in a Regt. of Scots Foot in the following reign, and was made Bt. Lt.-Col. of Foot 7 May 1713.

³ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. A certain Jno. McQueen was appointed Ens. to a Cy. of Invalids at Hampton Court 11 July 1710.

⁴ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

⁵ *Ibid.* Do. A certain Geo. Gray was appointed Ens. in Col. Geo. Macartney's Regt. of Foot 29 Jan. 1704.

THE 1ST MARINE REGT.

Wm. Murrell¹ to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Harnage. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
 Jno. Cairnes² to be 2nd Lieut. to ——. Dated Kens., 24 Apr.
 Geo. Ord³ to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Spicer. Dated Cockleberg, 20 June.
 Tho. Pretty⁴ to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Harnage. Dated Cockleberg, 20 June.
 [Geo.] Harnage⁵ to be 2nd Lieut. to ——. Dated Kens., 15 Aug.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List.

² *Ibid.* Untraced.

³ *Ibid* and W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. 25 Feb. 1703. Resigned his Comn. 28 Dec. 1707.

⁴ W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt.-Lieut. 30 May 1707.

⁵ M. E. B. 3. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. in Col. Edm. Soames's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705.

THE 2ND MARINE REGT.

Wm. Hibberd¹ to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Bokenham. Dated Kens., 25 Apr.
 Sr. Clodesley Shovell² to be Colonel *vice* Lord Berkeley. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
 Kendrick Edisbury³ to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
 Ric. Allison⁴ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Loo, 20 Oct.
 Paul Batchelor⁵ to be Capt. Dated Loo, 20 Oct.
 Gamaliel Lloyd⁶ to be [2nd] Lieut. to ——. Dated Loo, 20 Oct.
 Walt. Dogherty⁷ to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Phil. Oldbert. Dated Kens., 6 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 4. *Hibbert.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Ens. in Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

² M. E. B. 3. See Vol III., p. 212, note 4.

³ *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

⁴ *Ibid.* Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698. 1st Lieut. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. 23 Oct. 1703. D. in Catalonia about Feb. 1708.

⁵ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Believed to have entered Holy Orders, as one of this name was appointed Chaplain to Col. Jno. Hill's Regt. of Foot 6 Dec. 1707.

⁶ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

⁷ *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines 19 Aug. 1698.

COL. GEORGE HAMILTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

(Mem.—*This Regt. passed into the Service of Holland from Dec. 1697, but was sent to Scotland in 1699 for a short period, and then returned to Holland. See Vol. III., p. 379.*)

[Daniel] Macintosh¹ to be Lieut. to Major Douglas. Dated Loo, 31 July.

[Jas.] Cramont² (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Bacalan. Dated Hague, 9 Nov.

Edm. Harris³ to be Capt. *vice* Jno. Bayly. Dated Kens., 25 Nov.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay on the reduction of his Cy. in the winter of 1697-8.

² *Ibid.* Cramond. Placed on half-pay in the winter of 1697-8. Re-appointed to the Regt. at a subsequent date, and attained the rank of Captain 16 Feb. 1711. Serving in the Regt. when it was disbanded by the States of Holland at Bergen-op-Zoom 1 Nov. 1714.

³ M. E. B. 3. Exchanged with Capt. Jno. Bayley from the Marquis de Puizar's Regt. of Foot. Out of the Regt. in 1714.

LORD STRATHNAVER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

(Mem.—*This Regt. passed into the Service of Holland from Dec. 1697. See Vol. III., p. 339.*)

Chas. Ogilvy¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Browne. Dated Kens., 20 Apr.

Lachlan Maclean² to be Capt. *vice* Sanil. Fuller. Dated Kens., 20 Apr.

Hugh Boyd³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Jardine. Dated Loo, 26 Sept.

Jas. Swinton⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Gordon. Dated Loo, 26 Sept.

Fras. Seaton⁵ to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Loo, 26 Sept.

Alex. Brodie⁶ to be Qr.-Mr. Dated Loo, 26 Sept.

Jno. Wood⁷ to be Adj't. Dated Loo, 26 Sept.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Untraced.

² *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. A certain Laughlan McLean was appointed Capt. in Col. Wm. Evans's Regt. of Foot 10 Apr. 1708.

³, ⁴ and ⁵. W. O. B. 1260. Further services untraced.

⁶ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

⁷ *Ibid.* See his Comn. as Capt.-Lieut. of above Regt. on p. 149.

COL. THOMAS FARRINGTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Courtney Southwell¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Bickley. Dated Kens., 25 Jan.

Jas. Denise² (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Howard. Dated Kens., 6 Dec.

Nich. Bisset³ to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Cratchrode. Dated Kens., 6 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Ens. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Foot in Ireland 28 June 1701.

² *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Re-commissioned Lieut. in Col. Tho. Farrington's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Serving in 1706. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

³ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Ens. in Col. Tho. Meredith's Regt. of Foot 18 Feb. 1702. Lieut. 25 Mar. 1708. Serving in Flanders in 1709. Called "Bissell" in some Lists.

COL. WM. NORTHCOTE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Tregea¹ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated —— 26 Feb.

Jno. Harris² to be Ens. to Capt. Pigott. Dated —— 26 Feb.

[Jno.] Banks³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Butler. Dated —— 26 Feb.

Chas. Steukly⁴ to be Ens. to do. Dated —— 26 Feb.

Silvanus Brian⁵ to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Courtenay. Dated —— 26 Feb.

Fras. Blindman⁶ to be Capt. *vice* Hugh Butler. Dated —— 26 Feb.

Adam Weightman⁷ to be Ens. to Capt. Adams. Dated Cockleberg, 6 July.

Hen. Devenish⁸ to be Ens. to Major Tho. Cary. Dated Kens., 5 Dec.

Jno. Salter⁹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Blyman. Dated Kens., 5 Dec.

[Jno.] Farnham¹⁰ to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Courtney's Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 5 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. Lieut. of Lord Mohuu's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Left the Regt. "by reason of a hurt in one of his legs, which disabled him from going to Ireland with his Regt." *War Office MS.*

² *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Ens. in the Earl of Huntingdon's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

³ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

⁴ *Ibid.* Stukely. Do.

⁵ *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

⁶ *Ibid.* See p. 107, note 2.

⁷ W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698.

⁸ M. E. B. 3. Do.

⁹ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt.-Lieut. and Adj. 10 Mar. 1706. Resigned both posts in the autumn of 1707.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* See p. 152, note 9.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

THE EARL OF TULLIBARDINE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[Alex. Nisbet¹ to be Capt. *vice* Simon Fraser, who exchanges. n. d.].

¹ Comn. not forthcoming, but referred to in a contemporary MS. List of above Regt. in possession of the Duke of Atholl.

LORD LINDSAY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Fras. Ross,¹ of Auchlossen, yr., to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. *vice* Major Lindsay. Dated Kens., 30 Mar.

¹ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. A certain Fras. Ross was appointed Capt. in Lord Mark Kerr's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 29 Mar. 1706.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COLONEL GEORGE VILLIERS'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Coodge¹ to be Chaplain. Dated Hague, 1 May.

Wm. Stoughton² to be do. Dated Promelles, 24 May.

Ric. Jennings³ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.

Chas. Aston⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Aston. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.

Hen. Byron⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Ogle. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.

David Sutton⁶ to be Lieut. to Capt. Willoughby [Aston]. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.

Jno. Bushell⁷ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Gardiner. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. A certain *Thos.* Coodge was appointed Chaplain to Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 11 June 1702.

² *Ibid.* See his various Comns. in Vol III.

³ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698.

⁴ *Ibid.* Probably a child.

⁵ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Ens. in Col. Tho. Meredith's Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702. See his Comn. under last-named date and note thereto.

⁶ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Lord Dungannon's Regt. of Foot in Ireland before 1706.

⁷ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. *en second* in Col. Phineas Bowles's Regt. of Foot 5 Mar. 1707.

VISCOUNT MOUNTJOY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Hamilton Montgomery¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Chris. Biggs. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.

[Hugh] Owen² to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Nich. Price. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.

Wm. Sampson³ to be Capt. *vice* Chris. Biggs. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.

Jas. Stewart⁴ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.

Jas. Fleming⁵ to be Ens. to Lord Mountjoy. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.

Robt. King⁶ to be Lieut. to Major Hamilton. Dated Loo, 11 Sept.

Jas. Thirlby⁷ to be Ens. to do. Dated Loo, 11 Sept.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Lieut. in Visct. Mountjoy's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701.

² *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay 1698. A certain Hugh Owen was appointed Major of Sr. Jno. Witte-wrong's Regt. of Foot 21 Dec. 1710. Capt. in 1st Foot Guards 30 Mar. 1714.

³ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt. in Lord Ikerrin's Regt. of Foot in Ireland in 1704. Serving in 1706.

⁴ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. in Visct. Mountjoy's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701.

⁵ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Ens. in Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701.

⁶ W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed 1st Lieut. to the Grendr. Cy. in Lord Ikerrin's Regt. of Foot in Ireland in 1704. Serving in 1706.

⁷ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Appointed Ens. in Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701.

VISCOUNT CHARLEMONT'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[Geo.] Harris¹ to be Capt. *vice* Morgan. Dated Loo, 28 July.
Wm. Smyth² to be Chaplain. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Placed on half-pay in 1698. Drawing half-pay in Mar. 1702.

² *Ibid.* Untraced.

VISCOUNT GALWAY'S REGT. OF FRENCH REFUGEES IN PIEDMONT.*

The Baron de Vicoze¹ to be Colonel *vice* Lord Visct. Galway. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.

* There is no information forthcoming about this Regt., which was raised for service in Piedmont, and was disbanded after the Peace of Ryswick.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Untraced.

CAPT. WM. HYDE'S INDEPENDENT COMPANY AT NEW YORK.

Jno. Nanfan¹ to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Hide (*sic*). Dated Cockleberg, 17 June.

¹ M. E. B. 4. and W. O. B. 1260. An exchange of Companies. See Vol. III., p. 52, note 2.

COMPANY OF INVALIDS AT HAMPTON COURT.

Laurence Van Hachten¹ to be Capt. *vice* [Edwd.] Pickin. Dated Promelles, 24 May.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. D. on or about 10 July 1711.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

THE ARTILLERY COMPANY IN SCOTLAND.

Colin Ramsay¹ to be Commissary. Dated Kens., 30 Mar.

¹ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Serving in same capacity in 1707.

INDEPENDENT COMPANY IN EDINBURGH CASTLE.

Jas. Smith¹ to be Lieut. Dated Kens., 31 Dec.
 Wm. Mackenzie² to be Ens. Dated Kens., 31 Dec.
 Jno. Tewtsdale³ to be do. Dated Kens., 31 Dec.

¹ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. A certain Jas. Smith was appointed Capt.-Lieut. to Lord Strathnaver's newly-raised Regt. of Foot in Scotland 6 Mar. 1708.

² *Ibid.* Comm. renewed by Queen Anne 29 Jan. 1703.

³ *Ibid.* Untraced.

SCOTS BRIGADE.

COLONEL GEORGE LAUDER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Rosendael¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Walt. Murray. Dated Promelles, 1 June.
 Alex. Skene² to be Quarter-Master. Dated Cockleberg, 5 July.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Untraced.

² *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in Mar. 1698.

COLONEL ÆNEAS MACKAY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Peter Chapuzette¹ to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.
 Hugh Monroe² to be Ens. to Capt. Hugh Sutherland. Dated Kens., 25 Jan.
 Norman Macleod³ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 30 Mar.
 Robt. Murray⁴ to be Colonel. Dated Promelles, 30 May.
 Walt. Bruce⁵ to be Lieut. to Capt. Lamy. Dated Cockleberg, 18 June.
 Donald Martin⁶ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Cunningham. Dated Cockleberg,
 18 June.
 Rorie Bean⁷ (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Bruce. Dated Cockleberg, 18 June.
 Jno. Murray⁸ to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Cunningham. Dated Cockleberg, 18 June.
 Gilbert Paterson⁹ to be Quarter-Master. Dated Cockleberg, 1 July.
 Jas. Douglas¹⁰ to be Lieut.-Colonel. Dated Cockleberg, 1 July.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Untraced.

² *Ibid.* Do.

³ *Ibid.* Possibly Norman Macleod of Macleod, who succeeded his brother in 1699.

⁴ *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 217, note 15.

⁵ and ⁶ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in Mar. 1698.

⁷ *Ibid.* Roderick Bean. Do. Appointed Ens. in the Earl of Derby's Regt. of Foot about 1702. Served at Blenheim. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Appointed 1st Lieut. to Col. Duncan McKenzie's Indep. Cy. of Foot in Scotland 30 Mar. 1711. Called "Bayne" in some Lists.

⁸ *Ibid.* Untraced.

⁹ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in Mar. 1698.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* From Capt. and Lt.-Col. in the Scots Foot Guards. Serving in Holland in 1699.

COLONEL WALTER PHILIP COLYEAR'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Alex. Martin¹ to be Quarter-Master. Dated Hague, 28 Apr.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Untraced.

NON-REGIMENTAL COMMISSIONS.

(1697.)

- [Lt.-Col.] Edwd. Jones¹ to be Govr. of Landguard Fort. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
 Danl. Cottin² to be Major of Our Ordnance in Ireland. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
 Emanuel Langford,³ D.D., to be Chaplain of Chelsea Hospl. Dated Kens., 16 Mar.
 Ralph Cook⁴ to be Depy.-Treasurer and Under Pay-Master to do. Dated Kens., 16 Mar.
 Col. Hen. Mordaunt⁵ to be C.-in-C. in Guernsey, in the absence of Chris., Visct. Hatton, the Govr. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
 Ric. Gorges⁶ to be Adjt.-Genl. of the Forces in Ireland. Dated Kens., 23 Apr.
 Richard, Earl Rivers,⁷ to be Lieut.-Genl. Dated Hague, 27 Apr.
 Hen. Lumley⁸ to be Major-Genl. Dated Hague, 27 Apr.
 Lt.-Col. Wm. Evans⁹ to be Brigade-Major to the Foot Guards. Dated Hague, 27 Apr.
 Marquis de Villarnou¹⁰ to be do. to Sir C. Hara's Brigade. Dated Hague, 27 Apr.
 Jno. Chris., Baron D'Elst¹¹ to be do. to the Prince of Wurtemberg. Dated Hague, 1 May.
 Major Chas. Caryll¹² to be do. to Trelawny's Brigade. Dated Hague, 1 May.
 Capt. Somerford Oldfield¹³ to be do. to Hompesch's do. Dated Isevinghe, 17 May.
 Henry de Nassau¹⁴ to be Genl. of the Horse. Dated Promelles, 1 June.
 Wm., Earl of Portland¹⁵ to be do. Dated Promelles, 1 June.
 Geo. Cholmondeley¹⁶ to be Brigdr. of Horse. Dated Promelles, 1 June.
 Fras. Langston¹⁷ to be do. Dated Promelles, 1 June.
 Hugh Wyndham¹⁸ to be do. Dated Promelles, 1 June.
 Jas. Norton¹⁹ to be Lieut.-Govr. of the Isld. of St. Christopher's. Dated Promelles, 12 Aug.
 Comte de Noyelles²⁰ to be Brigdr. of Horse. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.
 — St. Pol des Etangs²¹ to be Major-Genl. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.
 Major Jno. Featherstonhaugh²² to be Lieut.-Govr. of Carlisle. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.

¹ M. E. B. 3. "Adjt. to 2nd batt. Coldstream Guards from 1st Jan. 1698 to 31 Dec. 1696. Wounded at Namur 8 July 1695. Retired 1st Jan. 1698 on his full pay as Capt.-Lieut, and the half of his pay as Adjt. to the 2nd batt. on account of his long service" (Col. Mackinnon's *Hist. of the Coldstream Guards*, Vol. II., Appx., p. 461). Comm. as Govr. of Landguard Fort renewed by Queen Anne 29 May 1702. Held this post until 1711.

² M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 186, note 18.

³ M. E. B. 3. Was Chaplain to Queen Mary in Holland. Queen Anne renewed his Comm. as Chaplain to Chelsea Hospital, and he died there in Oct. 1724, aged 67. Bd. with Francisca his wife in the cemetery adjoining the Hospital.

⁴ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed by Queen Anne 25 June 1702.

⁵ M. E. B. 4. See p. 82, note 1.

⁶ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 75, note 11.

⁷ W. O. B. 1260. See Comm. of Lord Colchester in Vol. II., p. 75, and note thereto. Comm. of Lt.-Gen. renewed by Queen Anne. Genl. of Horse 10 Sept. 1708. Genl. and C.-in-C. of the Forces sent to Portugal 25 Mar. 1706. Do. of British Forces in Spain, in absence of the Earl of Galway, 23 Dec. 1706. Col. of the Rl. Regt. of Horse Guards 4 Jan. 1712. D. in Aug. 1712.

⁸ *Ibid.* See Vol. II., p. 5, note 10.

⁹ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 187, note 10.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* Bt.-Colonel 15 Dec. 1701.

¹¹ Belonged to the Wurtemberg Contingent. Served under Marlborough in the next reign, and incurred that commander's displeasure for irregular conduct at Nottingham in 1706. *Marlborough Dispatches*, Vol. II., p. 458.

¹² *Ibid.* Called "Carrol" in previous Comns. See Vol. II., p. 136, note 15.

¹³ *Ibid.* Major of Maj.-Gen. Cornelius Wood's Regt. of Horse 1 July 1702. Served at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1707.

¹⁴ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 164, note 48.

¹⁵ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 164, note 49.

¹⁶ *Ibid.* See his Comn. in Vol. II., p. 56, and note thereto.

¹⁷ *Ibid.* See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 296, and note thereto.

¹⁸ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 32, note 1.

¹⁹ Leeward Island Papers, *B. of T.*, Vol. 6. See Vol. III., p. 266, note 4.

²⁰ W. O. B. 1260. A favourite counsellor of the Archduke Charles of Austria. Served under Marlborough in Flanders, and under Galway in Spain. D. in Spain 1708.

²¹ *Ibid.* See p. 160, note 9.

²² M. E. B. 3. See Vol. II., p. 17, note 28.

BREVETS.

(1697.

Tho. Handaside¹ to be Lieut.-Col. of Foot. Dated Kens. 12 Apr.

Alex. Cumming² to be Capt. of Foot. Dated Cockleberg, 1 July.

Ferdinand Grey³ to be Lieut.-Colonel of Horse. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.

¹ M. E. B. 3. *Handasyde.* Govr. of Jamaica in the reign of Queen Anne. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 239, and note thereto.

² W. O. B. 1260. Possibly the Lieut. — Cumming of Col. Geo. Hamilton's Regt. of Foot. See List of that Regt. in Vol. III., p. 379.

³ *Ibid.* Untraced. Probably held a Comn. from the States of Holland, as his name does not appear in any other Comn. Entry Book.

1698.

REGIMENTAL LISTS AND COMMISSIONS.

(1698.)

2ND TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Hen. Devenish¹ to be Exempt and Eldest Capt. Dated Kens., 1 May.
Wm. Hussey² to be do. Dated Kens., 1 May.

Roger Myvod³ to be Adj't. Dated Kens., 1 May.

Wm. Theoph. Wildigos (*sic*)⁴ to be Brigdr. Dated Kens., 1 July.

Jno. Brown⁵ to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 1 July.

¹ W. O. B. 3. Out of the Troop in 1702. A certain Col. Devenish offered to raise a Regt. in Ireland in 1707, but the plan fell through for want of means. See *The Marlborough Dispatches*, Vol. III., p. 117, &c.

² *Ibid.* A certain Wm. Hussey was Capt. in the Earl of Danby's Volunteer Regt. of Dragoons raised in 1690. Out of above Tp. in 1702.

³ *Ibid.* A marginal note in MS. says: "Altered the 23 Feb. 1699, and the word Lieut. inserted." Brigdr., 22 Mar. 1705.

⁴ *Ibid.* Wildgoose. Comm. renewed in 1702. Exempt and eldest Capt., 11 Sept. 1704.

⁵ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702.

3RD TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Chas. Dakeyne¹ to be Sub.-Brigdr. and Eldest Cor. Dated Kens., 2 Mar.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Adj't. and Lieut. 12 July 1705.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.**THE SCOTS TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.**

Jno., Lord Lindsay¹ to be Lieut.-Col. and 1st Lieut. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.

¹ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. See Vol. III., p. 387, note 1.

ROYAL REGT. OF HORSE GUARDS.

Chas. Stanley¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Millington. Dated Kens., 17 Feb.
Andrews Windsor² to be Cor to do. Dated Kens., 20 Feb.

¹ M. E. B. 3. See Vol. III., p. 130, note 3.

² *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Appointed Capt. in the 1st Foot Guards 15 Jan. 1702. Served at Blenheim. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1706. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 28th Foot, 1 Oct. 1709. Brigdr.-General, 12 Feb. 1711.

MAJOR-GENL. LEVESON'S REGT OF HORSE.

Hannibal Hall¹ to be Surgeon. Dated Windsor, 22 Mar.
 Ben. Columbine² to be Cor. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 1 July.
 Ric. Morris³ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Geo. Carpenter. Dated Kens., 1 July.

- ¹ M. E. B. 4. Comm. renewed in 1702.
² M. E. B. 3. See p. 169, note 1.
³ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 179, note 4.
-

BRIGADIER-GENL. FRANCIS LANGSTON'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Phil. Griffin¹ to be Capt. *vice* Whicheot. Dated Kens., 27 Feb.
 Jno. Feilding² to be Cor. to Capt. Arthur Hepburne. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
 And. Law³ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Dalyell. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.

- ¹ M. E. B. 8. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
² *Ibid.* Serving as Lieut. in above Regt. in Ireland in 1706.
³ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.
-

BRIGADIER-GENL. HUGH WYNDHAM'S REGT. OF CARABINIERS.

Fras. Strickland¹ to be Capt. of Major Hy. Foubert's late Tp. Dated Kens. 15 Feb.
 Chas. Hall² to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Fras. Palmes. Dated Kens., 20 Feb.
 Geo. Robinson³ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 20 Feb.
 Wm. Windham⁴ to be Cor. to Major Davenport. Dated Kens., 12 Mar.
 Robt. Dormer⁵ to be Cor. to Capt. Everist. Dated Cockleberg, 10 July.
 [Walter] Wells⁶ to be Chaplain. Dated Dieren, 15 Aug.

- ¹ M. E. B. 8. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
² *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1709.
³ *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1707.
⁴ *Ibid.* Wyndham. Probably a child.
⁵ W. O. B. 1260. Appointed Guidon and Major to the 1st Tp. of Life Guards 3 Dec. 1700. Cornet and Major 25 Aug. 1706. Lieut. and Lt.-Col. 28 Jan. 1707. Bt.-Col. of Foot 7 Feb. 1707. Appointed Col of the Regt. now known as the 6th Foot 7 Mar. 1716.
⁶ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Serving in Flanders in 1709.
-

THE ROYAL DRAGOONS.

Jno. Farnham¹ to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Killigrew. Dated Kens. 15 Jan.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Lieut. in 1703. Drowned at Piquete in Portugal in June 1704. See Genl. de Ainslie's *Hist. of the Royal Dragoons*, p. 52.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF DRAGOONS OF IRELAND.

Robt. Hunter¹ to be Major. Dated Newmarket, 13 Apr.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 37, note 4.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

THE INNISKILLING DRAGOONS.

Wm. Cadogan¹ to be Major. Dated Loo, 1 Aug.

Wm. Coward² to be Capt. vice Wm. Hamilton. Dated Loo, 1 Aug.

Chas. O'Neil³ to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 371, note 7.

² *Ibid.* Transferred from Col. Edwd. Legh's Regt. of Dragoons. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

³ M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

COL. HENRY CONYNGHAM'S REGT. OF IRISH DRAGOONS.

Pat. White¹ to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 4 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt 1 Dec. 1699. A certain Peter White was appointed Chaplain to Col. Jno. Hill's Regt. of Foot 4 May 1706.

A REGIMENTAL TRAIN OF ARTILLERY TO BE KEPT IN PAY IN
TIME OF PEACE, ESTABLISHED FROM THE 1st MAY 1698.*

COLONEL.

LIEUT.-COL.

George Browne.

MAJOR.

Jno. Sigmond Schlundt.¹

-(Succeeded by Jno. Hy. Hopkey 29 Nov. 1698.)

COMPTROLLER.

Jas. Pendlebury.²

ADJT.

Albrecht Borgard.³

1ST COMPANY.

CAPT.

Jonas Watson.⁴

1ST LIEUT.

Ralph Wood.⁵

2ND LIEUT.

Jos. Durden.⁶

GENTLEMEN OF THE ORDNANCE.

Edwd. Silvester.

Nich. Whitaker.

2ND COMPANY.

CAPT.

Edwd. Gibbon.

1ST LIEUT.

Tho. Rashell.

2ND LIEUT.

And. Bonnell.⁷

GENTLEMEN OF THE ORDNANCE.

Mat. Purcell.

Dan. Coenen.

3RD COMPANY.

CAPT.

Edm. Williamson.

1ST LIEUT.

Peter Gelinuyden.

2ND LIEUT.

Edwd. Glover.

GENTLEMEN OF THE ORDNANCE.

Chris. Briscoe.⁸
Tho. Morris.

4TH COMPANY.

CAPT.

Wm. Bousfield.⁹

1ST LIEUT.

Geo. Brittenstein.

2ND LIEUT.

Geo. Spencer.¹⁰

GENTLEMEN OF THE ORDNANCE.

Wm. Gunn.
Robt. Welch.

SIX ENGINEERS.

CAPTS.

Jno. Mauclere.
Christian Lilly.
Danl. Sherrard.
Jno. Hannaway.
Isaac Fras. Petit.
Geo. Conrade Van Cassell.¹¹

FOUR SUB-ENGINEERS.

Tho. Bell.
Ben. Whithall.
Fras. Hawkins.
Lucas Boitout.

TWO FIRE-MASTERS.

Jno. Lewis Schlundt.¹²
Robt. Guybon.¹³

TWELVE FIRE-WORKERS.

Tho. Newton.
Zach. Smith.
Tho. Heydon.
And. Hideman.
Wm. Wilkes.
Brian Ororck.
Ric. Silver.
Tho. Dodge, Junr.
Jno. Winskell.
Alex. Silver.
Joakim Miller.
Jas. Finney.

* This List is printed in the *Cleaveland Notes*, pp. 144-146. The "Peace Train," established by Rl. Warrant 21 May 1698, was broke by Rl. Warrant dated 30 Jan. 1699. Certain yearly allowances were given to the officers and others of above train, by Rl. Warrant of 14 Feb. 1699, to commence from 1 Feb. 1699. M. E. B. 3.

¹ *Johann Sigismund Schlund*. This distinguished soldier and artillerist joined the Brandenburg Artillery as a gunner in 1670. Promoted corporal in 1672 and sergeant in 1679. Was transferred as Lieut. in 1685 to the 12th Infantry Regt. "Markgraf Philipp Wilhelm." Promoted 1st Lieut. same year. Made Staff Captain in 1689. Transferred his services to the British Artillery in 1689, and served throughout William III.'s campaigns in Ireland and Flanders. (See his various Comms. in Vols. III. and IV.). Resigned his Comn. as Major of above Train in 1698, and was re-appointed to the Brandenburg army as Commander of the Artillery with rank of Colonel. Distinguished himself at the battle of Blenheim, and in the same year he constructed and commanded a battery of 30 guns at the siege of Lindau. In his report of this siege to Frederick I. of Prussia, Prince Leopold of Dessau, who commanded, especially mentions Colonel Schlund "who here gave quite extraordinary proofs of the results of the art of gunnery." In 1705 Col. Schlund was imprisoned "on account of suspicious correspondence with the Russian Court." Cashiered in 1707. It appears from Dr. Eugene Schuyler's *Peter the Great* (Vol. II., p. 75) that Charles XII. obliged Prussia to punish Col. Schlund "for giving the Tsar advice on the improvement of his artillery." Schlund now entered the Russian Army and attained the rank of Major-General. He died at Riga. Most of the above information has been obtained from the Berlin archives by Lieut.-Colonel Grierson, R.A., Military Attaché at Berlin.

² Appointed Comptroller and Lt.-Col. of the Artillery Train sent to Holland in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Received £60 bounty money. Chief Fire-master in 1706. 2nd Colonel of the Artillery in Holland 25 Mar. 1708. Deputy-Govr. of the Tower of London 17 June 1709. Master Gunner of England 29 Nov. 1710. 2nd Col. and Comptroller of the Artillery Train in Flanders 10 Feb. 1711. Half-pay as Colonel in 1715. Was Master Gunner of England under three British Sovereigns.

³ See Vol. III., p. 303, note 9.

⁴ See do., note 5.

⁵ Placed on retired pay 1 Feb. 1699. Serving in 1728 as a 1st Lieut. on the old estabt. with pay at the rate of £50 per ann.

⁶ Placed on retired pay 1 Feb. 1699.

⁷ Served at Blenheim, and received £18 bounty money.

⁸ Served as Adjt. of the Artillery at Blenheim, and received £18 bounty money. Was recommended to Marlborough by Brigadier Blood for the command of the Artillery Train in Portugal (*War Office MS.*). Applied for a Cy. in the New Levies in 1706. (*Ibid.*) Captain of a Cy. of Artillery in Flanders in Dec. 1710.

⁹ See Vol. III., p. 303, note 6.

¹⁰ Appointed Major of a Train of Artillery ordered on active service 12 Feb. 1711. (Comn. signed by Marlborough.) Placed on half-pay as Major in 1715.

¹¹ Sent as an Engineer to the West Indies in 1708. In several previous Lists is called "George Cassell" or "Castle."

¹² See his previous Comms. in Vol. III. Placed on retired pay in 1699.

¹³ Served at Blenheim as Capt. in the Artillery Train, and received £80 bounty money. Appointed Capt. of a Cy. of Artillery in Flanders in Dec. 1710. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1712.

1ST REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS.

(1698.)

Wm. Barrell¹ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Seymour, and to rank as Capt. Dated Kens., 27 Mar.

Tho. Hussey² to be Capt. vice Lt.-Col. Edm. Wilson, and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated Kens., 12 June.

Ric. Davenant³ to be Lieut. to above Cy., and to rank as Capt. Dated Kens., 12 June.

Nathl. Hussey⁴ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Chris. Yelverton's late Cy. Dated Kens., 12 June.

Wm. Berry⁵ to be Lieut. to Sr. Jno. Delavall [and to rank as Capt.]. Dated Loo, 1 Aug.

¹ M. E. B. 3. 1st Lieut. of the Grendrs. in 1702. Served as Adjt. at Blenheim. Capt. 5 Jan. 1705. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1707. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 28th Foot 27 Sept. 1715. Brigdr.-Gen. in 1727. Transferred to the 22nd Regt. of Foot 25 Aug. 1730. Col. of the 4th Foot 8th Aug. 1734. Major-Gen. in 1735. Lt.-Gen. in 1739, and Govr. of Pendennis Castle. D. 8 Aug. 1749. Bd. in Westminster Abbey, where there is a monument to his memory.

² *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 238, note 26.

³ *Ibid.* Capt. 22 Apr. 1702. Left the Regt. Nov. 1705.

⁴ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

⁵ W. O. B. 1260. See p. 91, note 11. Out of the above Regt. 15 May 1704.

THE COLDSTREAM GUARDS.

Wm. Bradbury¹ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Ric. Coles. Dated Kens., 17 July.

¹ M. E. B. 3. "Surrendered prisoner of war at Almanza 27 Apr. 1707 (n. s.) Died in France in April 1709." Col. Mackinnon's *Hist. of the Coldstream Guards*, Vol. II., Appx. p. 469.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT.

Ric. Marshall¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Bannerman. Dated Kens., 1 Feb. Capt. Robt. Hamilton² to be Capt. vice Adam Cunningham. Dated Kens., 26 Apr. Wm. Dudgeon³ to be Ens. to Capt. Hen. Hay. Dated Kens., 1 June.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

² *Ibid.* "Late of Col. Buchan's Regt. of Foot" (note in M. E. B. 3). Served at Blenheim and Malplaquet.

³ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Robt. Wansbrough¹ (*sic*) to be Ens. to Major Duff. Dated Loo, 1 Nov.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. *Wansbrough*. Lieut. 22 Mar. 1700. Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702. Further services untraced.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Ric. Tregeagle¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Bullock. Dated Kens., 9 Mar.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed 1st Lient. in Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Marines 31 Mar. 1703. D. on or about 6 Aug. 1707.

BRIGADIER-GENL. THOMAS FAIRFAX'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Danl. Sherrard¹ to be Capt. *vice* Worthington, decd. Dated Kens., 25 Feb. Gilbert Abbot² to be Lieut. to Capt. Peter Godby. Dated Kens., 14 May.

Robt. Brudenall³ to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 1 July.

Ralph Bethel⁴ to be Lieut. to Major Lower. Dated Hague, 1 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 3. See p. 16, note 8.

² *Ibid.* "Late Lieut. in Col. Jno. Gibson's Regt. of Foot" (note in M. E. B. 3). Transferred to Major Lower's Cy. 4 Mar. 1700. Appointed Lieut. in Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. Major of Col. Chas. Hobby's newly-raised Regt. of Foot in New England 1 Apr. 1710.

³ *Ibid.* Comns. of Lieut. and Adjt. renewed in 1702. Capt. before 1706. Serving in Portugal in 1708.

⁴ W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706. Living in 1724, in which year he petitioned Sir Robt. Walpole for some reward due to him for services connected with the Rebellion of 1715. See *Treasury Papers*, Vol. CCXLVIII, No. 40.

COL. WM. SEYMOUR'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Whitehall¹ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Jno. Newton. Dated Kens., 17 July.

¹ M. E. B. 3. See p. 20, note 2.

MAJOR-GENL. WM. STEUART'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Shipton¹ to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 2 May.

Pat. Lyons² to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Campbell. Dated Loo, 10 Sept.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702.

² W. O. B. 1260. 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 12 Feb. 1702. Appointed Capt. in Brigdr.-Genl. Price's Regt. of Foot in 1706.

SIR JOHN HANMER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Hanmer¹ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Loo, 6 Sept.

Wm. Snead² to be Lieut. to Capt. Low. Dated Loo, 15 Sept.

Geo. Mansor³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Irwyn. Dated Loo, 15 Sept.

Jno. Price⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Corneille. Dated Loo, 15 Sept.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. See his Comm. as Lieut. on p. 26, and note thereto.

² *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

³ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Drawing half-pay 28 Mar. 1702.

⁴ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

SIR JOHN JACOB'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Fras. Huish¹ (*sic*) to be Chaplain. Dated Loo, 10 Sept.

Michl. Owen² to be Ens. to Capt. David Loches. Dated Kens., 4 Dec.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. *Huysh.* Comm. renewed in 1702.

² M. E. B. 3. On half-pay in 1702. Add. MSS. 15,897.

COL. JOHN TIDCOMB'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Goodman¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Headlam. Dated Kens., 4 Dec.

Chas. Ashfield² to be Ens. to Capt. Oldys. Dated Kens. 4 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

² *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. in Brigdr.-Genl. Tho. Fairfax's Regt. of Foot 4 Mar. 1700. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

COL. THE HON. JAMES STANLEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Saml. Sleigh¹ to be Capt. *vice* Pennicook (*sic*). Dated Loo, 6 Sept.

Alex Horne² to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Loo, 6 Sept.

Wm. Carroll³ to be Lieut. to ————— Dated Loo, 6 Sept.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Bt. Major 1 Jan. 1712. Called "Sligh" in one List.

² *Ibid.* See p. 30, note 13.

³ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Re-appointed Lieut. in above Regt. 31 May 1701. Not in any subsequent List of this Regt.

COL. FRANCIS COLLINGWOOD'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Edwd. Atkinson¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Wildbore. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.

Hen. Harris² to be Adj't. and Qr.-Mr. Dated Hague, 20 Nov.

Jas. Stewart³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Forbes. Dated Hague, 27 Nov.

Jno. Romier⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Collingwood. Dated Hague, 27 Nov.

Edm. Supple⁵ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Fox. Dated Hague, 27 Nov.

Isaac Duplex⁶ to be Ens. to Capt. Harbin. Dated Hague, 27 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 8. Served in the West Indies from 1699 to 1700. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. 1st Lieut. 22 May 1703. See petition from "Catherine, widow of Lt. Edwd. Atkinson of Col. Fox's Regt. of Marines who was killed in the attack on Gibraltar 3 Jan. 1704." *S.P. D. Anne*, Bundle 8, No. 57.

² W. O. B. 1260. Served in the West Indies from 1699 to 1700. Among the Board of Trade Papers for the Leeward Islands is a petition from this officer in 1701, asking for the Lieut.-Governorship of St. Kitts. Appointed 1st Lieut. and Adj't. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Served at Cadiz. Tried by a Court-martial 17 July 1702, for mutiny. Convicted and sentenced to death. Pardoned by the Duke of Ormonde, 18 Aug. 1702. Out of the Regt. 23 Dec. 1702.

³ *Ibid.* Served in the West Indies from 1699 to 1700. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Adj't. 23 Dec. 1702. Capt.-Lieut. 26 June 1703. Capt. 27 Aug. 1703.

⁴ *Ibid.* Untraced.

⁵ *Ibid.* Do.

⁶ *Ibid.* Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

SIR MATTHEW BRIDGES'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Hen. Grange¹ (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Withers. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.
Edward Stedman² to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Taylor. Dated Kens., 23 Mar.
Robt. Bridges³ to be Ens. to Capt. Leech. Dated Kens., 1 June.

¹ M. E. B. 8. *George René Granger.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Re-appointed Ens. to an additional Cy. 31 May 1701. Lieut. 19 Feb. 1702.

² *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in 1698. Drawing half-pay 28 Mar. 1702.

³ *Ibid.* Probably a child. Comm. renewed in 1702.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT OF IRELAND.

Wm. Leathes¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Edwd. Corker. Dated Kens., 10 Feb.
 Robt. Cook² to be Adj't. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.
 Edwd. Hawke³ to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. Dated Kens., 30 Apr.
 Wm. Weddell⁴ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Robt. Stearne. Dated Kens., 1 June.
 Arphaxad Rowlston⁵ (*sic*) to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 2 June.
 Jas. Lilly⁶ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Porter. Dated Kens., 2 June. --
 Jno. Desmonier⁷ to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Pinsent. Dated Kens., 2 June.
 Wm. Smith⁸ to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 30 June.
 Jno. Dawson⁹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Southwell. Dated Kens., 4 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Capt. 1 Jan. 1706. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

² *Ibid.* Lieut. 9 Feb. 1699. On the half-pay List in 1702.

³ *Ibid.* Left the Regt. in 1698. Appointed Lieut. in Visct. Charlemont's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 28 June 1701. Resigned his Comn. a few months later. Petitioned the Duke of Marlborough for a Comn. in the New Levies in 1706. *War Office MS.*

⁴ *Ibid.* See p. 88, note 9.

⁵ *Ibid.* Rolleston. Wounded at the assault of Terra Nova, Namur, in 1695. A certain Capt. Rolleston of above Regt. was killed at Blenheim.

⁶ *Ibid.* See p. 85, note 8.

⁷ *Ibid.* Served previously in Col. Jno. Michelburne's Regt. of Foot. Further services untraced.

⁸ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 1 Aug. 1701.

⁹ *Ibid.* Lieut. 31 May 1701. Serving in 1706. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

MAJOR-GENL. THOMAS ERLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Gibbons¹ to be Capt. *vice* Edgworth. Dated Kens., 4 Mar.
 Lt.-Col. Robt. Freke² to be Capt. *vice* Cadogan. Dated Loo, 1 Aug.
 Ambrose Edgworth³ to be Capt. *vice* Redmore. Dated Hague, 20 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Served previously in Col. Geo. Hamilton's Regt. See p. 148, note 2.

² W. O. B. 1260. See his Comn. Vol. III., p. 117, and note thereto.

³ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 59, note 9.

COL. GUSTAVUS HAMILTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Dogherty¹ to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 8 Jan.
 Ric. Milburn² to be Capt. *vice* Cope. Dated Loo, 20 Aug.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Had the Queen's permission to be absent from his Regt. when it was sent to the West Indies in Sept. 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

² W. O. B. 1260. Served previously in the Earl of Drogheda's Regt. of Foot, and was placed on half-pay early in 1698. Appointed Capt. in Col. Jus. Stanhope's Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1702. Taken prisoner at Almanza, where he served as Major. Serving in 1712.

LIEUT.-GENL. SIR HENRY BELASYSE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Wansborough¹ to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. *vice* Barkman decd. Dated Kens., 28 Mar.

Jacob Artsen² to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. Dated Kens., 28 Mar.

Tho. Bellasyse³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Nicholson. Dated Newmarket, 8 Apr.

Jacob Artsen⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Ansloe (*sic*). Dated Newmarket, 8 Apr.

Saml. Pearson⁵ to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 13 Apr.

Wm. Garvan⁶ to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Rookwood. Dated Kens., 15 May.

Ric. Legg⁷ to be Lieut. to Capt. Lewis. Dated Loo, 6 Sept.

Robt. Lampton⁸ (*sic*) to be Ens. to Major Humphrys. Dated Loo, 6 Sept.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Served previously in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Foot. Appointed Capt. of the Grendr Cy. in Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. 28 June 1701. Lt.-Col. of Col. Fras. Godfrey's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1707. Serving in Flanders in 1709. A certain Col. Wansborough was appointed Master of Kilmainham Hospital in 1737.

² *Ibid.* Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies in 1702.

³ M. E. B. 4. See his Comm. on p. 189, and note thereto.

⁴ *Ibid.* See note 2.

⁵ M. E. B. 3. See his first Comm. in Vol. III., p. 69. Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies in 1702.

⁶ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay before 1702. Served previously in Col. Jno. Michelburne's Regt. of Foot (Vol. III., p. 208). Appointed Capt. in Col. Tho. Stringer's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

⁷ W. O. B. 1260. See p. 182, note 2.

⁸ *Ibid.* Lambton. Transferred to Capt. Hy. Pierce's Cy. 27 Apr. 1701. Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies in 1702. Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Roger Handasyde's Regt. of Foot 3 Apr. 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1713.

BRIGADIER-GENL. RICHARD INGOLDSBY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Scawen¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Geo. Morgan. Dated Kens., 9 Mar.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

THE MARQUIS DE PUIZAR'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Thompson¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Freeman. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.

Tho. Thacker² to be Lieut. to Capt. Ingoldesby. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

² *Ibid.* Called "Theaker" in previous Lists. Transferred to Major Mead's Cy. 1 Oct. 1699. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

COL. THOMAS BRUDENELL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Robt. Cecil¹ to be Capt. *vice* Wansborough. Dated Kens., 10 Mar.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Appointed Capt. in Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1715.

COL. THOMAS SAUNDERSON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Nathl. Potter¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Clifford Whichcote. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Placed on half-pay in March 1698. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt.-Lieut. 13 Apr. 1706. D. on or about 1 Sept. 1706.

BRIGADIER-GENL. PETER DE BELCASTEL'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Lewis Boniface¹ to be Ens. to _____. Dated Kens., 8 July.

— Surville² to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.

Isaac de la Terrasse³ to be Ens. to Capt. Meynerie. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.

¹ M. E. B. 3. "Mr. Van Huls desired this Comm. might be given out with a blank for the Company" (note in M. E. B. 3). Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Fras. de Nassau d'Auverquerque's French Regt. of Foot 2 Apr. 1706.

² W. O. B. 1260. One of this surname was appointed Lieut. in Col. de Montargier's French Regt. of Foot in Apr. 1706.

³ *Ibid.* In the Regt. when it was disbanded.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.
COL. JOHN MICHELBURNE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Clotworthy Gowan¹ to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 11 Jan.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Appointed Chaplain to Col. Hen. Conyngham's Regt. of Irish Dragoons 19 Dec. 1700. Comm. renewed in 1702.

COL. ZACHARIA TIFFIN'S INNISKILLING REGT. OF FOOT.

Hen. Gore¹ to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. Dated Kens., 8 Jan.

Leond. Thickpenny² to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Johnson. Dated Kens., 8 Jan.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Placed on half-pay in 1698. A certain Hen. Gore was appointed Ens. in Col. Humph. Gore's Regt. of Foot 24 Mar. 1709.

² *Ibid.* Adj't. 14 May 1699. Further services untraced.

1ST MARINE REGT.

Peregrine Bertie¹ to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Hoskins. Dated Kens., 1 Apr.
Chris. Buck² to be [2nd] Lieut. to Capt. Bradbury. Dated Kens., 2 June.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List. Possibly the 12 year old son of Lord Willoughby d'Eresby, which Lord was aftds. created Duke of Ancaster.

² *Ibid.* Appointed Qr.-Mr. to Lord Lucas's Regt. of Foot 15 May 1702.

COL. JOHN GIBSON'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Geo. Watkins¹ to be Capt. vice Alex. Gibson, decd. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.
 Luke Spicer² to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.
 Peter Morin³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Rigby. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.
 Tho. Simons⁴ (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Petit. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.
 David Gibson⁵ to be Lieut. to Major Handasyde. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.
 Brian Stapleton⁶ to be Ens. to Capt. Hargrave. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.
 Wm. Levingston⁷ to be Eus. to Capt. Brexton. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.
 Fras. Gibson⁸ to be Ens. to Capt. Foulkes. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.
 Jos. Gabriell La Font⁹ to be Ens. to Capt. Smith. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.
 Jno. Muniss¹⁰ to be Ens. to Capt. Rigby. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.
 Peter Heart¹¹ (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Royd. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.
 David Heart¹² to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.
 Wm. Durham¹³ to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.
 Humph. Haven¹⁴ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Doré. Dated Kens., 20 Jan.

* The above-named promotions and appointments were consequent on the losses sustained by the Regt. while on service in Newfoundland in 1697. This Regt. was disbanded at Portsmouth in Feb. 1698, and the officers placed on half-pay.

¹ M. E. B. 3. See his Comn. on p. 151 and note thereto.

² *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 381, note 5. Married Elizabeth, dau. of the Revd. Jno. Hicks. D. in 1721. Will dated 25 July 1721; proved 19 Oct. 1721 (C.P.C.).

³ *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. in Col. Jno. Gibson's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Wounded and taken prisoner at the battle of Almanza.

⁴ *Ibid.* Appointed Lieut. to a Cy added to Col. Emanuel Howe's Regt. of Foot 31 May 1701. Comm. renewed in 1702. Killed at Blenheim. This officer's name is given as Simona, Symonds, Simonds, &c., in the Comn. Entry Books.

⁵ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in Mar. 1698.

⁶ *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. in Col. the Hon. Jas. Stanley's Regt. of Foot 31 May 1701. Served at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

⁷ *Ibid.* A certain Wm. Livingston was appointed Ens. in Visct. Charlemont's Regt. of Foot in Ireland 28 June 1701.

⁸ *Ibid.* Son of Sr. Jno. Gibson, Knt. Appointed Ens. to the Col.'s Cy. in Col. Jno. Gibson's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Taken prisoner at Almanza, where he served as Major. Lt.-Col. on half-pay in 1714.

⁹ *Ibid.* A certain —— La Font was appointed Ens. in Col. Fras. Nassau d'Auverquerque's French Regt. of Foot in 1706.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* Called "Jno. Meeniss" in the List of half-pay officers of above Regt. given in the *Journals of the House of Commons* for 1698. Not in any subsequent List.

¹¹ *Ibid.* Peter Hart was appointed Ens. in Sr. H. Belasyse's Regt. of Foot in 1702. Served in the Cadiz Expedition. Taken prisoner at the battle of Almanza, where he served as Captain.

¹² *Ibid.* Appointed Chaplain to Col. John Gibson's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

¹³ *Ibid.* Appointed Adjt. to Col. Jno. Gibson's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

¹⁴ *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. in Col. Jno. Gibson's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

COL WM. NORTHCOTE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Danl. Smeaton¹ to be Surgeon. Dated —, 28 Jan.

Jno. Barnes² to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. Dated Kens., 31 Jan.

Jno. Davis³ to be Ens. to Capt. Chris. Dalston. Dated Kens., 31 Jan.

Alex. Cockle⁴ to be Capt. *vice* Chris. Leigh. Dated Kens., 4 March

Robt. Leek⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Thos. Adams. Dated —, 10 March.

¹ W. O. B. 1698-1704. Not in any subsequent List.

² M. E. B. 3. Not in the list of officers placed on half-pay in Mar. 1698. A certain Jno. Barnes was appointed Sub-Brigadier and Cornet in the 1st Tp. of Life Guards 30 Jan. 1701. Comn. renewed in 1702.

³ *Ibid.* Placed on half-pay in Mar. 1698. A certain Jno. Davis was appointed Lieut. in Lord Lucan's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

⁴ *Ibid.* The hero of the storming of Terra Nova, Namur, 20 Aug. 1695. (See Vol. III. p. 282, note 24.) This officer's name does not appear in the List of officers of above Regt. to whom half-pay was granted in Mar. 1698, as said List was made out before Capt. Leigh's name had been taken off the strength of the Regt.

⁵ *Ibid.* Not in the List of officers placed on half-pay in Mar. 1698. Appointed Ens. in Lord Lucan's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702.

COL. THOMAS BRUDENELL'S REGT. OF MARINES.*

(Mem.—*The Colonel's Comn. bears date 19 July 1698; all the others date from 19 Aug. 1698.*)

CAPTS.	1ST LIEUTS.	2ND LIEUTS.
Tho. Brudenell, ¹ Col.	Edwd. Weaver, ² Capt.-Lt.	Edw. Harris. ²
Jno. Hobart, ³ Lieut.-Col.	Chas. Stephens. ³	Walt. Dougherty (<i>sic</i>). ³
Jos. Stopford, ³ Major.	Wm. Saunderson. ³	Jno. Anderson. ³
Wm. Spragg. ³	Geo. Rowles. ³	Chas. Burton. ³
Ellis Cooper. ³	Humph. Lary. ³	Hen. Phillips. ³
Jas. Plunkett. ³	Win. Brown. ³	Jas. Malory. ³
Jno. Phillips. ³	Jno. Davis. ³	Jno. Patillow. ³
Jno. Harnage. ³	Thos. Wilson. ²	'Thos. Miles. ³
Gilbert Symons. ³	Jno. Wade. ³	Robt. Austin. ³
Ben. Bennet. ³	Jos. Butler. ³	Lewis Billingsley. ³
Robt. Hill. ³	Robt. Byng. ³	Griffith Vaughan. ³
Chas. Williams. ³	Reuben Caillaud. ⁴	Ric. Allison. ³
St. John Webb. ³	Hen. Killigrew. ⁵	Geo. Howard. ³

QR.-MR. AND ADJT.

Ralph Haslam.²

SUPPLEMENTARY COMMISSIONS.

Ric. Allison³ to be 1st Lient. to Capt. Spragg [*vice* Rowles]. Dated Loo, 19 Aug.
Giles Stephens⁶ to be 2nd Lieut. to Capt. Williams [*vice* Allison]. Dated Loo,
19 Aug.

* From the List in W. O. B. 1260. Disbanded in 1699. A Rl. Warrant, dated Kens., 18 July 1698, decreed that Col. Wm. Seymour's, Col. Edwd. Dutton Colt's, and Col. Hen. Mordaunt's Regts. of Foot were to be formed forthwith into three Marine Regts., and that the two present Marine Regts. be re-formed into one Marine Regt. to be commanded by Col. Tho. Brudenell. The estabt. to begin from 1st Aug. 1698. M. E. B. 3.

¹ See Vol. II. p. 231, note 7.

² Served previously in the 1st Marine Regt. and are annotated in Vols. III. and IV.

³ Served previously in the 2nd Marine Regt. and are annotated in Vols. III. and IV.

⁴ Appointed Lieut. in Col. Tho. Farrington's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. 28 Aug. 1707. Comm. renewed in 1715.

⁵ Appointed Capt. in the Earl of Huntingdon's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Transferred to the Rl. Dragoons in 1703 (Comm. not forthcoming). Served in Portugal and Spain. Bt.-Lt.-Col. of Dragoons 30 Sept. 1710. Comm. renewed in 1715.

⁶ Appointed Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1706. Capt. in Lord Lovelace's Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1702. Bt.-Major 5 Mar. 1708.

COL. HENRY MORDAUNT'S REGT. OF MARINES.*

(Mem.— See head-note to Col. Brudenell's Regt. on p. 211.)

CAPTS.	1ST LIEUTS.	2ND LIEUTS.
Hen. Mordaunt, Col.	Michl. Benedict, Capt.-Lt.	Hen. Nicholls.
Jos Johnson Lt.-Col.	Theoph. Ducheene.	Jno. White.
Edwd. Norton, Major.	Jas. de la Boullaye.	Chas. Harwick.
Lewis Mordaunt.	Thos. Wm.shire.	Paul Dancour.
Ric. Pye.	Geo. Ford.	Jno. Jewet.
Const. Ligneir.	Jno. Woodcock.	Oliver Hetherington.
Fras. Ruffan (<i>sic</i>).	Fras. Fulkes.	Hen. Mordaunt.
Edwd. Woodcock.	— Des Clouseaux,	
Nich. de la Noe.	Lewis Rivall.	Jno. Mynard.
Hugh Dean.	— De Blair.	Sam. Foster.
Jno. Brewerton.	Jno. Sait (?)	Chas. Mordaunt.
Sam. Foster.	Geo. Foulkes.	Geo. Patriarch.
Obadiah Moor.	Ch. Mordaunt.	

QR.-MR.

Lewis du Plessey (*sic*).

* See foot-note to Col. Brudenell's Regt. on p. 211. A List of above Regt. is given in the *Journal of the House of Commons*, Vol. XII., p. 654. The names of the officers occur in various former Lists and have been previously annotated.

COL. WM. SEYMOUR'S REGT. OF MARINES.*

(Mem.—See head-note to *Col. Brudenell's Regt.* on p. 211).

CAPTS.	1ST LIEUTS.	2ND LIEUTS.
Wm. Seymour, Col.	Jno. Hutton, Capt.-Lt.	Jas. Dejoy.
Jno. (sic) Newton, ³ Lt.-Col.	Paul Cradock.	Sam. Grahame.
Wm. Pornale (sic), ¹ Major.	Hen. Dale.	Tho. Willis.
Casper Dennis.	Rich Hamaker.	Jas. Moore.
Alex. Hamilton.	Fras Scott.	Jno. Whitehall.
Jno. le Hunt.	Wm. Lander.	Sam. Bell.
Hen. Folleville.	Tho. Crafford.	Wm. Adams.
Lesly Finch.	Wm. Walcot.	Tho. Sutton.
Jno. Gilbert.	Wm. Parker.	Peter Colbourne.
Wm. Helmsley.	Winwood Masham.	Wm. Armorer.
Wm. Bissett.	Jno. Hill.	Tho. Hooper.
Abr. Delivron.	Jno. Finch.	Cutts Hassen.
Nich. Lichere.	Ric. Collam (sic). ²	Isaac Ewar (sic).

QR.-MR.

Jno. Webb.

* See foot-note to *Col. Mordaunt's Regt.* on p. 212.1 *Wm. Dornell* served previously in *Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Foot in Flanders*. See p. 74, note 1.2 *Cullum*. See Vol. III., p. 249, note 4.3 *Jervis Newton*. See p. 74.

COL. EDWARD DUTTON COLT'S REGT. OF MARINES.*

(Mem.—See head-note to *Col. Brudenell's Regt.* on p. 211).

CAPTS.	1ST LIEUTS.	2ND LIEUTS.
Edwd. Dutton Colt, Col.	Jas. Paynter, Capt.-Lieut.	Wm. Charnell.
Theo. Rabesnier (sic), Lt.-Col.	Jno. Steunett.	Geo. Oliver.
Hen. Grove, Major.	Peter Regnaud.	Sir Wm. Mansell, Bt.
Wm. Abrahall.	Nich. Cooke.	Wm. Besbeech.
Jno. Phil. Goodwyn.	Geo. Grymes.	Peter Hall.
Geo. Dutton Colt, Gr.	Jno. Caswall.	Richd. Cole.
Ric. Cobham.	Alex. Forster.	Robt. Smith.
Robt. Swift.	Robt. Innis.	Lewis De Boy.
Jno. Thompson.	Wm. Whittaker.	Robt. Pargiter.
Lewis De Sediére.	Jno. Baraton.	Fras. Otway.
Chas. Derham.	Wm. Codd.	Jno. Wogensinner.
Ant. Stoughton.	Peter Warringnon (sic).	Hen. Rainsford.
Oliver D'Illarcourt.	Alex. Mackraw.	Ric. Stronghill.

QR.-MR.

Wm. Fishwick.

* See foot-note to *Col. Mordaunt's Regt.* on p. 212.

NON-REGIMENTAL COMMISSIONS.

(1698).

Peter Beckford¹ to be Deputy-Govr. of Jamaica. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Jno. Trelawny,² of Coledrinick to be Fort Major of Plymouth. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.

Chris Codrington,³ to deliver up to the French all that part of the Island of St. Christopher's, which may be in the actual possession and occupation of the King of England's subjects. Dated Kens., 3 Jan.

Sir Jas. Jeffreys,⁴ to be Govr. of Cork. Dated Kens., 10 Jan.

Tobias Purcell,⁵ to be Govr. of Dungannon Fort, *vice* Sir Jas. Jeffreys. Dated Kens., 10 Feb.

Lt.-Col. Jno. Forbes,⁶ to be 2nd Lt-Col. to the Garrison of Fort William. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

Dr. Wm. Loving,⁷ to be Physician and Surgeon of the Garrison of the Isle of Wight. Dated Kens., 1 June.

Geo. Byng,⁸ to be Muster-Master of Marines. Dated Loo, 19 Aug.

Edwd. Aylmer,⁹ to be second do. of do. Dated Loo 19 Aug.

[Hugh] Earl of Mount Alexander,¹⁰ to be Master-General of the Ordnance in Ireland. Dated Loo, 5 Nov.

1 M. E. B. 3. Said to be descended from the ancient Gloucestershire family of this name. The family had gone to seed, but was brought into prominent notice by the above representative, who with his father, were Colonists in Jamaica. Appointed Colonel of a Jamaica Militia Regiment, and a Member of Council. D. 3 April 1710. See notes on the Beckford family in *Notes and Queries* for 3 April 1897.

² *Ibid.* Probably the John Trelawny, of Coldernick, who succeeded his father as Bart. in 1721.

³ *Ibid.* Col. Chris. Codrington, Capt.-Gen. of the Leeward Islands, re-took the island of St. Kitt's on the breaking out of war with France in 1702.

⁴ *Ibid.* Brigdr.-Genl. of Foot, 1 Jan. 1704. Brigdr. Genl. "of all Forces in Her Majesty's service," 30th June 1709.

⁵ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 15, note 15. See his Memorial, dated — Sept. 1717, in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. CXCII., No. 88.

⁶ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVI. See Vol. III., p. 92, note 6.

⁷ M. E. B. 3. Untraced.

⁸ W. O. B. 1260. The future Visct. Torrington. See Vol. II., Introduction, p. xxii.

⁹ *Ibid.* "A boy of about thirteen years of age, wholly incapable of doing the duty." See petition of Edwd. Douglas, Deputy Muster Master to the two old Marine Regts., in Lt.-Col. Edye's *Hist. of the Marine Forces*, Vol. I., p. 557. Edwd. Aylmer was placed on half-pay in 1699. Appointed Ens. in Col. Chas. Wills's Regt. of Marines 19 Dec. 1706.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 103, note 1.

BREVET.

Jno. Taylor¹ to be Major. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Comn. as Capt. in Sr. Mat. Bridges's Regt. of Foot renewed in 1702.

1699.

LIST AND NUMBERS of the FORCES comprised in the PROCLAMATION declaring the REGIMENTS to be kept up in IRELAND, 1st May 1699.*

REGIMENTS, &c.		Number of Troops and Companies.	Private Men in each Troop and Company.	Commission and Staff Officers.	Sergeants.	Corporals.	Drums.	Trumpets and Haut-bois.	Private Men.	TOTAL.
Horse	{ Leveson - Langston -	6	36	26	—	12	1	6	216	261
		6	36	26	—	12	1	6	216	261
		—	—	52	—	24	2	12	432	522
Dragoons	{ Ress - Echlyn - Cunningham -	8	36	34	8	16	8	8	288	362
		8	36	34	8	16	8	8	288	362
		8	36	34	8	16	8	8	288	362
		—	—	102	24	48	24	24	864	1,086
Foot	{ Royal Regiment Fairfax - Colenbine (<i>sic</i>) - Webb - Stuart (<i>sic</i>) - Granville - Hamner - Brewer - Jacob - Tidcomb - How - Stanley - Bridges - Gust. Hamilton - Fred. Hamilton - Erle - Belasyre - Ingoldsby - Puissar's - Tiffin -	22	36	73	44	44	11	—	792	975
		11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
		11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
		11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
		11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
		11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
		11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
		11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
		11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
		11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
		11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
		11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
		11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
		11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
		11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
		11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
		11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
		11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
		11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
		11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
		11	36	37	22	22	11	—	396	488
	21 Foot - 3 Dragoons - 2 Horse -	—	—	776	462	462	231	—	8316	10247
		—	—	102	24	48	24	24	864	1086
		—	—	52	—	24	2	12	432	522
TOTAL		—	—	930	486	534	257	36	9612	11855

* From an original MS. in the possession of the Editor.

**LIST OF GENERAL OFFICERS WHO ARE HIS MAJESTY'S
NATURAL BORN SUBJECTS.***

(1699.)

GENERALS OF HORSE.

					Per Annum.
Duke of Schomberg & Leinster	-	-	-	-	£2,190
Earl of Portland	-	-	-	-	"
Monsr. d'Auverquerque	-	-	-	-	"

LIEUT.-GENERALS.

						£1,460
Earl of Oxford	-	-	-	-	-	"
Earl of Scarborough	-	-	-	-	-	"
Duke of Ormonde	-	-	-	-	-	"
Earl of Romney	-	-	-	-	-	"
Earl of Rochford	-	-	-	-	-	"
Sir Henry Belasyse	-	-	-	-	-	"
Earl of Rivers	-	-	-	-	-	"

MAJOR-GENERALS.

						£730
Chas. Churchill	-	-	-	-	-	"
Geo. Ramsey	-	-	-	-	-	"
Wm. Steuart	-	-	-	-	-	"
Tho. Erle	-	-	-	-	-	"
Lord Cutts	-	-	-	-	-	"
Earl of Macclesfield	-	-	-	-	-	"
Ric. Leveson	-	-	-	-	-	"
Hen. Lumley	-	-	-	-	-	"
Sir David Colyear	-	-	-	-	-	"

BRIGADIER-GENERALS.

						£547 10s.
Wm. Selwyn	-	-	-	-	-	" "
Sir Chas. O'Hara	-	-	-	-	-	" "
Earl of Orkney	-	-	-	-	-	" "
Thos. Fairfax	-	-	-	-	-	" "
Zach. Tiffin	-	-	-	-	-	" "
Ric. Ingoldsby	-	-	-	-	-	" "
Jas. Maitland	-	-	-	-	-	" "
Henry Trelawny	-	-	-	-	-	" "
Geo. Cholmondeley	-	-	-	-	-	" "
Hugh Wyndham	-	-	-	-	-	" "
Fras. Langston	-	-	-	-	-	" "

* From the List given in Vol. XII. of *Journals of the House of Commons*, p. 635. The Earl of Portland, Monsr. d'Auverquerque (Earl of Grantham), and the Earl of Rochford, had been naturalised in England previous to 1699, and Sir David Colyear was added to above list 25 Apr. 1699, by order of Parliament.

COMMISSIONS.

(1699.)

(Mem.—*The Regts. on the Irish Establishment are given on p. 216.*)

1ST TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Arnold Joost, Earl of Albemarle,¹ to be Capt. and Col. upon the surrender of Ric., Earl of Scarborough. Dated Kens., 9 Mar.

Jno., Lord Lovelace,² to be Guidon and Major. Dated Kens., 27 Mar.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Arnold Joost van Keppel, Lord of Voorst, accompanied William III. into England in 1688 as page of honour, and in 1696 he was created Baron Ashford, Visct. Bury, and Earl of Albemarle. Served under Marlborough in Flanders in the next reign, and died in May 1718.

² Ibid. 4th Baron. Appointed Col. of a Regt. of Foot 18 April 1706. Appointed Govr. of New York, and Capt. of an Indep. Cy. of Foot 18 May 1708. Died in New York 6 May 1709.

2ND TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

John Walkeden¹ to be Exempt and eldest Capt. Dated Kens., 18 May.

Jno. Denty² to be Brigdr. and eldest Lieut. Dated Kens., 18 May.

Leond. Holmeden³ to be Exempt and eldest Capt. Dated Kens., 29 May.

Jno. Bridger⁴ to be Brigdr. and eldest Lieut. Dated Kens., 29 May.

Jno. Byng⁵ to be Exempt and eldest Capt. Dated Dieren, 20 July.

Hen. Masclary⁶ to be Brigr. and eldest Lieut. Dated Dieren, 20 July.

Peter Hardistie⁷ to be Sub-Brigdr. and eldest Cornet. Dated Dieren, 20 July.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Out of the Army in 1702.

² Ibid. Comn. renewed in 1702.

³ Ibid. Out of the Army in 1702.

⁴ Ibid. Comn. renewed in 1702.

⁵ W. O. B. 1360. See Vol. III., p. 224, note 1.

⁶ Ibid. Exempt 1 June 1702. Appointed Major of Visct. Ikerrin's Regt. of Dns. 1 June 1706.

⁷ Ibid. Comn renewed in 1702.

3RD TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

[Fras.] Savage¹ to be Brigdr. and eldest Lieut. Dated H'pton Ct., 31 Oct.

Jas. Turnbull² to be Sub-Brigdr. and Cor. Dated H'pton Ct., 31 Oct.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 223, note 12.

² Ibid. Appointed Adjt. and Lieut. 7 Mar. 1704.

TROOP OF HORSE GRENADE GUARDS.

Jno. Bradley¹ to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 18 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702.

ROYAL REGT. OF HORSE GUARDS.

Wm. Williams¹ to be Qr.-Mr. to the Colonel's Tp. Dated Dieren, 20 July.
 Jno. Harvey² to be Qr -Mr. to Sir Fras. Compton. Dated Dieren, 20 July.
 Do. to be Adjt. Dated Dieren, 20 July.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Resigned his Comn. in 1717, "being by reason of his age unable to do the duty." Add. MS. 22,264.

² Ibid. Left the Regt. 25 Mar. 1706.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Pat. Lisle¹ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 9 Feb.
 Tho. Sterrop² to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Palmer. Dated Kens., 9 Feb.
 Edwd. Clark³ to be Cor. to Capt. Tho. Panton. Dated Kens., 9 Feb.
 Chas. Law⁴ to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 26 Mar.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Captain 25 Apr. 1708. Served at Blenheim and Malplaquet.

² Ibid. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Killed at Malplaquet.

³ Ibid. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

⁴ Ibid. Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Blenheim. Lieut. 24 Sept. 1707. Called "Laws" in some Lists.

MAJOR-GENL. LEVESON'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Danl. Harvey¹ to be Colonel vice Major-Gen. Leveson. Dated Kens., 25 Mar.
 Edm. Stafford² to be Capt. vice Blount. Dated Dieren, 9 June.
 Chas. Moreton³ to be Lieut. to Major Villiers. Dated Loo, 4 July.
 J— Wm. Goring⁴ to be Cor. to Major Villiers. Dated [Loo], 4 July.
 Wm. Billingsley⁵ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated [Loo], 1 Sept.
 Herbert Price⁶ to be Cor. to Capt. Tho. Newcomen. Dated Kens., 20 Oct.

¹ M. E. B. 3. and M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 176, note 14.

² W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving as Capt. in Lieut.-Genl. Fras. Langston's Regt. of Horse in Ireland in 1706.

³ Ibid. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁴ W. O. B. 1693—1704. Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving as Lieut. in 1706.

⁵ W. O. B. 1260. Appointed Major 27 Jan. 1704.

⁶ M. E. B. 4. Lieut. 27 Jan. 1704.

COL. CORNELIUS WOOD'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Jno. Pitt¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Oldfield's Tp. Dated Kens., 27 Mar.
 Wm. Ashby² to be Cor. to Major Fetherstonhalgh. Dated Kens., 27 Mar.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Capt.-Lieut. 24 Aug. 1707. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

² Ibid. Comn. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Blenheim. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Serving as Capt. in above Regt. 20 June 1727.

BRIGADIER-GENERAL FRANCIS LANGSTON'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Fras. Hurrey¹ to be Cor. to Major Jno. Langston. Dated Loo, 1 July.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Serving as Cornet in above Regt. in Ireland in 1706.

THE DUKE OF SCHOMBERG'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Jno. Clerk¹ to be Cor. to the Duke's own Tp. Dated Kens., 15 Feb.

Claudius Tetefolle² to be Lieut. to Capt. Phil. Prince. Dated Kens., 15 Feb.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Comm. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Blenheim. Lieut. 25 Mar. 1705. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

² Ibid. See his former Comm. on p. 12 and note thereto. Attained the rank of Major. Living in 1727. See *Treasury Papers*, Vol. CCLXII., No. 2.

THE EARL OF GALWAY'S REGT. OF FRENCH HORSE.

Jean Rabaud [Chevalier] de la Coudrière¹ to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.

¹ M. E. B. 3. See his Comm. as Adj't. in Vol. III., p. 181. Brevet-Colonel 1 Jan. 1704 (Comm. signed by the Lord Lieut. of Ireland). Appointed A.D.C. to the Duke of Ormonde. See this officer's petition in the *Journals of the House of Commons* under date of 24 Jan. 1705.

THE EARL OF MACCLESFIELD'S REGT OF HORSE.

Tho. Sandys¹ D.D., to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 2 Apr.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Comm. renewed in 1702.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Fras. Gore¹ to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Kens., 25 May.

Hen. Kelly² to be Major. Dated Kens., 25 May.

Walt. Leveson³ to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Jno. Williams's late Tp. in do. Dated Kens., 25 May.

[Wm.] Lloyd⁴ to be Cor. to Capt. Wm. Leveson. Dated Dieren, 19 July.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See his Comm. in Vol. III., p. 182, and note thereto.

² Ibid. Comm. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. 24 Feb. 1704.

³ Ibid. Major 24 Feb. 1704.

⁴ W. O. B. 1260. A child. See his former Comm. on p. 14, and note thereto.

THE PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Walt. Philips¹ to be Cor. to Capt. Knox. Dated Dieren, 19 June.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Comm. renewed in 1702.

THE INNISKILLING DRAGOONS.

Luke Davis¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Coward. Dated Kens., 2 Jan.

Edwd. Loftus² to be Cor. to Capt. Norris. Dated Kens., 24 Oct.

Ric. Hamilton³ to be Lieut. to do. Dated Kens., 24 Oct.

Chas. Howard⁴ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 20 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Placed on half-pay before 1702 on the reduction of his Tp.

² M. E. B. 4. Do. Re-appointed Cor. in same Regt. before 1706.

³ *Ibid.* Do. Re-appointed Lieut. in same Regt. before 1706.

⁴ *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Lord Cutts's Regt. of Dragoons in 1704. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

COL. HENRY CONYNGHAM'S REGT. OF IRISH DRAGOONS.

Alex. Mac Gowan¹ to be Cor. to Capt. Alex. Stewart. Dated Loo, 1 July.

Jno. McLane² to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 1 Dec.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Comm. renewed in 1702.

² M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. 19 Dec. 1700.

LIST OF ENGINEERS TO WHOM A YEARLY ALLOWANCE WAS
GRANTED BY ROYAL WARRANT DATED 14 Feb. 1699.*

ENGINEER CAPTAINS.

Jno. Maucleire -	-	-	} at £100 each per ann.
Albert Borgard	-	-	
Dan. Sherard -	-	-	
Jno. Hannaway	-	-	
Isaac Fras. Petit	-	-	

Geo. Conrade [van Cassell]

SUB-ENGINEERS.

Thos. Bell -	-	-	} at £50 each per ann.
Benj. Withall -	-	-	
Fras. Hawkins -	-	-	
Lucas Boiteu -	-	-	

GENTLEMEN OF THE ORDNANCE.

Mat. Purcell -	-	-	} at £40 each per ann.
Dan. Coenen -	-	-	
Christ. Briscoe -	-	-	
Thos. Morris -	-	-	
Wm. Gunn -	-	-	

Robt. Welsh -

* This List appears on p. 148 of the *Cleaveland Notes*. Most of the names have been annotated in previous Lists.

1st REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS.

Valentine Ryres¹ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Wheeler. Dated Kens., 17 Mar.

Stephen Piper² to be Solicitor. Dated Kens., 25 May.

Geo. Villiers³ to be Capt. *vice* Fras. Yelverton and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated Kens., 1 June.

Jno. Newton⁴ to be Capt. *vice* Chris. Codrington [and to rank as Lt.-Col.]. Dated the Hague, 5 June.

Ant. Villeneuf (*sic*)⁵ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Newton [and to rank as Capt.]. Dated H'pton Court, 28 Oct.

Laurence St. Lo⁶ to be Ens. to the King's Cy. comded. by Lt.-Col. Hastings. Dated H'pton Court, 28 Oct.

¹ M. E. B. 3. *Reeves*. Wounded at Blenheim. Appointed Capt. in the Welsh Fusiliers 25 Aug. 1704. Out of the said Regt. 24 Nov. 1708.

² *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 245, note 2.

³ M. E. B. See p. 155, note 9.

⁴ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 167, note 2.

⁵ M. E. B. 3. *Villeneuve*. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁶ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1708. Left the Regt. 8 Apr. 1704. Appointed Capt. in Col. Luke Lillingston's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705. Capt. *en second* in Col. Phineas Bowles's Regt. of Foot 5 Mar. 1707. Capt. in Lt.-Col. Jno. Trapaud's Regt. of Foot raised for service in Portugal 7 Mar. 1709. Placed on half-pay as Capt. in Sr. Dani. Carroll's Dragoons in 1713.

THE COLDSTREAM GUARDS.

Butler Ramsden¹ to be [2nd] Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Rivett's Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 21 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Killed at Vigo 12 Oct. 1702.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

THE SCOTS FOOT GUARDS.

Jas. Campbell¹ to be Capt. vice Lt.-Col. Jas. Scott, and to rank as Lt.-Colonel. Dated Loo, 18 July.

Lt.-Col. Jas Scott² to be Capt. of Lt.-Col. Pat. Ronald's late Cy. Dated Loo, 18 July.

¹ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVII. Promoted from Lieut. in same Regt. Comn. renewed in 1702.

² *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1712. Appointed 2nd Major of above Regt. 9 June 1718. 1st Major in 1717.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Murray¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. St. Clair. Dated Loo, 20 Aug.
Tho. Kerr² to be Lieut. to Capt. David Ogleby. Dated Kens., 1 Dec.

¹ W. O. B. 1280. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

² M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Dalrymple¹ to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 27 May.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Taken prisoner at Almanza.

PRINCE GEORGE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Forbes¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Ric. More's Cy. Dated Kens., 6 Apr.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702. A certain Wm. Forbes was appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Hen. Holt's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Hen. Devenish¹ to be Ens. to Major Caroll. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.
Edwd. Harris² to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 21 May.

¹ M. E. B. 3. See p. 190, note 8.

² *Ibid.* See his former Comn. on p. 127, and note thereto.

BRIGADIER-GENL. THOMAS FAIRFAX'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Heath¹ to be Surgeon. Dated Hague, 10 June.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

COL. VENTRIS COLUMBINE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Fras. Ingoldsby¹ to be Capt. vice Twinihoo. Dated Kens., 9 Feb.

Fras. Columbine² to be Qr.-Mr. and Adj't. Dated Dieren, 19 July.

Thos. Dodkin³ to be Lieut. to Major Masham. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.

Jacob Drobis⁴ to be Ens. to Major Masham. Dated Kens., 22 Oct.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Served previously in the Earl of Donegal's Regt. of Foot. Out of Columbine's Regt. in 1702.

² W. O. B. 1260. See p. 78, note 11.

³ *Ibid.* Served previously as Lieut. in the Bl. Irish Regt. of Foot. Out of Columbine's Regt. in 1702.

⁴ M. E. B. 4. See his first Comn. as Ens. in above Regt. in Vol. III., p. 247, and his Comn. as Lieut. on p. 176 of Vol. IV. His Cy. was reduced in 1697, and he was placed on half-pay. Was re-appointed to an Ensigncy as above, and promoted 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 27 April 1701. Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in 1706.

PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Hen. Whitney¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Fred. Cornwallis. Dated Loo, 20 June.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. See p. 129, note 8.

MAJOR-GENL. WM. STEUART'S REGT. OF FOOT.

- Pat. Lyons¹ to be Adj't. Dated Kens., 14 May.
 Major Wm. Steuart² to be Lt.-Col. Dated Loo, 1 July.
 Jno. Steuart,³ of Portsmouth, to be Maj. and Capt. of Col. Hussey's Cy. Dated Loo, 1 July.
 Jno. Steuart,⁴ of Lurgan, to be Capt. of Grendrs. Dated Loo, 1 July.
 [Ric.] Dansey⁵ to be Capt. of Capt. Jno. Steuart of Lurgan's late Cy. Dated Loo, 1 July.
 Wm. Taylor⁶ to be Ens. to Capt. Steuart of Coleraine. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.
- ¹ M. E. B. 3. 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 12. Feb. 1702. See p. 271, note 2.
² *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 108, note 6.
³ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Major on the half-pay List in 1714.
⁴ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Taken prisoner at Almanza.
⁵ *Ibid.* Cy. reduced in 1699. Re-appointed Capt. of an additional Cy. in above Regt. 31 May 1701. Comn. renewed in 1702. Placed on half-pay in 1714 as Lt.-Col. of Sir Robt. Rich's Regt. of Foot.
⁶ *Ibid.* Cy. reduced in 1699. Re-appointed Lieut. of an additional Cy. in above Regt. 31 May 1701. Comn. renewed in 1702.

SIR JOHN HANMER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

- Ant. Maud¹ to be Ens. to Capt. ——. Dated Kens., 20 Nov.
¹ M. E. B. 4. See p. 178, note 1.

COL. JOHN TIDCOMB'S REGT. OF FOOT.

- Jno. Birch¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Headlam. Dated ——, 9 Mar.
 Fras. Alexander² to be Capt. *vice* Norris. Dated Loo, 2 Aug.
 Richmond Webb³ to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 22 Oct.
- ¹ M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.
² W. O. B. 1260. Served previously in the Duke of Bolton's Regt. of Foot. See Vol. III., p. 265, note 1.
³ M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

COL. EMANUEL HOWE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

- Thos. Garstin¹ to be Capt. Dated ——, 9 Mar.
 Ric. Legge,² to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Wallis. Dated Hague, 10 June.
 [Danl.] Dickenson,³ to be Lieut to Major Wm. Baxter. Dated Kens., 24 Oct.
 Hen. Harrison,⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. ——. Dated Kens., 20 Nov.
- ¹ M. E. B. 3. Called "Garston" in other Lists. Wounded at Blenheim. Present at Malplaquet.
² W. O. B. 1260. See p. 182, note 2.
³ M. E. B. 4. Wounded at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1709.
⁴ *Ibid.* See p. 183, note 3.

COL. THE HON. JAMES STANLEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Sabine¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Johnson. Dated Kens., 28 May.
 Capt. Michl. Fleming² to be Lieut. to Col. Hans Hamilton. Dated Loo, 1 July.
 Do. to be Capt. *vice* Hay. Dated Loo, 1 Aug.
 Capt. Sam. Sleigh³ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Hamilton. Dated Loo, 1 Aug.
 Wm. Carroll⁴ to be Lieut. to Capt. Cooke. Dated Loo, 1 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Comm. renewed in 1702. Killed at Blenheim.

² W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 828, note 9. Wounded at Blenheim. Bt.-Major 1 May 1708.
³ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 828, note 4.

⁴ M. E. B. 4. See Comm. of Capt. Wm. Carryl on p. 155, and note thereto.

COL. FRANCIS COLLINGWOOD'S REGT. OF FOOT IN THE WEST INDIES.*

Humph. Corry¹ to be Capt. of Capt. Jacob Bor's Cy. Dated Kens., 31 May.
 [Lt.-Col.] Edwd. Fox² to be Colonel *vice* Fras. Collingwood. Dated Loo, 1 July.
 Spencer Broughton² to be Lt.-Col. Dated Loc, 1 July.
 Capt. Thos. Musgrave² to be Major. Dated Loo, 1 July.
 [Tho.] Delaval² to be Capt. *vice* — Collingwood. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.
 Fras. Fowkes² to be Capt. *vice* Wm. Forbes. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.
 Capt. Hen. Lyons² to be Capt. of Capt. Harbin's Cy. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.
 Arth. Booth² to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Wildbore. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.
 Robt. Thornton³ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 27 Nov.
 Geo. Harrison³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Delaval. Dated Kens., 27 Nov.
 Jas. Collyear⁴ to be Ens. to —. Dated Kens., 27 Nov.
 [Edwd.] Digoun³ (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Fras. Collingwood. Dated Kens., 27 Nov.
 Hen. Brooks³ to be Ens. to —. Dated Kens., 27 Nov.
 Fras. Tyrrel⁵ to be Ens. to Col. Fox. Dated Kens., 27 Nov.
 Wm. Cooke³ to be Ens. to Capt. Camp [Kemp]. Dated Kens., 12 Dec.

* Disbanded in the Leeward Islands in 1701. (See Vol. III., p. 258, note 8.) The above officers, with two exceptions, have been annotated in previous Lists.

¹ M. E. B. 4.

² W. O. B. 1260.

³ M. E. B. 4.

⁴ *Ibid.* Colyear. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Edwd. Fox's newly raised Regt. of ~~Marines~~ 10 Mar. 1702. 1st Lieut. 24 Oct. 1704. D. on or about 29 Jan. 1707.

⁵ *Ibid.* Not in any subsequent List.

SIR MATTHEW BRIDGES'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Gerard Fenn,¹ M.A., to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 14 May.
 Tho. Stringer² to be Major. Dated Loo, 1 Aug.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Further services untraced.

² W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 212, note 7.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT OF IRELAND.

Robt. Cooke¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Ric. Kane. Dated Kens., 9 Feb.
Wm. Blakeney² to be Adj't. Dated Kens., 9 Feb.

¹ M. E. B. 3. See p. 207, note 2.

² *Ibid.* Ens. to an additional Cy. in above Regt. 31 May 1701. Lieut. 1 Aug. 1701. Served at Blenheim as Lieut. and Adj't. Capt. 25 Aug. 1704. Bt.-Major 1 Jan. 1707. Lieut. in 1st Ft. Gds. 9 Mar. 1708. Capt. before 11 Jan. 1715. This distinguished soldier was eldest son of Wm. Blakeney, of Thomastoun, Co. Limerick. Was appointed Col. of the 27th Inniskilling Regt. 27 June 1737. Served as Brigdr.-Genl. in the Cartagena Expedition in 1741. Defended Stirling Castle in 1745. Attained the rank of Lieut.-Gen. in Sept. 1747. For his gallant defence of Fort St. Philip, Minorca, was made a Knight of the Bath 27 Sept. 1756, and created Baron Blakeney in the peerage of Ireland a month later. D. s. p. 20 Sept. 1761, aged 91. Bd. in Westminster Abbey.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

LORD PORTMORE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Capt. St. Leger¹ to be Capt. of the Cy., formerly comded. by Capt. Boose. Dated Loo, 14 July.

¹ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVII. Probably Sam. St. Leger. See his Comn. on p. 35.

MAJOR-GENL. THOMAS ERLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Ambrose Edgworth¹ to be Capt. vice Prater. Dated Kens., 28 Mar.
Jno. Pratt² to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 14 May.
Leon. Cradock³ to be Capt. vice Jno Pitt. Dated Kens., 18 May.
Hen. Holland⁴ to be [1st] Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 18 May.
Peter Toussaint⁵ to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 18 May.

¹ M. E. B. 3. See Vol. III., p. 59, note 9.

² *Ibid.* Capt. 2 Jan. 1703. Had the Queen's leave to be absent from his Regt. when it was sent to the West Indies in Sept. 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

³ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 328, note 9.

⁴ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁵ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

COL. GUSTAVUS HAMILTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Dockwray Brook¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Fred. Hamilton. Dated Kens., 9 Feb.
Theod. Brook² to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Hamilton. Dated Kens., 10 Nov.
Jno. McCuistion³ to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Ash. Dated Kens., 10th Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

² M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Killed in action in Guadaloupe in the spring of 1703, whilst serving as Capt. in above Regt.

³ *Ibid.* See p. 181, note 2.

SIR HENRY BELASYSE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Handasyde¹ to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Kens., 20 Oct.

¹ M. E. B. 4. "This Commission was antedated by Sr. Hy. Belasyse's desire" (note in M. E. B. 4). See p. 195, note 1.

BRIGADIER-GENL. RICHARD INGOLDSBY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Young¹ to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 14 May.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Conn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim.

THE MARQUIS DE PUIZAR'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Raye¹ to be Qr.-Mr. Dated Kens., 1 Jan.

Peter Carnat² (*sic*) to be Surgeon. Dated Loo, 25 July.

Jno. Perrott³ (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Gardiner. Dated Loo, 20 Aug.

Tho. Theaker⁴ to be Lieut. to Major Mead. Dated Loo, 1 Oct.

¹ M. E. B. 8. *Ray*. Lieut. 25 Apr. 1703. Served at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. 24 Oct. 1706.

² W. O. B. 1260. *Carnac*. Conn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim and Malplaquet.

³ *Ibid. Parrott*. Killed at Blenheim. £28 bounty money to his 3 children.

⁴ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

COL. ZACHARIAH TIFFIN'S INNISKILLING REGT. OF FOOT.

Leond. Thickpenny¹ to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 14 May.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List.

NON-REGIMENTAL COMMISSIONS.

(1699.)

Latimer Ridley¹ to be Surgeon to the Garr. of Berwick-upon-Tweed. Dated Kens., 17 Jan.

Wm. Hawkins² to be Chaplain of the Tower of London. Dated Kens., 26 Feb.

Dr. Adam Freer³ to be Physician-Genl. of the Army in Scotland. Dated Kens., 27 April.

Courtney Croker⁴ to be Capt. and Govr. of Dartmouth Castle. Dated Kens., 4 May.

Nich. Le Mesurier⁵ to be Chaplain of the Garr. in Guernsey. Dated Kens., 14 May.

Toby Purcell⁶ to be Fort Major of Duncannon Fort. Dated Kens., 15 May.

Chas. Ashton⁷ to be Chaplain of Chelsea Hospital. Dated Kens., 25 May.

Wm. Cooper⁸ to be Surgeon to the Garr. of Berwick-upon-Tweed. Dated Windsor, 30 Oct.

Col. Edwd. Fox⁹ to be Lieut.-Genl. of the Leeward Islands. Dated Kens., 15 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 3. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 22, and note thereto.

² *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

³ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVII. Among the MSS. of J. J. Hope-Johnstone, Esq., of Annandale, is a letter from Wm. III. to the Scottish Treasury, authorising their continuing Dr. Adam Frier (*sic*) in his post as Intendant and Overseer of Invalids in Scotland, and to pay him. Dated Harwich, 2 May 1691.

⁴ M. E. B. 3. Of Lincham, co. Devon. Son of Jno. Croker, by Jane, dau. of Sr. Jno. Pole, and sister of Sr. Courtenay Pole. See Burke's *Commoners*, Vol. IV., p. 314.

⁵ *Ibid.* Dean of Guernsey. Comn. renewed in 1702.

⁶ M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 15, note 15.

⁷ M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List.

⁸ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

⁹ *Leeward Islands Papers*, Bundles C & D, B. T. 6. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 258, note 9.

BREVET.

Col. Ric. Gorges¹ to be Colonel of Horse. Dated Kens., 2 Mar.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Above Comn. states that this officer was then serving as Adjt.-Genl. of the Forces in Ireland. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 75, note 11.

1700.

COMMISSIONS.

(1700.)

^o (Mem.—*For Regts. on the Irish Establishment, see p. 210.*)

1ST TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Edm. Wright¹ to be Sub.-Brigdr. and Eld. Cor. Dated Kens., 14 Nov.
Sherington Davenport² to be Lieut. to Lieut.-Col. Dated H'pton Ct., 3 Dec.
Jno. Lord Lovelace,³ to be Cor. and Major Dated H'pton Ct., 3 Dec.
Robt. Dormer⁴ to be Guidon and Major. Dated H'pton Ct., 3 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Brigdr. and Eldest Lieut. 2 June 1709. Exempt and Eldest Capt. in 1715.

² M. E. B. 4. Elder son of Hen. Davenport by Eliz. dau. of Sherington Talbot. Brigdr.-Genl. 1 Jan. 1706. Major-Genl. 1 Jan. 1710. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 4th Dragoon Guards 9 Feb 1715. D. in Ireland 5 July 1719.

³ *Ibid.* See p. 218, note 2.

⁴ *Ibid.* See p. 198, note 5.

3RD TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Raymond Hausberg¹ to be Brigdr. and Eldest Lieut. Dated H'pton Ct., 6 May.
Fras. Darcy Savage² to be Exempt and Eld. Capt. Dated H'pton Ct., 6 May.
Hen. Miget³ to be Adj't. [and Lieut.]. Dated H'pton Ct., 6 May.
Hy. Sutton⁴ to be Sub-Brigdr. and Cor. Dated H'pton Ct., 6 May.

¹ M. E. B. 4. *Romanus* Hausberg. Comn. renewed in 1702.

² *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 223, note 12.

³ *Ibid.* Brigdr. 7 Mar. 1704. Exempt and Eldest Capt. 17 July 1714.

⁴ *Ibid.* Adj. and Lieut. 29 Aug. 1710. Brigdr. and Eldest Lieut. 27 Feb. 1712.

ROYAL REGT. OF HORSE GUARDS.

Geo. Fielding¹ to be Capt. of the King's Tp. Dated Kens., 17 Jan.
Wm. Bray² to be Cor. to Capt. Jno. Tooke. Dated Kens., 8 Mar.
Paul Margaret³ to be Surgeon. Dated H'pton Ct., 25 Apr.
Fras. Byng⁴ to be Capt. vice Robt. Millington. Dated H'pton Ct., 5 Dec.
Martin Temple⁵ to be Cor. to the Earl of Oxford's own Tp. Dated H'pton Ct., 5 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Major 26 June 1705. Bt. Lt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1707. Lt.-Col. of the Rl. Regt. of Horse Guards 19 Feb. 1712. Comn. renewed by George I.

² M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Capt. 19 Jan. 1706. Lt.-Col. of the Earl of Harwich's Regt. of Horse 21 Mar. 1712.

³ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

⁴ *Ibid.* Bro. to Geo., Visct. Torrington. Major of above Regt. 19 Feb. 1712. Bt. Lt.-Col. 6 Sept. 1712.

⁵ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Jno. Usher¹ to be Cor. to Capt. Chas. Billingsley. Dated H'pton Ct., 24 June.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1709. Served at Blenheim as a Lieut. in above Regt. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

COL. DANIEL HARVEY'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Jno. Nicholson¹ to be Lieut. to Major Wm. Villiers. Dated H'pton Ct., 13 May.
 Heneage Knatchbull² to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Carpenter. Dated H'pton Ct., 27 May.
 Thos. Fanshaw³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Stafford. Dated Loo, 4 Sept.
 Fras. Boyle⁴ to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Geo. Carpenter. Dated Loo, 4 Sept.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See his Comn. on p. 169 and note thereto.

² *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Killed at Almanza, where he served as Capt. in above Regt.

³ W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702.

⁴ *Ibid.* Do.

THE EARL OF ARRAN'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Danl. Crispin¹ to be Cor. to Major Geo. Kellum. Dated Kens., 25 Mar.
 Walt. Brudnall² (*sic*) to be Capt. Lieut. Dated Kens., 25 Mar.
 Ebenezer Leeds³ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Roger Pope. Dated Kens., 25 Mar.
 Danl. Cabrol⁴ to be Surgeon. Dated H'pton Ct., 19 May.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Called "Crispiner" in the Flanders Army List for 1709.

² *Ibid.* Brudenall. Capt. 16 Apr. 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

³ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Bt.-Capt. 1 Jan. 1707. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

⁴ *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

BRIGADIER-GENL. HUGH WYNDHAM'S REGT. OF CARABINIERS.

Phil. Chenevix¹ to be Major. Dated H'pton Ct., 3 Dec.

Fras. Godfrey² to be Cor. to Capt. Ezekiel Everist. Dated Kens., 24 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Killed at Blenheim. See his Comn. in Vol. III. p. 19, and note thereto.

² M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed Capt. in the 1st Foot Guards 3 Mar. 1703. Col. of the Regt. now known as the 16th Foot 25 Mar. 1705. Brigdr.-Genl. 1 Jan. 1710. Inherited half the real and personal estate of his uncle, Admiral George Churchill, who died 8 May 1710. Sold his Colonelcy in 1711. D. 6 Oct. 1712.

EARL OF MACCLESFIELD'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Geo. Harrison¹ to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Goodwin Wharton. Dated H'pton Ct., 27 May.

Jno. Roissy² to be Surgeon. Dated H'pton Ct., 1 June.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1705. A certain Geo. Harrison was appointed Lieut. in Col. Nich. Lepell's newly-raised Regt. of Foot in Ireland 25 Mar. 1705.

² *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

THE ROYAL DRAGOONS.

Jno. Richardson¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. St. Pierre. Dated H'pton Ct., 21 June.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 133, and note thereto.

THE INNISKILLING DRAGOONS.

Arthur Moore¹ to be Capt. vice Chas. King. Dated Kens., 18 Jan.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Appointed Major of Visct. Charlemont's newly-raised Regt. of Foot in 28 June 1701. Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702. D. on service in the West Indies in spring of 1708.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

LORD JEDBURGH'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

Lieut. Jas. Ker¹ to be Qr.-Mr. Dated Kens., 15 Feb.

¹ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVII. *Kerr.* Capt.-Lieut. of above Regt. 31 May 1705. A certain Jas. Kerr was appointed Capt. in the Scots Foot Guards before Mar. 1708.

COL. HENRY CONYNGHAM'S REGT. OF IRISH DRAGOONS.

Fleetwood Watkins¹ to be Cor. to the Colonel. Dated H'pton Ct., 2 Jan.

Clotworthy Gowan² to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 19 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. Capt. 8 Mar. 1708, with pay commencing from 1 Nov. 1707.

² *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

THE 1ST FOOT GUARDS.

Hen. Worthley¹ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 2 Feb.

Tho. Stringer² to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Johnson and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated H'pton Ct., 22 Apr.

Robt. Rich³ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Gilbert Primrose. Dated H'pton Ct., 10 June.

Geo. Etheredge⁴ to be Capt. *vice* Sr. Jno. Delaval and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated H'pton Ct., 13 June.

Hen. Browne⁵ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Sidney Hymes and to rank as Capt. Dated H'pton Ct., 13 June.

Hen. Smith⁶ to be 2nd Lieut. to the King's Cy. and to rank as Capt. Dated H'pton Ct., 13 June.

Jno. Bibby⁷ to be Qr.-Mr. Dated H'pton Ct., 13 June.

Newce (*sic*) Jenkins⁸ to be Lieut. to Lieut.-Col. Wm. Ashton [and to rank as Capt.]. Dated H'pton Ct., 13 June.

Phil. Dormer⁹ to be Lieut. to Col. Hy. Withers [and to rank as Capt.]. Dated H'pton Ct., 2 July.

Wm. Bretton¹⁰ to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Geo. Villiers and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated H'pton Ct., 3 July.

Wm. Wilkes¹¹ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Newton and to rank as Capt. Dated H'pton Ct., 3 July.

Wm. West¹² to be Lieut. of Lt.-Col. Newton's Grendr. Cy. and to rank as Capt. Dated H'pton Ct., 25 Oct.

Tho. Browne¹³ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Mathews. Dated H'pton Ct., 25 Oct.

Hen. Killigrew¹⁴ to be Ens. of the Lord Hastings's Cy. Dated H'pton Ct., 26 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 4. *Worsley*. Capt. 12 Feb. 1702. See Vol. III., p. 54, note 37.

² *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 212, note 7.

³ *Ibid.* Of Rosehall, Suffolk. Succeeded his bro. Charles as 4th Bart. Comm. renewed in 1702. Wounded at Schellenberg and Blenheim. Appointed Capt. in Brigdr.-Genl. Wm. Tatton's Regt. of Foot 25 Aug. 1704. Transferred as Capt. to 1st Foot Guards 9 Mar. 1708. Appointed Col. of a Regt. of Foot, late Watkiss's, 1st Jan. 1710. Was taken prisoner with other officers, going to Gibraltar, by the capture of the "Hunter" frigate off Cadiz by 3 French privateers (Letter from Thos. Leffever to Lord Dartmouth from Lisbon on 4th Oct. 1710.). Appointed Col. of the Regt. now known as the 18th Hussars 19 Nov. 1722. Transferred to 8th Hussars 23 Sept. 1725. Col. of 4th Hussar 13 May 1735. Attained rank of Field-Marshal 28 Nov. 1757. Was an M.P. and Govr. of Chelsea Hospital. D. 1 Feb. 1768. By his will dated 31 Oct. 1767, he desired to be buried in the vaults of St. George's, Hanover Square.

⁴ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Serving in Flanders in 1709. Luttrell erroneously gives the death of this officer under date of Jan. 1708. (Vol. VI. p. 254). Out of the Regt. before 1715.

⁵ *Ibid.* Served at Blenheim and Malplaquet. Appointed Qr.-Mr. to above Regt. 11 Jan. 1715.

⁶ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. 25 Jan. 1705.

⁷ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Killed at Schellenberg. He does not appear in the List of Quarter-Masters given in the Appendix to Hamilton's *Hist. of the Grenadier Guards*, Vol. III., p. 511.

⁸ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

⁹ M. E. B. 3. Capt. in 1703 (Comm. not forthcoming). Killed at Blenheim.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 238, note 11.

¹¹ M. E. B. 4. Comm. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. 10 Mar. 1705.

¹² *Ibid.* Killed at Schellenberg.

¹³ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1706.

¹⁴ M. E. B. 3. Out. of the Regt. in 1702.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

THE SCOTS FOOT GUARDS.

Isaac Fras. Petit¹ to be Capt.-Lt., and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated H'pton Ct., 3 July.
[Jas.] Ogilvie² to be Lieut. [and to rank as Capt.]. Dated H'pton Ct., 18 Oct.

¹ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVII. Comn. renewed in 1702. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 381, note 4.

² *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1762.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT.

Archd. Hamilton¹ to be Capt. of Capt. Pat. Barclay's Cy. Dated H'pton Ct., 2 May.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See his Comn. as Capt. on p. 125. Served at Blenheim.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Robt. Gardner¹ to be Capt. vice Stafford Fairborne. Dated Kens., 22 Mar.

Robt. Wansbrough² to be Lieut. to Capt. Robt. Gardner. Dated Kens., 22 Mar.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 243, note 4.

² *Ibid.* See his Comn. on p. 141, and note thereto.

PRINCE GEORGE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Pope¹ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Hy. Peyton. Dated —, 15 Jan.

Joshua Churchill² to be Capt. of the Cy. lately comded. by Capt. Roger Gough, deed. Dated Kens., 19 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Exchanged to Capt. Hetley's Cy. in same Regt. 24 Feb. 1703. Appointed Lieut. in Lord Paston's newly raised Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1704. Out of said Regt. in 1718.

² M. E. B. 4. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 62, and note thereto.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Sydney Godolphin¹ to be Major. Dated Kens., 17 Apr.

Leond. Fish² to be youngest Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 19 Apr.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Served previously as Lieut.-Col. of Sr. Bevil Granville's Regt. of Foot (see Vol. III., p. 366). Resigned his Lt.-Colonelcy of Granville's 1 Jan. 1696. Out of the Queen's Regt. in 1702.

² *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 312, note 7.

BRIGADIER-GENL. THOMAS FAIRFAX'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Fras. Pyll¹ to be Ens. to Capt. _____. Dated Kens., 8 Jan.
 Gilbert Abbot² to be Lieut. to Major Wm. Lowers. Dated Kens., 4 Mar.
 Chas. Ashfield³ to be Ens. to Capt. Edwd. Johnson. Dated Kens., 4 Mar.

¹ M. E. B. 4. An exchange of Cy. See his Comm. on p. 175, and note thereto.

² *Ibid.* See p. 204, note 2.

³ *Ibid.* See Vol III., p. 230, note 8. Out of above Regt. in 1702.

COL. VENTRIS COLUMBINE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Robt. Sewell¹ to be Capt. *vice* Walter Goodwin. Dated Kens., 14 Mar.
 Bernard Delpesch² to be Surgeon. Dated H'pton Ct., 13 June.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See his Comm. as Ens. in Vol. III., p. 867, and note thereto. Called "Robert Stybber Sewell" in a subsequent List.

² *Ibid.* Comm. renewed in 1702. Wounded and taken prisoner at the battle of Almanza.

THE ROYAL FUSILIERS.

Jno. Bickerstaff¹ to be Capt. *vice* Seaton. Dated Kens., 8 Jan.
 Jas. Smith² to be Surgeon. Dated H'pton Ct., 24 June.
 Gervas Parker³ to be Adjt. and Qr.-Mr. Dated H'pton Ct., 17 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 84, note 6.

² M. E. B. 8. Out of the Regt. 30 July 1703.

³ M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 137, note 16.

SIR BEVIL GRANVILLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Chas. Blank¹ (*sic*) to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 4 Mar.
 Saml. Buller² to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Granville. Dated H'pton Ct., 20 May.
 Manus O'Cahan³ to be Adjt. Dated H'pton Ct., 24 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 3. *Blanc.* Comm. renewed in 1702.

² M. E. B. 4. "Not taken out" (note in M. E. B. 4). Appointed Lieut. to an additional Cy. in above Regt. 31 May 1701. See Vol. III., p. 817, note 6.

³ *Ibid.* See p. 177, note 1.

SIR JOHN HANMER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Waller¹ to be Capt. *vice* Maurice Winne (*sic*). Dated Kens., 4 Mar.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Comm. renewed in 1702. See Vol. III., p. 159, note 6.

COL. EMANUEL HOWE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Walter Sandilands¹ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Wm. Dobyns. Dated Kens., 18 Jan.

Jno. Boyle² to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Tankred. Dated Kens., 18 Jan.

Do. to be Ens. to Capt. Robt. Wallis. Dated Kens., 14 Nov.

Fras. [de] Faure³ to be Surgeon. Dated Kens., 19 Dec.

[Robt.] Somerville⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Jno. Fowke. Dated Kens., 19 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Lieut. 2 Apr. 1704. Served at Blenheim. Capt.-Lieut. 24 Oct. 1708.

² *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. before 1704. A certain Jno. Boyle was appointed Capt. in Visct. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 8 Feb. 1703, and died in 1706.

³ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim.

⁴ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1703. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

COL. THE HON. JAMES STANLEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Michl. Fleming¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Parsons. Dated Loo, 4 Sept.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. III., p. 323, note 9. Wounded at Blenheim. Bt.-Major 1 May 1708. Served at Malplaquet.

COL. EDWARD FOX'S REGT. OF FOOT IN THE WEST INDIES.

Capt. Robt. Collingwood¹ to be Major. Dated Kens., 18 Mar.

Ric. Oxenden² to be Capt. of Major Tho. Musgrave's late Cy. Dated Kens., 22 Mar.

Geo. Harrison³ to be Capt. Dated H'pton Ct., 2 Apr.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Believed to have died in the West Indies.

² *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. in Col. Edwd. Fox's Regt. of Marines 10 Mar. 1702. D. on or about 27 Aug. 1703.

³ *Ibid.* Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 1702. Major 10 Jan. 1706. Out of the Regt. 25 Apr. 1707.

SIR MATTHEW BRIDGES'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Chas. du Bourgay¹ to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. vice Hen. Talbot. Dated Kens., 14 Mar.

Fras. Reed² (*sic*) to be Capt. of Capt. Chas. du Bourgay's late Cy. Dated Kens., 14 Mar.

Hen. Grove³ to be Major. Dated H'pton Ct., 2 June.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 205, note 9. Minister to the Court of Frederick the Great, 1727-1730.

² *Ibid.* *Reade* Comn. renewed in 1702.

³ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 250, note 7.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

LORD PORTMORE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Danl. Campaign¹ to be Lieut. to Major Hepburn. Dated H'pton Ct., 3 July.

¹ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVII. *Campagne*. See p. 86, note 7.

SIR HENRY BELASYSE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jacob Artsen¹ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Handasyde. Dated H'pton Ct., 22 June.
Tho. Bellasyse² (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Hopton. Dated Kens., 19 Dec.
Fras. Saunderson³ to be Ens. to Capt. Hy. Pierce. Dated Kens., 19 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See p. 183, note 2.

² *Ibid.* See p. 189, note 1.

³ *Ibid.* A certain Fras. Sanderson served as Lieut. in Col. Fras. Russell's Regt. in Barbados, and was placed on half-pay in 1698. See p. 107.

COL. RICHARD INGOLDSBY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Constant[ine] Egan¹ to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 19 Apr.

Isaac Jevereau² to be Lieut. to Capt. Geo. Morgan's Grendr. Cy. Dated —.

¹ Feb.

Noel Barton³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jos. Bennet. Dated Kens., 2 Feb.

Robt. Hawkins⁴ to be Ens. to Major Jones. Dated Kens., 26 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See p. 86, note 8.

² *Ibid.* See p. 140, note 7.

³ *Ibid.* Served previously in Col. Geo. Villiers's Regt. of Foot. Comm. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1708. Appointed Major *en second* of Brigdr.-Genl. Ric. Gorges's Regt. of Foot 5 Mar. 1708. Placed on half-pay as Lt.-Col. of Col. Desbordes' Dragoons in 1718.

⁴ *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. in 1702.

THE MARQUIS DE PUIZAR'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Geo. Watkins¹ to be Capt. vice Leake. Dated Dieren, 1 Aug.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. See p. 151, note 4.

COL. ZACHARIA TIFFIN'S INNISKILLING REGT. OF FOOT.

Edwd. Jones¹ to be Capt. vice [Geo.] Carleton [cashiered]. Dated Loo, 5 Oct.

¹ W. O. B. 1269. See his Comn. on p. 99, and note thereto.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

BRIGADIER-GENL. JAMES MAITLAND'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Capt. David Graham¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. ——, with precedence from the date of his former Comn. Dated Kens., 6 Jan.

Robt. Laird² to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 6 Jan.

Sr. Robt. Hamilton³ to be Major vice Major Bruce dead. Dated Kens., 19 Apr.

Lord Kilmares⁴ (*sic*) to be Capt. of the late Major Bruce's Cy. Dated Kens., 19 Apr.

¹ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVII. Served previously in the Scots Brigade in Holland (see p. 111). Out of Maitland's Regt. in 1702.

² *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Geo. Macartney's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 29 Jan. 1704.

³ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. See Vol. III., p. 86, note 5.

⁴ *Ibid.* Kilmaurs. See Vol. III., p. 277, note 9.

COL. JAMES FERGUSON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Chas. Maitland¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Campbell. Dated H'pton Ct., 3 July.

Jas. Ferguson² to be Ens. to the Colonel's Cy. Dated H'pton Ct., 3 July.

¹ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVII. Brought in from the half-pay List. See Vol. III., p. 309, note 17.

² *Ibid.* The four-year old son of Col. Jas. Ferguson. See account of this juvenile Ensign in the article entitled *Child Commissions in the Army, 1661-1714*, given in the Appendix to this Volume.

NON-REGIMENTAL COMMISSIONS.

(1700.)

Peter Smith¹ to be Marshal of Our Horse Guards Regt. and Tps. of Horse that are or shall be in Our Pay and Establishment. Dated Kens., 4 Mar.

Capt. [Stafford] Fairborn² to be Comr. of the Forts, &c., in Newfoundland. Dated Kens., 4 Mar.

Sir Jas. Jeffreys,³ Knt., to be Govr. of Cork. Dated Kens., 18 Mar.

[Sidney] Godolphin⁴ to be Govr. of Scilly. Dated H'pton Ct., 25 Apr.

Ric. Gorges⁵ to be Adjt. and Qr.-Mr.-Genl. of all his Majesty's Forces in Ireland. Dated H'pton Ct., 13 May.

Jno. Baptist Sorsoliel⁶ (*sic*) to be Chaplain to the Garr. in the Isle of Jersey. Dated H'pton Ct., 7 Nov.

Wm. Gilby⁷ to be Lieut.-Govr. of Kingston-upon-Hull. Dated H'pton Ct., 9 Dec.

Capt. [Geo.] Somerville⁸ to be Adjt.-Genl. in Scotland. [n.d.]

¹ M. E. B. 4. See his various Comms. in Vols. I. and II.

² *Ibid.* "This Comn. was not taken out" (note in M. E. B. 4). See Vol. I., p. 140, for note on Capt. (aftds. Adml.) Fairborne.

³ *Ibid.* See p. 214, note 4.

⁴ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702.

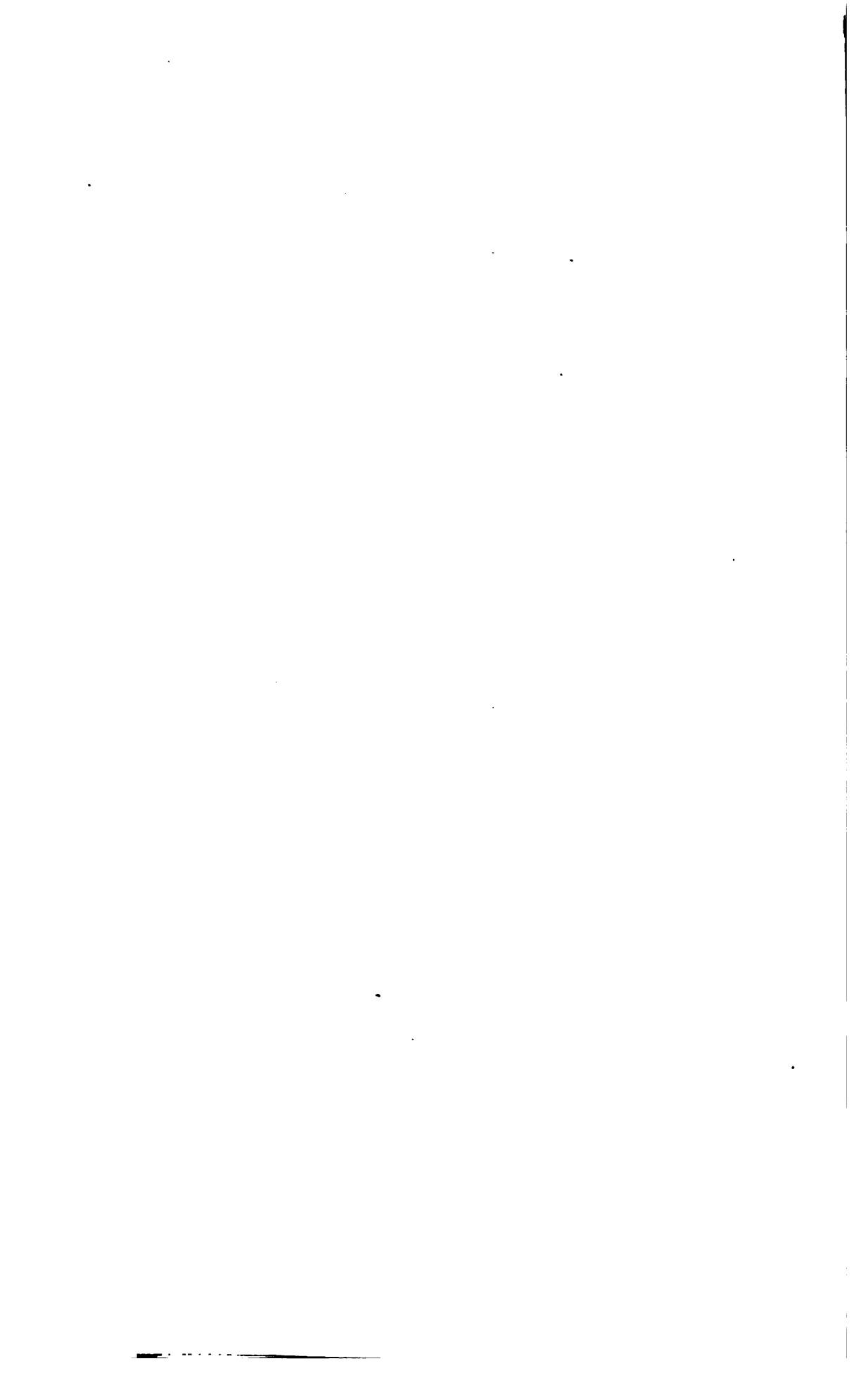
⁵ *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 75, note 11.

⁶ M. E. B. 8. Untraced.

⁷ M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Probably son of Col. Anthony Gilby, who was Lieut.-Govr. of Hull in the reign of Charles II.

⁸ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVII. Comn. renewed in 1702. St.-Lt.-Col. 29 Jan. 1703.

1701.



REGIMENTAL LISTS AND COMMISSIONS.

(1701.)

(Mem.—*For Regts. on the Irish Estabt., see p. 216.*)

1ST TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Chas. Dilkes¹ to be Brigdr. and [eldest] Lieut. Dated Kens., 30 Jan.
Arth. Apsley² to be Exempt and [eldest] Capt. Dated Kens., 30 Jan.
Jno. Barnes³ to be Sub-Brigdr. and Cor. Dated Kens., 30 Jan.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Exempt and eldest Capt. in the 4th Tp. of Life Guards 11 Dec. 1712.
² and ³ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in 1706.

3RD TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

Tho. Erle¹ to be Exempt and [eldest] Capt. Dated Kens., 12 June.
Danl. Masson³ (*sic*) to be Brigdr. and [eldest] Lieut. Dated Kens., 12 June.
Ric. Barham³ to be Sub-Brigdr. and Cor. Dated Kens., 12 June.

¹ M. E. B. 8. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Tp. in 1706. Major of the Artillery Train in Spain 31 Jan. 1708. Appointed Major of Brigdr.-Genl. Jno. Pepper's Regt. of Dragoons, then serving in the Peninsula, 24 Dec. 1708. Capt. of a Tp. in said Regt. 9 Aug. 1710.

² *Ibid.* *Mason.* Exempt and eldest Capt. 19 July 1711.

³ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Tp. 12 Feb. 1705.

ROYAL REGT. OF HORSE GUARDS.

Saml. Bretton¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Edwyn Sandys. Dated H'pton Ct., 10 June.
Geo. Walker² to be Cor. to Lt.-Col. Sr. Fras. Compton. Dated H'pton Ct., 10 June.
Jas. Richardson³ to be Chaplain. Dated Dieren, 10 Sept.
Chas. Dormer⁴ to be Capt. *vice* Johnson. Dated H'pton Ct., 12 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702.

² *Ibid.* Lieut. 18 Feb. 1704. Bt.-Capt. 19 Jan. 1706. Appointed Capt. in Lt.-Genl. Daniel Harvey's Regt. of Horse 22 Mar. 1712.

³ M. E. B. 8. Comn. renewed in 1702.

⁴ *Ibid.* Killed at Almanza. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 297, and note thereto.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

THE SCOTS LIFE GUARDS.

Capt. [Arch.] Douglas¹ to be Cor. and Major. Dated H'pton Ct., 10 Jan.
Chas. Campbell² to be Qr.-Mr. [and Capt.]. Dated H'pton Ct., 10 Jan.

- ¹ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVII. In the 1702 List he is called "Guidon and Major."
² *Ibid.* Called "Master Chas. Campbell" in the 1702 List.
-

BRIGADIER-GENL. FRANCIS LANGSTON'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Arth. Pepys¹ to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Tho. Dalyell. Dated ——, 5 June.

- ¹ M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1705.
-

THE EARL OF ARRAN'S REGT. OF HORSE.

[Jno.] Roberts¹ to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 13 Feb.
Geo. Kellum² to be Lieut.-Colonel. Dated H'pton Ct., 26 June.

- ¹ M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed in 1702.
² *Ibid.* See his Comn. in Vol. III, p. 226, and note thereto.
-

EARL OF MACCLESFIELD'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Eliakim Studholme¹ to be Lieut. to Chas., Lord Mohun. Dated H'pton Ct., 28 June.
Jno. Renny² to be Lieut. to Major Paulin. Dated H'pton Ct., 28 June.

- ¹ M. E. B. 3. Served previously in the Earl of Denbigh's Regt. of Dragoons. Serving as a Lieut. in the Earl of Macclesfield's Regt. of Horse, in Ireland, in 1705. Capt.-Lieut. 1 Mar. 1706.
² *Ibid.* Out of the Regt. 8 Feb. 1702.
-

THE EARL OF ESSEX'S REGT. OF DRAGOONS.*

CAPTAINS.	LIEUTENANTS.	CORNETS.
E. of Essex, Collo., 30 June 1692.	John Farrar, Capt.-Lt., 30 May 1696.	Arthur Capell, 30 May 1696.
Henry Hawker, Lt.-Collo., 30 May 1696.	Andrew Fox., Lt., 1 July 1694.	William Norcliff, 1 July 1694.
Geo. Holgate, Major, 30 May 1696.	John Cage, 8 May 1696.	John Owen, 16 Feb. 1694.
John Knox, Capt., 1 Augt. 1692.		Walter Phillips, 6 June 1696.
Tho. Umfreveile, Capt., 1 Augt. 1692.	Robert Child, ¹ 29 Jan. 1702.	Shelton Sucklin, 1 Aug. 1695.
Geo. Colins, Capt., 16 Feb. 1694.	William Willson, 16 Feb. 1694.	Edward Hawley, 1 Aug. 1692.

STAFF OFFICERS.

Edward Head, Chapln., 7 June 1694.
 John Olliver, Adjutant, 30 May 1696.
 John Ducross, Chyrurgn., 26 Feb. 1694.

This is a true Liste.

HEN. HAWKER.

* S. P. Dom. *William and Mary*, Vol. XII., Jan. 1700—Dec. 1701, fo. 322. The above names will be found annotated under the dates of their respective Comns.

¹ This officer's Comn. appears in M. E. B. 8. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne in 1702.

THE INNISKILLING DRAGOONS.

Jno. Sheppard¹ to be Cor. to Capt. Norris. Dated H'pton Ct., 27 Jan.
 Ric. Nevill² to be Cor. to Major Wm. Cadogan. Dated Kens., 9 June.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Called "Chas. Sheppard" in the 1702 and 1706 Lists.

² *Ibid.* Comn. renewed by Queen Anne in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

1ST REGT. OF FOOT GUARDS.

Tristram Dillington¹ to be Ens. to Lt.-Col. Chas. Gorsuch. Dated Kens., 12 June.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Succeeded his half-brother John as Bart. of Knighton. Left the Regt. 5 April 1704. M.P. for Newport, Isle of Wight, in 1707. Appointed Lt.-Col. *en second* of Col. Joseph Wightman's Regt. of Foot 5 Mar. 1707. Transferred to the Coldstream Guards as Capt. before 1710. 2nd Major to last-named Regt. 12 Aug. 1717. D. 4 July 1721.

THE COLDSTREAM GUARDS.

Jno. Hobart¹ to be Capt. rice Clent [and to rank as Lt.-Col.]. Dated —— , 30 Jan.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 390, note 3.

ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Bruce¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Tho. Bruce. Dated H'pton Ct., 31 May.
Lord Edwd. Murray² to be Captain. Dated Hague, 17 Oct.

Jas. Arreakeine³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Wm. Kerr. Dated Hague, 26 Oct.

Jno. Jefferdson⁴ (*sic*) to be Ens. to Capt. Hume. Dated Hague, 26 Oct.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See his former Comn. as Ens. on p. 70, note 14.

² W. O. B. 1260. See Vol. II., p. 217, note 25; also Vol. IV., p. 150.

³ *Ibid.* *Erskine.* See p. 22, note 3.

⁴ *Ibid.* *Jefferson.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed Lieut. in the 1st Foot Guards ² Apr. 1704. Served at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Lt.-Gen. Sr. Hy. Bellasyse¹ (*sic*) to be Colonel *vice* Wm. Selwyn. Dated H'pton Ct., 28 June.

Wm. Danby² to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.

¹ M. E. B. 4. "An exchange." See Vol. II., p. 228, note 1.

² W. O. B. 1260. Brought in from the half-pay List. Served in the Cadiz Expedition of 1702.

COLONEL VENTRIS COLUMBINE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Willoughby Hurt¹ to be Ens. to Major Hy. Masham. Dated H'pton Ct., 27 Apr.
Jacob Drobis² to be [1st] Lieut. to Capt. Vachell's Grendr. Cy. Dated H'pton Ct., 27 Apr.

¹ and ² M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702.

THE ROYAL FUSILIERS.

Jas. Wybault¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Jas. Lucas. Dated Kens., 10 Apr.

Gervas Parker² to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Chris. Worthvale. Dated Kens., 21 Apr.

Gregory Odiarne³ to be Adjt. and Qr.-Mr. Dated Kens., 21 Apr.

Fras. Rainsford⁴ to be Capt. of Capt. Powell's Cy. Dated Dieren, 1 Aug.

Chas. Copeey⁵ to be Lieut. of Capt. Ralph Turner's Grendr. Cy. Dated H'pton Ct., 6 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 8. The words "late Lieut. of the Royal Regt. of Fusiliers" are inserted in above officer's Comn.

² *Ibid.* Do.

³ *Ibid.* Do.

⁴ W. O. B. 1260. See p. 75, note 8.

⁵ M. E. B. 8. Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed Capt. in Col. Roger Elliot's Regt. of Foot 10 Apr. 1703. Transferred to Col. Tho. Moor's Regt. of Foot 11 Feb. 1709.

THE PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Major Ralph Nedby¹ to be Lieut.-Col. Dated Kens., 14 Apr.

[Ric.] Sutton² to be Major *vice* Nedby. Dated Kens., 14 Apr.

Peter de Cosne³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Ralph Congreve. Dated —, 21 May.

¹ M. E. B. 3. See Vol. III., p. 50, note 16.

² *Ibid.* See Vol. III., p. 158, note 4.

³ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed in 1702. Served at Blenheim. Serving in 1706. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

MAJOR-GENL. WM. STEUART'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Campbell¹ to be Capt. of Capt. Wm. Steuart's late Cy. Dated Kens., 25 May.

Jno. Johnston² to be Ens. to Capt. Upton. Dated H'pton Ct., 28 June.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Brought in from the half-pay List. Comn. renewed in 1702. Killed at Almanza.

² M. E. B. 3. Comn. as Ens. and Adj't. renewed in 1702. Wounded and taken prisoner at Almanza, where he served as Captain.

SIR BEVIL GRANVILLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Edwd. Tynte¹ to be Qr.-Mr. Dated H'pton Ct., 31 May.

Wm. Vernon² to be Lieut. to Capt. Wade. Dated Loo, 1 Aug.

Jas. Holmes³ to be Ens. to Major Tho. Rawleigh. Dated —, 5 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 8. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 252, and note thereto.

² W. O. B. 1260. Untraced.

³ W. O. B. 1698-1704. Comn. signed by Marlborough. Not in any subsequent List of above Regt. A certain Jas. Holmes was appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Col. Tho. Stanwix's Regt. of Foot 12 Apr. 1706.

SIR JOHN HANMER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Alex. Campbell¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Hugh Powell. Dated H'pton Ct., 1 Jan.

Wm. Hamilton² to be Capt. of Capt. Hugh Powell's late Cy. Dated Kens., 25 May.

[Fras.] Collingwood³ to be Capt. Dated —, 23 Sept.

And. Mortimer⁴ to be Capt. Dated —, 12 Dec.

[Chas.] Irvine⁵ to be Capt. Dated —, 27 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. A certain Alex. Campbell was appointed Fort Adj't. of St. Philip's Fort in Minorca 15 Nov. 1713.

² *Ibid.* Served previously in Sir Geo. St. George's Regt. Appointed Major of the Earl of Donegal's newly-raised Regt. of Foot in Ireland 28 June 1701.

³ Army List for 1702. Comn. renewed in 1702. Killed at Almanza, where he served as Major of above Regt.

⁴ *Ibid.* Wounded and taken prisoner at Almanza.

⁵ *Ibid.* Do.

COL. RICHARD BREWER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wharton Featherstonhaugh¹ to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 5 Apr.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See his former Comn. dated 1 Mar. 1697 on p. 178.

SIR JOHN JACOB'S REGT. OF FOOT.

John Woodhouse¹ to be Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. vice Edwd. Thornycroft. Dated Kens., 2 Mar.

Duncan Campbell² to be Qr.-Mr. Dated Hague, 7 July.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

² W. O. B. 1260. Capt. 27 Jan. 1706.

COL. JOHN TIDCOMB'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Adam Teat¹ (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Tho. Jackson. Dated H'pton Ct., 1 Jan.
Wm. Cormack² to be Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Bradshaw. Dated Kens., 16 Feb.
Fras. Holroyd³ to be Major. Dated H'pton Ct., 28 June.

¹ M. E. B. 4. *Tate*. Comn. renewed in 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

² *Ibid.* Brought in from the half-pay List. Comn. renewed in 1702. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

³ *Ibid.* Brought in from the half-pay List. See Vol. III., p. 75, note 7.

COL. EMANUEL HOWE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Edwd. Welch¹ to be Qr.-Mr. Dated H'pton Ct., 31 May.

Jno. Little² to be Ens. to Capt. Garston. Dated Hague, 3 July.

¹ M. E. B. 3. *Walsh*. Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed Ens. in the Rl. Irish Regt. before Aug. 1704. Wounded at Blenheim. Left the Regt. 12 Sept. 1708.

² W. O. B. 1260. Comn. renewed in 1702. Appointed 1st Lieut. in the Rl. Fusiliers 13 May 1709.

COL. THE HON. JAMES STANLEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Hawson¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. [Tho.] Cooke. Dated Kens., 23 Mar.
 Jno. Heigham² to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Hans. Hamilton. Dated H'pton Ct., 31 May.
 Edwd. Kenyon³ to be Ens. to do. Dated H'pton Ct., 31 May.
 Jas. Lavallee⁴ to be Lieut. to Capt. Parsons. Dated H'pton Ct., 31 May.
 Bryan Stapleton⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Tho Cooke. Dated H'pton Ct., 31 May.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

² Ibid. Brought in from the half-pay List. See p. 180, note 12.

³ Ibid. Brought in from the half-pay List. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

⁴ Ibid. *La Vallée*. Brought in from the half-pay List. See p. 134.

⁵ Ibid. Brought in from the half-pay List. See p. 210, note 6.

SIR MATTHEW BRIDGES'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Brook Bridges¹ to be Ens. to the Colonel. Dated Kens., 2 Feb.
 Jas. Fontebran² (*sic*) to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 2 Feb.
 Tho. Squire³ to be Chaplain. Dated Hague, 4 July.
 René Granger⁴ to be Qr.-Mr. Dated Hague, 14 Oct.
 Tho. Coward⁵ to be Ens. to Capt. Desbordes. Dated Hague, 16 Oct.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed in 1702. Probably a child.

² Ibid. *Fonsubrane*. See Vol. III., p. 324, note 6.

³ W. O. B. 1260. Untraced.

⁴ Ibid. See p. 206, note 1.

⁵ Ibid. Appointed Ens. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot 10 Mar. 1702. Out of said Regt. in 1706.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT OF IRELAND.

Cornelius Taggart¹ to be Qr.-Mr. Dated H'pton Ct., 31 May.
 Fred. Hamilton² to be Capt. of Capt. Porter's Cy. Dated Kens., 6 June.
 Jno. Harvey³ to be Ens. to Capt. Brown. Dated Dieren, 1 Aug.
 Wm. Blackney⁴ (*sic*) to be Lieut. to Capt. Pinsent. Dated Dieren, 1 Aug.
 Jas. Braselay⁵ to be Ens. to do. Dated Dieren, 1 Aug.
 Hen. Reignolds⁶ to be Chaplain. Dated Dieren, 1 Aug.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Out of the Regt. in 1702.

² Ibid. Transferred to Col. Gustavus Hamilton's Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1702. See his Comn. on p. 181, and note thereto.

³ W. O. B. 1260. Lieut. 16 Oct. 1703. Wounded at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. 4 July 1708.

⁴ Ibid. *Blakeney*. See p. 227, note 2.

⁵ Ibid. Serving in same Regt. in 1706. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

⁶ Ibid. Present at Blenheim. Serving in Flanders in 1709.

SIR HENRY BELASYSE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Fowles¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Chas. Annesley. Dated H'pton Ct., 21 Apr.
 Robt. Lambton² to be Ens. to Capt. Hen. Pierce. Dated H'pton Ct., 27 Apr.
 Brigdr.-Genl. Wm. Selwyn³ to be Colonel *vice* Sr. Hy. Bellasyse. Dated H'pton Ct., 28 June.

Edw. Price⁴ to be Qr.-Mr. Dated Hague, 4 July.

Humph. Tracy⁵ to be Capt. *vice* Briscoe. Dated Dieren, 20 Aug.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies.

² M. E. B. 4. See p. 208, note 8.

³ *Ibid.* "An Exchange." See Vol. I., p. 287.

⁴ W. O. B. 1260. Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies. A certain Edwd. Price was appointed Lieut. in Col. Jas. Jones's Regt. of Foot in the West Indies 7 Mar. 1711.

⁵ *Ibid.* Believed to have accompanied his Regt. to the West Indies.

BRIGADIER-GENL. RICHARD INGOLDSBY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Carrick¹ to be Lieut. to Major Jno. Jones. Dated Kens., 13 Apr.
 Pierce, Visct. Ikerrin² to be Capt. *vice* Purefoy. Dated Hague, 16 July.
 Hen. Cookman³ to be Capt. *vice* Steadman. Dated Dieren, 20 Aug.
 Wm. Aldey⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Cookman. Dated Hague, 1 Nov.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Wounded at Schellenberg. Left the Regt. 24 Sept. 1708.

² W. O. B. 1260. 4th Viscount, son of Jas. Butler, 3rd Visct. Appointed Colonel of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot in Ireland in 1704. Brigdr.-Genl. 1 Jan. 1710. D. 4 Jan. 1710.

³ *Ibid.* See his Comn. on p. 145, and note thereto.

⁴ *Ibid.* Wounded at Schellenberg, where he served as Lieut. Appointed Capt. in Col. Luke Lillingston's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705. Major in 1707. Out of the Regt. in 1710.

THE MARQUIS DE PUIZAR'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Seymour¹ to be Colonel *vice* the Marquis de Puisar (*sic.*). Dated Kens., 1 Mar.

Herbert Lawrence² to be Ens. to Capt. Ben. Titchborn. Dated Kens., 25 May.

Jno. Webb³ to be Lieut. to Capt. La Coude. Dated Loo, 28 Sept.

Tho. Willis⁴ to be Ens. to Capt. Gardiner. Dated Loo, 28 Sept.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See his various Comns. in Vols. II., III., and IV.

² *Ibid.* An exchange of Cy. See his Comn. on p. 140, and note thereto.

³ W. O. B. 1260. Out of the Regt. in 1704.

⁴ *Ibid.* Appointed Ens. in the Queen's Regt. of Foot 12 Feb. 1702. D. on or about 9 May 1705.

COL. ZACHARIA TIFFIN'S INNISKILLING REGT. OF FOOT.

Spencer Broughton¹ to be Lt.-Col. Dated Hague, 10 Oct.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. "Supplied by Lord Rochester in Ireland" (note in *Comn. Entry Book*). See his former Comn. in Vol. III., p. 258; also his Comn. in Vol. IV., p. 226.

LIST OF COMMISSIONS GRANTED TO REFORMED OFFICERS OF
THE COMPANIES THAT WERE ADDED TO THE FOLLOWING
REGIMENTS BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT, MAY 31st, 1701.*

ADDITIONAL COMPANIES.

ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT.

Archd. Hamilton,† Capt.
Wm. Murray,† Lieut.
Ant. Osbourn,† Ens.

Robt. Hamilton,† Capt.
Robt. St. Clair,† Lieut.
Geo. Conoway (*sic*),† Ens.

Jas. Lyndsay,† Capt.
Thos. Ker,† Lieut.
Alex. Hamilton,† Ens.

Jas. Abercrombie,† Capt.
Jno. Cooper,† Lieut.
Alex. Gordon,† Ens.

† M. E. B. 4. Ens. Conoway's real name appears to have been *McConway*.

THE PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Peter Hammers,† Capt.
Jas. Adams,† Lieut.
Roger Cater,† Ens.

Wm. Congreve,† Capt.
Jas. Orfaur,† Lieut.
Burlace Webb,† Ens.
Richmond Webb,† Do. }

† M. E. B. 3. Burlace Webb was made Capt. in same Regt. 1 Jan. 1704. Richmond Webb was doubtless a child, and incapable of serving. In 1709 he was appointed 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Wills's Regt. of Marines, and Capt. in Visct. Shannon's Regt. of Marines 2 May 1712. Placed on half-pay in 1718.

MAJOR-GENL. WM. STEUART'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. Upton,† Capt.
Wm. Taylor,† Lieut.
Miles Martin,† Ens.

Rich. Dansey,† Capt.
Tho. Hill,† Lieut.
Hen. Embree,† Ens.

† M. E. B. 3.

SIR BEVIL GRANVILLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Warner Daws,† Capt.
Gideon Ribier,† Lieut.
Wm. Daniel,† Ens.

Ric. Lucas,† Capt.
Sam. Buller,† Lieut.
Jno. Hellows,† Ens.

† M. E. B. 3.

SIR JOHN JACOB'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Austin,† Capt.
Wm. Bury,† Lieut.
Ric. Barry,† Ens.

Jno. Lewis La Farelle,† Capt.
Tho. England,† Lieut.
Jno. Hall,† Ens.

† M. E. B. 3.

COL. EMANUEL HOWE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Whitney,† Capt.
Dan. Dickenson,† Lieut.
Wm. Howe,† Ens.

Tho. Garston,† Capt.
Tho. Symmons,† Lieut.
Jonathan Watson,† Ens.

† M. E. B. 3.

COL. THE HON. JAMES STANLEY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Michl. Fleming,† Capt.
Jno. Ayloffe,† Lieut.
Wm. Sabine,† Ens.

Saml. Sligh,† Capt.
Wm. Carrell,† Lieut.
Jno. Gordon,† Ens.

† M. E. B. 4.

SIR MATTHEW BRIDGES'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Fras. Reid,† Capt.
Hen. Warner,† Lieut.
Geo. Reney (*sic*) Granger,† Ens.

Jno. Peter Desbordes,† Capt.
Geo. Denny,† Lieut.
Robt. Bridges,† Ens.

† M. E. B. 4.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT OF IRELAND.

Jno. Porter,† Capt.
Jno. Dawson,† Lieut.
Tho. Dawson,† Ens.

Robert Pinsent,† Capt.
Robt. Cooke,† Lieut.
Wm. Blakeney,† Ens.

† M. E. B. 4.

BRIGADIER-GENL. INGOLDSBY'S REGT. OF FOOT.

David Stedman,† Capt.
Mat. Pennefather,† Lieut.
Wm. Sanderson,† Ens.

Perkins Vaughan,† Capt.
Hugh Smyth,† Lieut.
Tho. Vincent,† Ens.

† M. E. B. 4.

COL. WM. SEYMOUR'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Tho. Gardiner,† Capt.
 Tho. Theaker,‡ Lieut.
 August de Courtière,‡ Ens.

—
 Jno. La Coude,† Capt.
 Jno. Whitehall,‡ Lieut.
 Wm. Thompson,‡ Ens.

† M. E. B. 3. See Ens. de Courtière's former Comm. on p. 184, note 7. On 22 Dec. 1709, the Auditor-General in Ireland recommended a pension of 3s. per diem to be bestowed on Judith Julia Courtière, widow of above officer. *Treasury Papers*, Vol. CXVII., No. 43.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

COMPANIES ADDED FOR THE SECURITY OF THE HIGHLANDS.

(*The Commissions were dated at Kensington 24 June 1701, and appear in Wt. Bk. for Scotland, Vol. XVII.*)

COL. ARCHIBALD ROW'S REGT. OF FUSILIERS.

Wm. Grant,¹ Capt.
 — Urquhart of Burisyards, 1st Lieut.
 — Rose, Bro. to Rose of Kilravock, 2nd Lieut.

¹ Comm. renewed in 1702. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 1 Dec. 1704.

COL. JAMES FERGUSON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Alex. Campbell, Capt.
 [of Finab]
 Colin Fairfull, 1st Lieut.
 — Campbell ¹ of Glendorowell, 2nd Lieut.

* The Army was materially increased in 1701 (See Introduction). Officers who had been reduced after the Peace of Ryswick were now re-appointed to the additional Companies and new Regts. ordered to be raised. Annotations to the above-named officers will be found under their former Commissions.

¹ Resigned his Comm. 3 Aug. 1704.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COL. THOMAS BRUDENELL'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(All the Commissions were dated at Hampton Court, 28 June 1701.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Tho. Brudenell, ¹ Col.	Phil. Carpenter, ¹¹ Capt.-Lieut.	Hugh Drysdall. ²²
Jos. Johnson, ² Lt.-Col.	Hugh White. ¹²	Courtney Southwell. ²³
Jos. Stopford, ³ Maj.	Jno. Ant. Bernier. ¹³	Phil. Orfeur. ²⁴
Wm. Guy. ⁴	Jno. Mussage. ¹⁴	Jno. Farmer. ²⁵
Tho. Phillips. ⁵	Wm. Armorer. ¹⁵	Jno. Eaton. ²⁶
Tho. Aston. ⁶	Edwd. Dove. ¹⁶	Saml. Hackett. ²⁷
Alex. Hamilton. ⁷	Arth. Booth. ¹⁷	Tho. Hooper. ²⁸
Jno. Le Hunt. ⁸	Peter Bagniol. ¹⁸	Tho. Thompson. ²⁹
Saml. Odbert. ⁹	Ric. Thomas. ¹⁹	Nich. Lewis. ³⁰
Tho. Wagget, ¹⁰ Gr.	Jas. des Romanes, ²⁰ 1st Lieut. Stanhope Yarburgh, ²¹ 2nd Lieut. } }	

CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Marston.³¹

ADJ. AND QR.-MR.

George Bates.³²

CHIRURGEON.

John Kirkham.³³

* This List is given in M. E. B. 4. The Regt. was raised "to be employed in the Kingdom of Ireland" (note in M. E. B. 4). Two companies were added 1 Mar. 1702. Formed into a Regt. of Marines 23 Dec. 1709. Reconstituted a Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1713. Disbanded same year.

¹ See Vol. II., p. 291, note 7.

² Served at the sieges of Cork and Kinsale in 1690. Lieut.-Col. of the Earl of Monmouth's Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1691. Succeeded Maj.-Genl. Tho. Brudenell in the command of above Regt. 31 Mar. 1708. Held this post until 25 Mar. 1709.

³ Served previously as Major of the 1st Marine Regt. Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Son of Jas. Stopford, of Saleford, co. Chester. See note on this officer in Lt.-Col. Edye's *Hist. of the R. Marine Forces*, Vol. I., p. 598.

⁴ Wounded at the first siege of Limerick. Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Further services untraced.

⁵ Probably the officer of this name who had served previously in Col. Gustavus Hamilton's Regt. of Foot. Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. A certain Capt. Tho. Phillips served in Brigdr.-Genl. Robt. Dalzell's Regt. of Foot in Spain, and was placed on half-pay in 1718.

⁶ Previous services untraced. Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Probably the Capt. Ashton recommended by the Duke of Ormonde for a Comm. in the New Levies in 1706.

⁷ Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Probably the Bt.-Col. Alex. Hamilton of Major-Genl. Ric. Gorges's Regt. of Foot, who was wounded and taken prisoner at the battle of Almanza.

⁸ See Vol. III., p. 249. Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Serving in Col. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Marines 23 Dec. 1709.

⁹ Served previously in the 2nd Marine Regt. Comm. renewed by Queen Anne.

¹⁰ Served previously in Col. Tho. Erle's Regt. of Foot. Comm. renewed by Queen Anne.

- ¹¹ Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Out of the Regt. in 1709. Appointed Adj. to the Queen's Regt. of Dragoons 25 Apr. 1713. Probably related to Genl. (aftds. Lord) Carpenter, Col. of last-named Regt. Serving in 1715.
- ¹² See his Comm. on p. 32, and note thereto.
- ¹³ Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. A certain —— Bernier served as Capt. in Maj.-Gen. Ric. Gorges's Regt. of Foot at Almanza and was taken prisoner.
- ¹⁴ Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Out of the Regt. 23 Dec. 1709.
- ¹⁵ Served previously in Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Marines. Comm. renewed by Queen Anne.
- ¹⁶ Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Served subsequently in Vict. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot and left the Regt. as Capt. 20 Oct. 1707.
- ¹⁷ Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Out of the Regt. 23 Dec. 1709.
- ¹⁸ Do. Do.
- ¹⁹ Served previously in the 1st Marine Regt. Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Appointed Capt. in Col. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Marines 23 Dec. 1709.
- ²⁰ See his Comm. on p. 151, and note thereto.
- ²¹ Served previously in Col. Tho. Saunderson's Regt. of Foot. Capt. 20 Oct. 1707. Appointed Capt. in Col. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Marines 23 Dec. 1709.
- ²² Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Appointed Capt. and Bt.-Major in Col. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Marines 23 Dec. 1709. Appointed Lieut.-Govr. of Virginia in the reign of George I.
- ²³ Served previously in Col. Tho. Farrington's Regt. of Foot. Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Out of the Regt. 23 Dec. 1709.
- ²⁴ Served previously in the Duke of Bolton's Regt. of Foot. Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Appointed Ens. in Vict. Dungannon's Regt. of Foot in 1704.
- ²⁵ Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. In 1706 this officer gave the following account of his services : — "Has been an officer in Brigdr. Brudenell's Regt. ever since 1694. He had a great fit of sickness in Portugal, which took away the use of his limbs, whereupon the Earl of Galway gave him leave to resign to get himself cured in England. He is now perfectly well, and prays some post in the New Levies" (*War Office MS.*). Appointed Major of the Earl of Orrery's Regt. of Foot 24 June 1707. Adjt.-Genl. in Spain and Bt.-Col. 8 Mar. 1711. Lieut.-Govr. of Minorca 26 Aug. 1711. Placed on half-pay as Lt.-Col. of Col. Edw. Stanhope's Regt. of Foot in 1713.
- ²⁶ Eyton. Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Marines 23 Dec. 1709. "Preferred in the Guards 25 Jan. 1710." Mem. in *Marine Comm. Book*, 1708-1718.
- ²⁷ Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Marines 23 Dec. 1709.
- ²⁸ Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Appointed 1st Lieut. and Adjt. in Col. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Marines 23 Dec. 1709. Capt.-Lieut. 30 Sept. 1712.
- ²⁹ Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Appointed Capt.-Lieut. of Col. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Marines 23 Dec. 1709. D. before 30 Sept. 1712.
- ³⁰ Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Out of the Regt. 23 Dec. 1709.
- ³¹ Out of the Regt. in 1702.
- ³² Served previously in Col. Tho. Brudenell's Regt. of Foot which was disbanded in 1698. Appointed Lieut. Col. of Col. Chas. Churchill's Regt. of Marines 23 Dec. 1709.
- ³³ Out of the Regt. in 1702.

THE EARL OF DONEGAL'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(All the Commissions were dated at Hampton Court 28 June 1701.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Arthur, Earl of Donegal, ¹ Col.	Jos. de Lanny, ¹¹ Capt.-Lieut.	Wm. Tracey. ²³
Peter Bristow, ² Lt.-Col.	Mat. Lane. ¹²	Michl. Bowmer. ²³
Wm. Hamilton, ³ Maj.	Jas Mallory. ¹³	Jas. Wynn. ²⁴
Sr. Tho. Dancer. ⁴	Robt. Fleming. ¹⁴	Hen. Sterling. ²⁵
Tho. Smyth. ⁵	Ben. Wilkins. ¹⁵	Peter Martin. ²⁶
Tho. Phillips. ⁶	Jas. Griffith. ¹⁶	Jas. Moor. ²⁷
Jno. Foulkes. ⁷	Ric. Cullum. ¹⁷	Isaac Ewers. ²⁸
Archd. Patten. ⁸	Hy. Dale. ¹⁸	Jno. Whitehalse. ²⁹
Euvert de Meausse Seurency. ⁹	Geo. Foulks. ¹⁹	Hy. Griffith. ³⁰
Edm. Keating, ¹⁰ Gr.	Fras. Scott, ²⁰ 1st Lt. Ric. Willoughby, ²¹ 2nd Lt.	

CHAPLAIN.

Edwd. Chichester.³¹

ADJT. AND Q.R.-MR.

Jno. Wallis.³²

* This List is given in M. E. B. 4. The Regt. (now known as the 35th Foot) was raised "to be employed in the Kingdom of Ireland" (note in M. E. B. 4). Two companies were added to the Regt. 1 Mar. 1702. Was brought on to the English Estabt. in 1702, and appointed a corps for sea-service. Accompanied the Expedition to Cadiz and the West Indies. Served in Spain, and lost heavily at Almanza.

¹ Killed at the storming of Fort Monjuich, Barcelona, 10 Apr. 1706. See his former Commn. in Vol. III., p. 389, and note thereto.

² Served previously as Lt.-Col. of the Earl of Drogheda's Regt. of Foot, and was placed on half-pay in 1698. D. on active service in the West Indies 6 July 1703. See *List of the Officers who died and were killed in the Lord Donegall's Regt. in the West Indies since 1 Nov. 1702 to 5 (sic) July 1703. Treasury Papers*, Vol. XCIII., No. 60.

³ Comm. renewed in 1702. Further services untraced.

⁴ 2nd Bert. D. in the West Indies as Major of above Regt. 15 Jan. 1703.

⁵ Comm. renewed in 1702. D. in the West Indies 8 Feb. 1703.

⁶ Comm. renewed in 1702. Further services untraced.

⁷ Comm. renewed in 1702. D. in the West Indies 12 Feb. 1703.

⁸ Served previously as Capt. and Bt.-Major in the Scots Brigade. Comm. renewed in 1702. Served at Cadiz and in the West Indies. Left the Regt. on its return to Ireland. See his petition for "subsistence" money in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XCIII., No. 60.

⁹ Comm. renewed in 1702. Further services untraced. See Vol. III., p. 238, note 7.

¹⁰ Comm. renewed in 1702. Had the Queen's leave to be absent from his Regt. when it proceeded to the West Indies in 1702. Serving as Major of Major-Gen. Nicholas Sankey's Regt. of Foot in Portugal in 1709.

¹¹ Comm. renewed in 1702. Wounded in action in Guadaloupe in the spring of 1703. Appointed Major same year.

¹² Comm. renewed in 1702. Killed at the battle of Almanza, where he served as Capt.

¹³ Comm. renewed in 1702. D. in the West Indies 12 Feb. 1703.

- ¹⁴ Comm. renewed in 1702. A certain Robt. *Flemming* was appointed Lieut. in Brigdr.-Genl. Andrew Windsor's Regt. of Foot 14 Mar. 1712.
- ¹⁵ Comm. renewed in 1702. Appointed Ens. in Col. Joseph Wightman's Regt. of Foot 15 Mar. 1707.
- ¹⁶ Comm. renewed in 1702. Further services untraced.
- ¹⁷ Served previously in Lord Cutts's Regt. of Foot in Flanders. Comm. renewed in 1702. Further services untraced.
- ¹⁸ Comm. renewed in 1702. Taken prisoner at Almanza, where he served as Capt.
- ¹⁹ Comm. renewed in 1702. A certain Geo. Foulks was appointed Brigdr. in the 2nd Tp. of Life Guards 1 June 1705.
- ²⁰ Comm. renewed in 1702. Further services untraced.
- ²¹ Comm. renewed in 1702. Had the Queen's leave to be absent from his Regt. when it was sent to the West Indies in 1702. Served in Portugal and Spain. Capt. 15 Apr. 1707. Comm. signed by Lord Galway at Xativa.
- ²² Comm. renewed in 1702. Further services untraced.
- ²³ Do. Do.
- ²⁴ D. on service in the West Indies as Capt. 29 Jan. 1708.
- ²⁵ Comm. renewed in 1702. Further services untraced.
- ²⁶ Out of the Regt. in 1702.
- ²⁷ Comm. renewed in 1702. Wounded in action in Guadaloupe as a Lieut. in 1708. Further services untraced.
- ²⁸ Comm. renewed in 1702. Further services untraced.
- ²⁹ Comm. renewed in 1702. D. on service in the West Indies 15 Nov. 1702.
- ³⁰ Comm. renewed in 1702. Further services untraced.
- ³¹ Do. Do,
- ³² Do. Served previously as Lieut. in the Earl of Drogheda's Regt. of Foot.
Died on service in the West Indies 18 Jan. 1703 as a Capt. in above Regt.

VISCOUNT MOUNTJOY'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(All the Commissions were dated at Hampton Court 28 June 1701.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Wm., Visct. Mount- joy, ¹ Col.	Jas. Stewart, ¹¹ Capt.-Lieut.	Jas. Fleming. ²²
Tho. Allen, ² Lt.-Col.	Hamilton Montgomery. ¹³	Saml. du Roy. ²³
Archd. Hamilton, ³ Maj.	Miles Martin. ¹³	Jas. Thilby ²⁴ (<i>sic</i>).
Ellis Cooper. ⁴	Gilbert Abbot. ¹⁴	Chas. Stewart. ²⁵
Jos. Hargrave. ⁵	Jacob Boyse. ¹⁵	Edwd. Harrison. ²⁶
Jno. Lloyd. ⁶	Alex. Guy ¹⁶ (<i>sic</i>).	Wm. Rose. ²⁷
Ric. Brooke. ⁷	Wm. Bentley. ¹⁷	Jno. Ardees. ²⁸
Humph. Booth. ⁸	Edwd. Charlton. ¹⁸	Hen. Roche. ²⁹
Arth. Stewart. ⁹	Jno. Fleming. ¹⁹	Abr. Sandoe. ³⁰
Wm. Wansborow, ¹⁰ Gr.	Wm. Stewart, ²⁰ 1st. Lt. Robt. Roan, ²¹ 2nd Lt.	

CHAPLAIN.

Jno. Monroe.³¹

ADJT. AND QR.-MR.

Jas. Fitz-Symons.³²

SURGEON.

Jas. Browne.³³

* This List is given in M. E. B. 4. The Regt. was raised "to be employed in the Kingdom of Ireland" (note in M. E. B. 4). Two Companies were added to the Regt. 1 Mar. 1702. It served in Spain during the War of the Spanish Succession, and many of the officers and men were taken prisoners at Almanza. Disbanded after the Peace of Utrecht.

¹ See Vol. III., p. 391, note 1.² See Vol. III., p. 75, note 8.³ Served at Almanza as Lt.-Col. and Bt.-Col., and was taken prisoner. Placed on half-pay as Lt.-Col. of Col. Dubourgay's Regt. of Foot in 1713.⁴ Served at Almanza as Bt.-Lt.-Col. (Comm. dated Alicante 6 Dec. 1706), and was taken prisoner. Regimental Major 5 Dec. 1710.⁵ Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Further services untraced.⁶ Do. Do.⁷ Served as Major at Almanza, and was taken prisoner.⁸ Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Major before 1708. Bt.-Lt.-Col. 5 Mar. 1708. Appointed Lt.-Col. on second to Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot 5 Apr. 1709.⁹ Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Younger bro. to the Colonel. D. in 1723. Burke's *Extinct Peerage*.¹⁰ Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Serving in same Regt. 5 Dec. 1710.¹¹ Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Youngest bro. to the Colonel. D. 9 Mar. 1747.¹² Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Serving in Ireland as Lieut. in Lord Mohun's Regt. of Foot in 1705. Placed on half-pay in 1713 as Capt. in Col. Fielding's Regt. of Foot.¹³ Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Further services untraced.¹⁴ See p. 204, note 2.

- ¹⁶ Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. "Served in Portugal, at Gibraltar, and in Catalonia." Petitioned the Duke of Marlborongh for a Comm. in the New Levies in 1706.
- ¹⁶ Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Believed to be identical with Lieut. "Alex. Gay" on p. 873 of Vol. III., and with Capt. Alex. Gay serving in Brigdr.-Genl. Gustavus Hamilton's Regt. of Foot in 1705.
- ¹⁷ Out of the Regt. in 1702.
- ¹⁸ Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Further services untraced.
- ¹⁹ Do. Do.
- ²⁰ Do. Do.
- ²¹ Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Taken prisoner at Almanza.
- ²² Do. Further services untraced.
- ²³ Do. Do.
- ²⁴ *Thirlby.* Taken prisoner at Almanza, where he served as Lieut.
- ²⁵ Taken prisoner at Almanza, where he served as Lieut.
- ²⁶ Exchanged with Ant. Walsh, of the Bl. Irish Regt. of Foot, 10 Feb. 1702. Served subsequently as Capt. in Col. Tho. Whetham's Regt. of Foot. Left last-named Regt. 25 Aug. 1705.
- ²⁷ Wounded at Almanza, and taken prisoner.
- ²⁸ Served at Almanza as a Lieut., and was taken prisoner.
- ²⁹ Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Appointed Lieut. in the Earl of Inchiquin's Regt. of Foot in 1704. Serving in Ireland in 1706.
- ³⁰ Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Probably son to Abraham Sandos, Ordnance Store-keeper at Duncannon Fort in 1685.
- ³¹ Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Further services untraced.
- ³² Do. Do.
- ³³ Do. Do.

VISCT. CHARLEMONT'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

(All the Commissions were dated at Hampton Court 28 June 1701.)

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Wm., Visct. Charle- mont, ¹ Col.	[Jas. Crofton, ¹¹ Capt.-Lieut.	[Tho. Caulfield. ²²
Chas. Wills, ² Lt.-Col.	Robt. Innes. ¹²	Michl. Merritt. ²³
Arth. Moor, ³ Maj.	Alex. Crage. ¹³	Roger Morstin ²⁴ (<i>sic</i>).
Tho. Bellew. ⁴	Wm. Greaves. ¹⁴	Wm. Hargrave. ²⁵
Hen. Folleville. ⁵	Robt. Fitz-Hughes ¹⁵ (<i>sic</i>).	Wm. King. ²⁶
Tho. Allinutte ⁶ (<i>sic</i>).	Alex. Forster. ¹⁶	Wm. Livingston. ²⁷
Jas. Brathwayte. ⁷	Jas. Bamber. ¹⁷	Jno. Musgrave. ²⁸
Jno. Hutchinson. ⁸	And. Dunbar. ¹⁸	Wm. Eyres. ²⁹
Medburn Smith, ⁹	Edwd. Hawks. ¹⁹	
Hy. Frankland, ¹⁰ Gr.	Wm. Whittaker, ²⁰ 1st Lt. Jas. Brough, ²¹ 2nd Lt.	

CHAPLAIN.

Wm. Stoughton.³⁰

CHIRURGEON.

[Laur. Boudet.³¹]

* This List is given in M. E. B. 4. The Regt. (now known as the 36th Foot) was raised "to be employed in the Kingdom of Ireland" (note in M. E. B. 4). Two Companies were added to the Regt. 1 Mar. 1702. It served at Cadiz and lost many officers in the West Indies. Returned to Ireland in Sept. 1703, and embarked for Spain in 1705. Was at the taking of Barcelona. Served at Almanza, where it suffered severely.

¹ See Vol. III., p. 113, note 12.

² Son of Anthony Wills, of St. Gorran, Cornwall, and not of Jno. Wills, of St. Germans, as stated in the biographical notice of this officer in Vol. III., p. 200, note 26. He was baptized at St. Gorran 28 Oct. 1666. Information supplied by the Revd. J. V. Wills.

³ Served previously in the Earl of Drogheda's Regt. of Foot. Accompanied his Regt. to Cadiz and the West Indies in 1702. D. on service in the West Indies in 1703.

⁴ Appointed Major of Col. Tho. Meredith's Regt. of Foot 12 Feb. 1702. See p. 156, note 1.

⁵ See his previous services in Vol. III., p. 250, note 16. Embarked with his Regt. for Cadiz in July 1702. Further services untraced.

⁶ Alnutt. Was previously in the Earl of Drogheda's Regt. of Foot, with which corps he served at the siege of Limerick. Embarked with his Regt. for Cadiz in 1702, but had the Queen's leave to be absent from the Regt. when it proceeded to the West Indies. Succeeded Major Moore as Major. Lt.-Col. before 1706. Col. of above Regt. 10 May 1706. Commanded the Regt. at Almanza, where he was wounded and taken prisoner. D. 7 May 1708.

⁷ See his Comm. in Vol. III., p. 67, and note thereto.

⁸ Served previously as Capt. in Col. Tho. Brudenell's former Regt. of Foot. Embarked with his Regt. for Cadiz in July 1702. Believed to have died in the West Indies.

⁹ Embarked for Cadiz in 1702. Believed to have died in the West Indies.

¹⁰ Embarked for Cadiz in 1702. Served as Lt.-Col. of above Regt. at Almanza, and was taken prisoner.

¹¹ Comm. not forthcoming, but his name is given in the 1702 List. Served at Cadiz. Appointed Capt. in Lord Dungannon's Regt. of Foot in 1704. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

¹² Embarked with his Regt. for Cadiz in July 1702. Served in the West Indies and Spain. Appointed Lt.-Col. of above Regt. 28 Jan. 1710. Bt.-Col. 15 Nov. 1711.

- ¹³ *Craig.* Embarked with his Regt. for Cadiz in July 1702. Believed to have died in the West Indies.
- ¹⁴ *Graves.* Served at Cadiz. Appointed Capt. in Brigdr.-Genl. Tho. Meredith's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1708.
- ¹⁵ *Henry Fitz-Hughes.* Served previously in the Earl of Drogheda's Regt. of Foot. Embarked for Cadiz in July 1702. Believed to have died in the West Indies.
- ¹⁶ Embarked with his Regt. for Cadiz in July 1702. Believed to have died in the West Indies.
- ¹⁷ Served previously in the Earl of Drogheda's Regt. of Foot. Embarked for Cadiz in July 1702. Believed to have died in the West Indies.
- ¹⁸ Embarked for Cadiz in July 1702. Believed to have died in the West Indies.
- ¹⁹ *Hawke.* Served previously in the Rl. Irish Regt. of Foot. See p. 207, note 3.
- ²⁰ and ²¹ Embarked for Cadiz in July 1702. Believed to have died in the West Indies.
- ²² Comm. not forthcoming, but his name appears in the 1702 List. Embarked for Cadiz in July 1702, but had the Queen's leave to be absent from the Regt. when it went to the West Indies. 2nd son of the Colonel. Appointed Govr. of Annapolis, and Capt. of an Indep. Cy. of Foot in said garrison, 16 Oct. 1712.
- ²³ Nephew to Sir Stephen Fox. Served in the West Indies as Capt.-Lieut. of above Regt., and was recommended for a Cy. in the New Levees in 1706. Appointed Capt. *en second* in Lord Mark Kerr's Regt. of Foot in 1708. Placed on half-pay in 1718.
- ²⁴ *Mostyn.* Embarked for Cadiz in July 1702. Believed to have died in the West Indies. Sir Roger Mostyn, Bt., was Paymaster to the Marine Forces tempo Queen Anne.
- ²⁵ Served at Cadiz and in the West Indies. Appointed Major of above Regt. 28 Jan. 1710. Served at the battle of Sheriffmuir, where he held the brevet rank of Colonel. Appointed Col. of the Regt. now known as the 31st Foot, 1 Jan. 1730. Transferred to the 9th Foot in 1737, and removed to the 7th Rl. Fusiliers 27 Aug. 1739. D. a Lieut.-Genl. 21 Jan. 1751. Bd. in Westminster Abbey.
- ²⁶ Served previously as Ens. in the Earl of Drogheda's Regt. of Foot. Embarked for Cadiz in July 1702. Served in the West Indies. A certain Wm. King was appointed Adjt. to Col. Edm. Soames's newly-raised Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705.
- ²⁷ *Livingston.* Embarked for Cadiz in July 1702. Believed to have died in the West Indies.
- ²⁸ Embarked for Cadiz in July 1702. Served in the West Indies. Killed at Almanza, where he had the rank of Captain.
- ²⁹ Embarked for Cadiz in July 1702. Served in the West Indies. Killed at Almanza, where he had the rank of Lieut.
- ³⁰ Out of the Regt. in July 1702.
- ³¹ Comm. not forthcoming, but given in the 1702 List. Served at Cadiz and in the West Indies. See petition of Mary Boudet, dated 17 Sept. 1707, stating that her husband served at the storming of Monjuich in 1705, and was "the only surgeon in danger. He dressed the wounds of the Prince of Hesse. Being confined to his bed at the retreat of the Regt. from Figueres, as he was unable to shift for himself, he was left behind. By the help of his landlord he was conveyed away but died of the surprise and fatigue" (Certified by Lord Charlemont). *Treasury Papers*, Vol. CII., No. 180.

THE LATE EARL OF BELLOMONT'S INDEPENDENT COMPANY OF FOOT IN THE PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.*

Edwd., Visct. Cornbury,¹ to be Captain *vice* Ric., Earl of Bellomont, decd. Dated Kens., 1 May.

Danl. Hunt² to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 29 May.

* This Cy. was made a Fusilier Company before 25 Dec. 1707.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Btd. 13 May 1708. Succeeded his father in 1709 as 3rd Earl of Clarendon. See his former Comms. in Vols. I. and II.

² M. E. B. 4. Served subsequently in Col. Tho. Livesay's Regt. of Foot in Jamaica. D. or retired as Capt. from said Regt. 25 Jan. 1707.

INDEPENDENT COMPANY OF FOOT IN NEWFOUNDLAND.

Jno. Powell¹ to be Capt. Dated Kens., 27 Feb.

Saml. Francis² to be [1st] Lieut. Dated Kens., 6 Mar.

Tho. Lloyd³ to be 2nd Lieut. Dated Kens., 16 Mar.

¹ M. E. B. 4. A certain Capt. Jno. Powell was made Bt.-Major 20 Jan. 1703.

² Ibid. Bt.-Capt. 10 Feb. 1703.

³ Ibid. Appointed Capt. of an Indep. Cy. in Newfoundland 20 May 1704. "His Comn. was taken by the French in the *Coventry*, and a duplicate Comn. was sent out ante-dated to 1 Apr. 1704." (Mem. in M. E. B. 6). Bt.-Major 20 July 1705. Distinguished himself in several engagements with the French, but was finally defeated and taken prisoner at St. John's in 1708. Suffered imprisonment in France, where he was killed in 1711. See D. W. Prowse's *Hist. of Newfoundland*, 2nd edit., p. 252.

CAPT. LAWRENCE VAN HACHTEN'S INVALID COMPANY AT HAMPTON COURT.

Robt. Wells¹ to be Lieut. Dated H'pton Ct., 15 Dec.

Jno. Lyon² to be Ens. Dated H'pton Ct., 15 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Capt. 13 July 1710. Left the Cy. in July 1714.

² Ibid. Comn. renewed 3 Aug. 1702, at which date the above Cy. was doing duty at Greenwich.

CAPT. ANTHONY BEVERLEY'S INVALID COMPANY IN WINDSOR CASTLE.

Fras. Benson¹ to be Lieut. Dated Kens., 25 Apr.

Wm. Allison² to be Ens. Dated Kens., 25 Apr.

¹ and ² M. E. B. 3. Comn. renewed 3 Aug. 1702.

NON-REGIMENTAL COMMISSIONS.

(1701.)

Jno. Peter Brisac¹ to be Chaplain of the Fort at New York. Dated Kens., 12 Feb. [David] Creighton² to be Govr. of the Fort and Castle of Ross, Co. Kerry. Dated Kens., 23 Feb.

Jno. Jackson³ to be Chaplain to the Garrison of the Forts in Newfoundland. Dated Kens., 27 Mar.

Lt.-Col. Jno. Areskin⁴ to be Dep.-Govr. of Stirling Castle, and 1st Lieut. of the Cy. of Foot in garrison there. Dated Kens., 8 May.

Tho. Meredith⁵ to be Adj't.-Genl. of the Forces. Dated H'pton Ct., 1 June.

Jno., Earl of Marlborough,⁶ "to be General over all Our Foot Forces." Dated H'pton Ct., 1 June.

Do. "to be C.-in-C. of Our Forces to be employed in the Service of the States General of the United Provinces." Dated H'pton Ct., 1 June.

Lt.-Col. Robt. Reid⁷ to be a 2nd Lt.-Col. of the Garr. of Fort William. Dated Kens., 28 June.

Wm. Cadogan⁸ to be Quarter-Master-Genl. Dated H'pton Ct., 1 July.

— Merry⁹ to be Chaplain to Chelsea Hospital. Dated Loo, 20 Aug.

Tho. Gardiner¹⁰ to be Surgeon Genl. Dated Dieren, 1 Oct.

Phil. Rokeyby¹¹ to be Surgeon to the four Indep. Companies of Foot in New York. Dated H'pton Ct., 6 Nov.

Hugh. Boscowen¹² to be Capt. of St. Mawes Castle. Dated H'pton Ct., 17 Nov.

Capt. Robt. Dalziel¹³ (*sic*) to be Town Major of Portsmouth. Dated H'pton Ct., 6 Dec.

¹ M. E. B. 4. A certain Peter Brisac was appointed Chaplain to Col. Munden's Regt. of Foot 1 Oct. 1708.

² *Ibid.* Son of Col. Abr. Creighton. Distinguished himself in 1689 by his gallant defence of the family seat of Crum Castle against a large body of King James's Army. Appointed Capt. of an additional Cy. in Major-Genl. Brudenell's Regt. of Foot 13 Feb. 1702. Col. of Col. Toby Caulfield's Regt. of Foot 2 Oct. 1708. Brigdr.-Genl. 12 Feb. '711. Govr. of the Rl. Hospital, Kilmainham. D. in 1728, leaving a son, Abraham, who was created Baron Erne 15 July 1768.

³ M. E. B. 8. Comn. renewed in 1702. The first resident chaplain in Newfoundland. He had been chaplain of one of the men-of-war that came with Sir Jno. Norris's expedition in 1697. The Socy. for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, founded in 1701, allowed Mr. Jackson £50 per annum, and a "benefaction" of £30 was given him by the Socy. in 1703. He was eventually appointed to a living by Queen Anne. See D. W. Prowse's *Hist. of Newfoundland*, 2nd edit., p. 252.

⁴ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVII. *Erskine.* See Vol. III., p. 36, note 2.

⁵ M. E. B. 4. See his Comn. in Vol. III., p. 181, and note thereto.

⁶ *Ibid.* The Rl. Warrant for Letters Patent, appointing Marlborough Captain-General of all the British Forces, was signed by Queen Anne at St. James's 10 Mar. 1702. The Patent bore date 20 Apr. 1702.

⁷ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVIII. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne.

⁸ W. O. B. 1260. Aftds. Genl. Earl Cadogan. See Vol. III., p. 371, note 7.

⁹ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed by Queen Anne.

¹⁰ *Ibid.* "Chirurgeon of the Household. Salary £280 per annum. Board Wages £100 per ann." *Anglia Notitia.*

¹¹ M. E. B. 8. A certain Phil. Rokeyby was appointed 3rd Lieut. to Visct. Cornbury's Fusilier Cy. in New York 25 Dec. 1707.

¹² M. E. B. 4. Duplicate of the Comn. given on p. 159.

¹³ M. E. B. 3. *Dalzell.* See Vol. III., p. 381, note 3.

BREVETS.

(1701.)

Wm. Cadogan¹ to be Colonel of Foot. Dated H'pton Ct., 1 June.
Tho. Meredyth² to be Colonel of Horse. Dated H'pton Ct., 1 June.
Lt.-Col. Tho. Handasyde³ to be Colonel. Dated H'pton Ct., 28 June.
Jno. Jones⁴ to be Captain of Foot. Dated Loo, 1 Sept.
Marquis de Villarnou⁵ to be Colonel of Foot. Dated H'pton Ct., 15 Dec.

¹ W. O. B. 1260. See p. 264, note 8.

² M. E. B. 4. See p. 264, note 5.

³ *Ibid.* See p. 195, note 1.

⁴ W. O. B. 1260. Of Sir Jno. Jacob's Regt. of Foot. Served in Spain, and was promoted Major before 1706. Appointed Major and Bt. Lt.-Col. of Col. Edwd. Pearce's Regt. of Dragoons, which Regt. was formed by the Earl of Peterborough in Jan. 1706 from the Earl of Barrymore's Regt. of Foot. (See *Records 18th Regt. of Foot*.) Was Govr. of San Mattheo, in Catalonia, during the winter of 1705-1706, when it was besieged by the Conde de las Torres with a large Spanish force. Lord Peterborough wrote a letter to Col. Jones, giving a very exaggerated account of the British forces marching to relieve the garrison of San Mattheo. This letter was purposely allowed to fall into the enemy's hands, and the Spanish General raised the siege and retired. Lt.-Col. Jones was made Bt.-Col. of Dragoons 24 June 1707. Serving in 1709.

⁵ M. E. B. 4. See his Comm. on p. 85 (where his name is given as "Villeneuf"), and note thereto.

1702.

REGIMENTAL LISTS AND COMMISSIONS.

(1 Jan.— 8 March 1702.)

2ND TROOP OF LIFE GUARDS.

[Geo.] Jocelyn¹ to be Cor. and Major. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
Ld. Hy. Scott² to be Guidon and Major. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Appointed Adjt.-Genl. to the Land Forces sent to Cadiz in 1702 under the Duke of Ormonde. Col. of Horse 29 May 1706. Brigdr.-Genl. 12 Feb. 1711. Appointed Colonel of the Regt. now known as the 4th Dragoon Guards 29 Oct. 1718.

² *Ibid.* 3rd son of James, Duke of Monmouth. Appointed Colonel of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot in Ireland 5 Apr. 1704. Created Earl of Deloraine 29 Mar. 1706. Brigdr.-Genl. 1 Jan. 1710. Appointed Col. of the Scots Tp. of Horse Grenadr. Guards 1 June 1717. Subsequently transferred to the Colonely of the Regt. now known as the 16th Foot, and in July 1780 was removed to the Colonely of the Carabiniers. D. a Major-Genl. 25 Dec. 1780. Ed. at Leadwell in Oxfordshire.

ROYAL REGT. OF HORSE GUARDS.

Geo. Kirke¹ to be Major. Dated Kens., 25 Jan.
Chas. Eaton² to be Capt. of Major Hy. Boad's late Tp. Dated Kens., 25 Jan.
Leigh Backwell³ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 25 Jan.
Tho. Harrison⁴ to be Lieut. to Capt. Chas. Eaton. Dated Kens., 25 Jan.
Tho. Brerewood⁵ to be Cor. to do. Dated Kens., 25 Jan.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 21, note 8.

² *Ibid.* Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Serving in 1706.

³ *Ibid.* Bt.-Capt. same date as above Comm. See Vol. III., p. 180, note 2.

⁴ and ⁵ *Ibid.* Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Serving in 1706.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

THE EARL OF ARRAN'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Peter Galley de Gojac¹ to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 29 Jan.

¹ M. E. B. 8. Comm. renewed by Queen Anne.

THE DUKE OF SCHOMBERG'S REGT. OF HORSE.

Capt. Ric. Creed¹ to be Capt. Dated Kens., 1 Mar.

¹ M. E. B. 8. From half-pay. Killed at Blenheim. A monument was erected to his memory in Westminster Abbey.

THE LATE EARL OF MACCLESFIELD'S REGT. OF HORSE.

[Ric.] Whitworth¹ to be Lieut. to Capt. Porter. Dated Kens., 8 Feb.

— Dumay² to be Lieut. to Major Paulin. Dated Kens., 8 Feb.

— Skipwith³ to be Cor. to Capt. Porter. Dated Kens., 8 Feb.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Appointed Capt. in Lt.-Genl. Dan. Harvey's Regt. of Horse 2 Jan. 1711. Son of Richard W. of Abbaston, Co. Stafford, and bro. to Charles, Baron Whitworth, the celebrated diplomatist.

² Ibid. Out of the Regt. in 1705.

³ Ibid. Serving as Cornet in same Regt. in Ireland in 1705.

THE ROYAL DRAGOONS.

Jas. Crofts¹ to be Capt. Dated Kens., 13 Feb.

Peter la Roque² to be do. Dated Kens., 13 Feb.

Wm Cecil³ to be Cor. to Capt. La Roque. Dated Kens., 13 Feb.

Wm. Moor⁴ to be Lieut. to do. Dated Kens., 13 Feb.

Fras. Ellison⁵ to be Lieut. to Capt. Crofts. Dated Kens., 13 Feb.

Chas. Harris⁶ to be Cor. to Capt. Graves. Dated Kens., 13 Feb.

¹ M. E. B. 3. Croft. From half-pay. See his former Comm. in Vol. III., p. 294, and note thereto.

² Ibid. From half-pay. Comm. renewed by Queen Anne.

³ Ibid. From half-pay. See Vol. III., p. 360, note 10.

⁴ Ibid. Left the Regt. as Captain 6 Nov. 1712.

⁵ Ibid. Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Serving in 1706.

⁶ Ibid. Do. Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Killigrew in 1708. (Comm. not forthcoming.) See Genl. De Ainslie's *Hist. of the Rl. Dragoons*, p. 46.

1ST FOOT GUARDS.

Wm. Dobbins¹ to be Capt. vice Lt.-Col. Wm. Breton and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated Kens., 16 Jan.

Saml. Horsey² to be Lieut. to Lt.-Col. Ric. Russell and to rank as Capt. Dated Kens., 25 Jan.

Fred. de la Penotière³ to be Ens. to Col. Stanhope. Dated Kens., 5 Feb.

[Hen.] Worthley (*sic*)⁴ to be Capt. and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

[Jno.] Sidney⁵ to be Capt. and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

Lord North and Grey⁶ to be Capt. and to rank as Lt.-Col. Dated Kens., 14 Feb.

Tho. Ferrers⁷ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 15 Feb.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See Vol. III., p. 145, note 24.

² Ibid. Appointed Exempt and Eld. Capt. in the 3rd Tp. of Life Guards 1 Apr. 1708. Guidon and Eldest Major of the 4th Tp. of Life Guards 31 Aug. 1711. Lieut. and Lt.-Col. in 1715.

³ M. E. B. 3. This Comm. was doubtless cancelled, as on 18 Feb. 1709 this officer was appointed Capt. in Brigdr.-Genl. Tho. Meredith's Regt. of Foot. See Vol. III., p. 811, note 9.

⁴ Ibid. Worsley. See Vol. III., p. 54, note 37.

⁵ Ibid. Resigned his Comm. to his bro. Thos. 8. 25 Mar. 1705. Succeeded his bro. Philip as 6th Earl of Leicester in 1705. Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports in 1717. D. unm. in 1737.

⁶ Ibid. Wm. North, 6th Baron North and 2nd Lord Grey. Appointed Col. of the Regt. now known as the 10th Foot, 15 Jan. 1708. Had his right hand shot off at Blenheim. Attained the rank of Lt.-Genl. 1 Jan. 1710. Gov. of Portsmouth 5 Sept. 1712. D. s. p. in 1784.

⁷ Ibid. See Vol. III., p. 287, note 1. Appointed Col. of the Regt. now known as the 39th Foot 11 Mar. 1719.

THE COLDSTREAM GUARDS.

Tho. Moore¹ to be Capt. *vice* Lt.-Col. Maurice Thompson and to rank as Lt.-Col.
Dated Kens., 25 Jan.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Served previously in the 1st Foot Guards. See Vol. III., p. 307, note 16.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

THE SCOTS FOOT GUARDS.

[Jas.] Muirhead¹ to be [2nd] Lt. to Lord Wm. Hay's Grendr. Cy. *vice* Campbell,
decd. [and to rank as Capt.]. Dated Kens., 2 Feb.

Jno. Rumsey² to be Ens. to Lieut.-Col. Jno. Stewart. Dated Kens., 3 Feb.

¹ *Warrant Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVIII. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Lieut. to Lt.-Col.
Jno. Hope's Cy. in above Regt., 2 May 1711.

² *Ibid.* Do. Lieut. 11 Mar. 1704.

THE QUEEN DOWAGER'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Edm Soame¹ to be Capt. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

Hen. (*sic*) Phillips² to be Lieut. to Capt. Soame. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
Robt. Hume³ to be Ens. to Capt. Soame. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

Jno. Bickerstaff⁴ to be Capt. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

Hen. Godfrey⁵ to be Lieut. to Capt. Bickerstaff. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

Peter Hart⁶ to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

Jno. Arnott⁷ to be Capt. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

Hen. Sands⁸ to be Lieut. to Capt. Arnott. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

Hen. Marshall⁹ to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

* Three Companies were added to this Regt. 12 Feb. 1702.

¹ M. E. B. 8. Called "Soames" in some Lists. See Vol. III., p. 69, note 10.

² *Ibid.* Hugh Phillips. Out of the Regt. in June 1702.

³—⁸. *Ibid.* From the Half-pay List. Annotated under their former Comns.

⁹ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Embarked for Cadiz in June 1702. Out of the Regt.
in 1707.

PRINCE GEORGE OF DENMARK'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

[Chas.] Churchill¹ to be Capt. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
 [Jno.] Grearson² to be Lieut. to Capt. Churchill. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
 [Tho.] White³ to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
 Wm. Bright⁴ to the Capt. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
 [Geo.] Palfrey⁵ to be Lieut. to Capt. Bright. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
 — Mainwaring⁶ to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

* Two Companies were added to above Regt. 12 Feb. 1702.

¹ M. E. B. 3. From half-pay. See p. 175, note 3.

² *Ibid.* Grierson. From half-pay. See p. 175, note 4.

³ *Ibid.* From half-pay. See p. 175, note 8.

⁴ *Ibid.* From half-pay. See his Comn. on p. 127, and note thereto.

⁵ *Ibid.* Killed at Blenheim. Bounty of £8l. to his widow.

⁶ *Ibid.* Untraced. A certain "Tho. Mannering" was an Ens. in above Regt. prior to 1694.

THE QUEEN'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Wm. Seymour¹ to be Col. vice Brigdr.-Gen. Hy. Trelawny. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
 [Ric.] Ceely² to be Capt. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
 [Hen.] Walker³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Ceely. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
 [Ric.] Tregagle⁴ to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
 [Wm.] Bisset⁵ to be Capt. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
 [Jno.] Webb⁶ to be Lieut. to Capt. Bisset. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
 Tho. Willis⁷ to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.
 Arch. Primrose⁸ to be Ens. to Capt. Bedford. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

* Two companies were added to the Regt. 12 Feb. 1702.

¹ M. E. B. 4. See his previous Comns. in Vols. III. and IV.

² M. E. B. 3. Not in any subsequent List. See his former Comn. in Vol. III. p. 49.

³ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Appointed Capt. in Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Marines 20 May 1708.

⁴ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Appointed 1st Lieut. in Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Marines 31 Mar. 1705. D. on or about 6 Aug. 1707.

⁵ *Ibid.* From half-pay. Appointed Major of the Queen's Own Regt. of Foot 1 May 1711.

⁶ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Served previously as Qr-Mr. to Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt. of Marines. Appointed Capt. in Col. Jacob Borre's Regt. of Marines 9 May 1705. Left the Regt. 18 Nov. 1710.

⁷ *Ibid.* From half-pay. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. D. as 1st Lieut. in Seymour's Marines 9 May 1705.

⁸ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. A certain Arch. Primrose was appointed Lieut. in the 1st Foot Guards 1 Apr. 1706.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COL. VENTRIS COLUMBINE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Capt. Wm. Southwell¹ to be Major. Dated Kens., 5 Feb.

¹ M. E. B. 4. From half-pay. See Vol. III., p. 325, note 18.

MAJOR-GENL. WM. STEUART'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Hy. Stuart (*sic*)¹ to be Capt.-Lieut. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

Pat. Lyons² to be Lieut. to Capt. Clayton. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

Wm. Villiers³ to be Ens. to Capt. Twisleton. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

Tristram Carey⁴ to be [1st] Lieut. to Capt. Jno. Steuart's Grendr. Cy. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

Jno. Johnston⁵ to be Adjt. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

Alex. Wallis⁶ to be Qr.-Mr. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

Jas. Shipton⁷ to be Chaplain. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne.

² *Ibid.* Comn. as 2nd Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. in above Regt. renewed by Queen Anne. Appointed Capt. in Brigdr.-Genl. Nich. Price's Regt. of Foot in 1706. Out of the said Regt. 25 Nov. 1710.

³ and ⁴ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed by Queen Anne.

⁵ *Ibid.* Comn. as Ens. and Adjt. renewed by Queen Anne. Taken prisoner at Almanza, where he served as Captain.

⁶ *Ibid.* Called "Wallace" in the 1703 List. Killed at Almanza, where he served as Captain.

⁷ *Ibid.* Comn. renewed by Queen Anne.

SIR BEVIL GRANVILLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Danl. Croy¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Jas. Granville. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

¹ M. E. B. 4. *Croye.* Comn. renewed by Queen Anne. Wounded at Blenheim. Appointed 1st Lieut. of the Grendr. Cy. 8 Aug. 1704. Serving in Flanders in 1708.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

SIR JOHN HANMER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jas. Stanhope¹ to be Colonel *vice* Sr. Jno. Hanmer. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

¹ M. E. B. 4. *Afuds.* Earl Stanhope. See Vol. III., p. 381, note 1.

COL. EMANUEL HOWE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Wm. Bretton¹ to be Lt.-Col. *vice* Wm. Dobbins. Dated Kens., 16 Jan.

¹ M. E. B. 4. "An Exchange." See Vol. III., p. 288, note 11; also Vol. IV., p. 268.

THE ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT OF IRELAND.

Edwd. Harrison¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Jos. Stroud. Dated Kens., 10 Feb.

¹ M. E. B. 4. "An Exchange." See p. 260, note 26.

COL. WM. SEYMOUR'S LATE REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno., Earl of Marlborough,¹ to be Col. vice Col. Wm. Seymour. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

— Stukeley² to be Capt. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

[Jno.] Finch³ to be Lieut. to Capt. Stukeley. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

Saml. Graham⁴ to be Ens. to do. Dated Kens., 12 Feb.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Retained command of above Regt. until Aug. 1704.

² M. E. B. 8. Out of the Regt. in 1704.

³ *Ibid.* From half-pay. Wounded at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

⁴ *Ibid.* From half-pay. Out of the Regt. in 1704.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.**VISCOUNT MOUNTJOY'S REGT. OF FOOT.**

Ant. Walsh¹ to be Ens. to Capt. Jos. Hargrave. Dated Kens., 10 Feb.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Exchanged with Ens. Edwd. Harrison. See his former Comn. on p. 181, and note thereto.

COMMISSIONS FOR ADDITIONAL COMPANIES TO SEVERAL REGIMENTS OF FOOT IN HOLLAND, BEARING DATE 12 FEB. 1702.*

EARL OF ORKNEY'S REGT.

[ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT].

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Thos. Kerr. Lord Forbes. ¹	Jas. Graham. Wm. Kerr.	Wm. Reed. David Cunningham.

COL. WEBB'S REGT.

[PRINCESS ANNE OF DENMARK'S REGT.]

CAPT.	LIEUT.	ENSIGN.
Fras. Napper.	David de la Touche.	Edm. Webb. ²

MAJOR-GENL. STEUART'S REGT.

CAPT.	LIEUT.	ENSIGN.
Geo. Carey.	Robt. Phillips.	Gervis Palfrey.

SIR BEVIL GRANVILLE'S REGT.

CAPT.	LIEUT.	ENSIGN.
Chas. Astley.	Jno. Weeks. ³	Hy. Lewis. ⁴

SIR JOHN JACOB'S REGT.

CAPT.	LIEUT.	ENSIGN.
Wm. Hyde.	Hy. Vertisterfleet (<i>sic</i>).	Michl. Owen.

COL. EMANUEL HOWE'S REGT.

CAPT.	LIEUT.	ENSIGN.
Ric. Bolton.	Wm. Walcot.	Emanuel Howe. ⁵

COL. [THE HON.] JAMES STANLEY'S REGT.

CAPT.	LIEUT.	ENSIGN.
Peyton Ventris.	Ric. Raddich (<i>sic</i>). ⁶	Robt. Ellingworth (<i>sic</i>). ⁶

SIR MAT. BRIDGES'S REGT.

CAPT.	LIEUT.	ENSIGN.
Jno. Baily.	René Granger.	—

COL. FRED. HAMILTON'S REGT.

[ROYAL REGT. OF FOOT OF IRELAND.]

CAPT.	LIEUT.	ENSIGN.
Jno. Porter.	Wm. Honywood.	Robt. Tripp. ⁷

* This List is given in M. E. B. 4. The officers, with a few exceptions, were brought from the Half-Pay List, and have been annotated under their former respective Comms.

¹ Called "Arthur, Lord Forbes" in the 1702 List. Killed at Blenheim.

² Transferred as Ens. to Col. Emanuel Howe's Regt. of Foot before July 1702. Doubtless a child. His name appears as an Ensign in above Regt. in the 1709 List.

³ Killed at Blenheim.

⁴ Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

⁵ A child. Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

⁶ *Illingworth*. Served previously as Ens. in the Earl of Drogheada's Regt. of Foot. Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Served at Blenheim. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

⁷ Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Served at Blenheim. Lieut. 25 Aug. 1704. Capt.-Lieut. 11 Sept. 1708. Served at Malplaquet.

LIST OF COMMISSIONS GRANTED TO THE OFFICERS OF THE COMPANIES THAT WERE ADDED TO THE FOLLOWING REGIMENTS [IN IRELAND] 1ST MARCH 1702.*

COL. FAIRFAX'S REGT.

Danl. Sherard, Capt.
Ralph Bethell, Lieut.
Mat. Blaidon¹ (*sic*), Ens.

Eldwd. Sprage, Capt.
Tho. Warren, Lieut.
Mat. Chambers, Ens.

COL. VENTRIS COLUMBINE'S REGT.

Danl. Mackneale, Capt.
Mat. Poole, Lieut.
Wm. Roberts,² Ens.

[Fras.] Columbine, Capt.
Jas. Ducasse,³ Lieut.
Wm. Cannock⁴ (*sic*), Ens.

COL. JAMES STANHOPE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

Jno. (*sic*) Milburne,⁵ Capt.
Hen. Fielding, Lieut.
Wm. King, Ens.

Jas. Wooseley⁶ (*sic*), Capt.
Jno. Hamilton, of Lidovsey, Lieut.
Jno. Creighton,⁷ Ens.

COL. TIDCOMB'S REGT.

Robt. Sewell, Capt.
Jno. Taylor, Lieut.
Jno. Moody, Ens.

Jas. Trailboys,⁸ Capt.
Tho. Harrison, Lieut.
Jenkius Lewis,⁹ Ens.

MAJOR-GENERAL ERLE'S REGT.

Jno. Symonds, Capt.
Chas. Gooken, Lieut.
Jno. Williams, Ens.

Ric. Prater, Capt.
Farmer Edwards, Lieut.
Guil. Burrington, Ens.

COL. GUSTAVUS HAMILTON'S REGT.

[Fred.] Hamilton, Capt.
— Butler,¹⁰ Lieut.
Jno. Mehaix¹¹ (*sic*), Ens.

[Ric.] Lord Lambert, Capt.
Vincent Crull,¹² Lieut.
Andrew Singleton, Ens.

COL. BRUDENELL'S REGT.

David Creighton, Capt.
Peter de Frankford, Lieut.
Roger Suple, Ens.

Robt. Fooks, Capt.
Ric. Willowby (*sic*), Lieut.
Hy. Roache, Ens.

THE EARL OF DONEGAL'S REGT.

Jas. Sterling,¹⁷ Capt.
Phil. de St. John, Lieut.
Hy. Sterling, Ens.

Joslin Mead, Capt.
Jos. Saunders, Lieut.
Dudley Davis, Ens.

VISCT. MOUNTJOY'S REGT.

Chas. Stewart, Capt.
Wm. Proby, Lieut.
Saml. Drayer, Ens.

Augustus De Laspois, Capt.
Ric. Crofton, Lieut.
Robt. Edwards, Ens.

VISCT. CHARLEMONT'S REGT.

Joshua Campbell,¹⁶ Capt.
Nich. Price, Lieut.
Jno. Floyd,¹³ Ens.

Jno. Dentilly, Capt.
Ant. Callion,¹⁴ Lieut.
Jno. Cooper,¹⁵ Ens.

* From the List in M. E. B. 3. Many of the officers were brought in from the Half-Pay List, and have been annotated under their former respective Comms.

¹ Martin Bladen. See his Comm. on p. 175, and note thereto.

² Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Out of the Regt. in 1706. A certain Wm. Roberts was appointed Qr.-Mr. to Col. Edm. Soame's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705, and Lieut. in June 1706.

³ Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Appointed Lieut. in Col. Hans Hamilton's Regt. of Foot 25 Mar. 1705.

⁴ Connock. Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Served at Cadiz and in the West Indies. Lieut. 11 Jan. 1703. Serving in 1706.

⁵ Richard Milburne. See p. 207, note 2.

⁶ James Wolsey. A scion of the Staffordshire family. Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Wounded at Almanza, and taken prisoner when serving as Capt. in above Regt. Out of the Regt. 6 Dec. 1708.

⁷ Comm. renewed by Queen Anne.

⁸, ⁹ and ¹⁰ Do. Out of the Regt. in 1706.

¹¹ Served previously as Ens. in the Earl of Drogheda's Regt. of Foot. Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. Serving in Ireland in 1706.

¹² Comm. renewed by Queen Anne. D. of wounds received in action when serving with his Regt. in Guadaloupe in the spring of 1703.

¹³ Jno. Lloyd. Embarked with his Regt. for Cadiz in July 1702. Served in the West Indies and Spain. Adjt. 23 May 1712. Lieut. 7 Oct. 1712.

¹⁴ Embarked with his Regt. for Cadiz in July 1702.

¹⁵ Not in the List of officers who embarked for Cadiz in July 1702.

¹⁶ Served previously as Capt. of the Grendr. Cy. in Col. Jno. Michelburne's Regt. of Foot. Accompanied his Regt. to Cadiz and the West Indies. Attained the rank of Lieut.-Col. while serving in Spain. D. about 1710. See petition of his widow, Lettice C., in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. CCLXV., No. 39), in which she states that her husband "Lt.-Col. Josias Campbell served the Crown above 30 years, and in the late war in Spain he expended £310 in the public service, which was not repaid, and £100 was due to him for loss of his baggage."

¹⁷ "Served at Cadiz, and by lying in the trenches was incapacitated from going to the West Indies, and was deprived of his Comm. by the Duke of Ormonde." See his petition in *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XCIII., No. 53, under date of Dec. 1717.

**FIELD OFFICERS APPOINTED TO THE UNDER-MENTIONED
NEWLY-RAISED REGTS. OF FOOT AND MARINES, WHOSE
COMMISSIONS WERE DATED 12TH FEB. 1702.***

COL. JOHN GIBSON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[28TH FOOT.]

COL.

Jno. Gibson.¹

LT.-COL.

[Tho. Handasyde.]

MAJOR.

[Jos.] Webberley.

¹ In consideration of his eminent services Col. Gibson's Comm. was ante-dated to 16 Feb. 1694, which was the date of raising of his former Regt.

COL. THOS. FARRINGTON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[29TH FOOT.]

COL.

Tho. Farrington.

LT.-COL.

Wm. Frowd.²

MAJOR.

Chris. Wray.

² Resigned his Comm. 10 Mar. 1702 on appointment to the 1st Foot Guards. See Vol III., p. 382, note 2.

COL. THOMAS SAUNDERSON'S REGT. OF MARINES.

[30TH FOOT.]

COL.

Tho. Saunderson.

LT.-COL.

Tho. Pownall.

MAJOR.

Wm. Dornell.

COL. GEORGE VILLIERS'S REGT. OF MARINES.**[31st FOOT.]****COL.****Geo. Villiers.****LT.-COL.****Alex. Luttrell.****MAJOR.****Tho. Carew.**

COL. EDWARD FOX'S REGT. OF MARINES.**[32nd FOOT.]****COL.****Edwd. Fox.****LT.-COL.****Phil. Howard.****MAJOR.****Jacob Boor (*sic*).**

COL. HENRY MORDAUNT'S REGT. OF MARINES.**COL.****Hen. Mordaunt.****LT.-COL.****Lewis Mordaunt.****MAJOR.****Jno. Aspin.**

COL. HENRY HOLT'S REGT. OF MARINES.**COL.****Hy. Holt.****LT.-COL.****Ant. Rodney.****MAJOR.****Edwd. Nott.**

VISCOUNT SHANNON'S REGT. OF MARINES.

COL.

Ric., Visct. Shannon.

LT.-COL.

Theoph. de Rabinière.

MAJOR.

Tho. Markham.

THE EARL OF HUNTINGDON'S REGT. OF FOOT.

[33RD REGT.]

COL.

Geo., Earl of Huntingdon.³

LT.-COL.

Robt. Duncanson.

MAJOR.

Jno. Rose.

³ 8th Earl. Succeeded his father 30 May 1701. Was badly wounded at the attack on the counter-scarp of the Keyserworth in 1702. D. 22 Feb. 1705.

LORD LUCAS'S REGT.

[34TH FOOT.]

COL.

Robt., Lord Lucas.

LT.-COL.

Tho. Doré.

MAJOR.

Tho. Garth.

COL. THOMAS STRINGER'S REGT. OF FOOT.

COL.

Tho. Stringer.

LT.-COL.

Jno. Corbet.

MAJOR.

Tho. Hartop.

LORD MOHUN'S REGT. OF FOOT.

COL.

Chas., Lord Mohun.

LT.-COL.

Wm. Culliford.

MAJOR.

Wm. Oglethorp.

SIR RICHARD TEMPLE'S REGT. OF FOOT.

COL.

Sr. Ric. Temple, Bt.

LT.-COL.

Hy. Hickman.

MAJOR.

Wm. Newton.

* From the Lists given in M. E. B. 3 and M. E. B. 4. The Regts. in question were not completed until the accession of Queen Anne, and therefore all the officers, excepting the above-named field officers, received Comms. signed by Queen Anne and dated 10 Mar. 1702. The six Marine Regts. were disbanded in 1713, but on the accession of George I. the Infantry Regts. were increased, "and in consideration of the gallant and extensive services of the Marine Corps during the late war, Wills's (now 30th), Goring's (now 31st), and Bor's (now 32nd), were incorporated with the regiments of infantry of the line, and ranked according to the dates of their original formation in 1702" (*Formation and Services of Marine Corps*). The Foot Regts. commanded by Col. Stringer, Lord Mohun, and Sir Richard Temple were disbanded in 1718. All the above officers, excepting the Earl of Huntingdon, have been annotated under the dates of their former Comms.

IRISH ESTABLISHMENT.

COL. THOMAS MEREDITH'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Mem.—“*This List was given in and signed by Major-General Erle, and approved by the King. Kens., 13 Feb. 1702.*”—Note in M. E. B. 3.

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Tho. Meredith, ¹ Col. 12 Feb. 1702.	Ric. Carthy, ⁷ Capt.-Lt.	[Nich.] Bissell ¹⁴ (<i>sic</i>).
Ric. St. George, Lt.-Col.	Jno. Wallis. ⁸	Tho. Carnes (<i>sic</i>).
Tho. Bellew, ² Major.	Toby Cremer. ⁹	Phil. Phinny ¹⁵ (<i>sic</i>).
Tho. Buckeridge. ³	Jno. Boyer.	Conway Mace.
Jas. Duglasse ⁴ (<i>sic</i>).	Jas. Stewart.	Ralph Walsh. ¹⁶
Chas. Barry, Gr.	Jno. Armstrong, 1st Lt. — Edmunds, ¹⁰ 2nd Lt.	
Owen Norton [Wm.] Wilkinson. [Robt.] Munday. [Jas.] Browning. ⁵	Tho. Thompson. Hen. South. Tho. Carnes ¹¹ (<i>sic</i>). Chas. Mabbott.	Roger Neile. ¹⁷ Tho. Jones. ¹⁸ Wm. Cornwall. ¹⁹ Phil. Maynard. ²⁰
Fred. La Penotière. Phil. Fletcher. ⁶	Tho. Bennet. ¹² H— La Penotière. ¹³	Hen. Birum ²¹ (<i>sic</i>). Chas. Stedman. ²²

CHIRURGEON.

Peter de Rose.

CHAPLAIN.

Geo. Smith.

ADJT.

Jno. Wallis.⁸

QR.-MR.

Jas. Jones.

* From the List in M. E. B. 3. This Regt. (now known as the 37th Foot) was raised in Ireland, and was not completed until May 1702 (*Flying Post*, Dublin, 24 May 1702). The Regt. served at Blenheim, Malplaquet, &c. It aftds. received the territorial title of the “North Hampshire” Regt. of Foot.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Served as Adjt.-Genl. at Blenheim. See Vol. III., p. 181, note 2.

² Commanded above Regt. at Blenheim. See p. 156, note 1.

³⁻⁶ Served at Blenheim.

⁷ Capt. before Aug. 1704. Served at Blenheim.

⁸ Out of the Regt. in 1708.

⁹ Served at Blenheim. Capt. 25 Mar. 1705. Served at Malplaquet. Bde.-Major to the Forces sent to Canada under Brigdr.-Genl. John Hill 1 Mar. 1711. Appointed Capt. in Col. Clayton's Regt. of Foot 18 Oct. 1711. Commandant of the Risbank (*sic*) at Dunkirk 27 June 1712.

¹⁰ Wounded at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

¹¹ *Jno. Cairnes.* Wounded at Blenheim. Appointed Capt. in Col. Wm. Breton's Regt. of Foot 8 Sept. 1710. Placed on half-pay in 1718.

¹² Served at Blenheim. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

¹³ Out of the Regt. in 1708.

¹⁴ Lieut. 25 Mar. 1703. See Comm. of Nich. *Bisset* on p. 189.

¹⁵ Phil. *Finney.* Served at Malplaquet as Capt. Promoted Major before 1712.

¹⁶ Wounded at Blenheim. Capt. 25 Mar. 1707. Served at Malplaquet.

¹⁷ Wounded at Blenheim, where he served as Lieut. Out of the Regt. in 1708.

¹⁸ Served at Blenheim. Lieut. 1 Mar. 1704. Served at Malplaquet.

¹⁹ Killed at Blenheim, where he served as Lieut. Bounty of £28 to widow.

²⁰ Called "Ephraim Maynard" in List of Regt. for July 1702. Out of the Regt. in 1709.

²¹ Henry *Byron.* Wounded at Blenheim as Lieut. Capt.-Lieut. 25 June 1705. Capt. 6 Nov. 1708. Served at Malplaquet.

²² Served at Blenheim. 1st. Lt. of Grendr. Cy. 25 June 1704. Serving in 1709.

COL. RICH. COOTE'S REGT. OF FOOT.*

Mem.—“*This List was given in and signed by Major-General Erle, and approved by the King. Kens., 13 Feb. 1702.*”—Note in M. E. B. 3:

CAPTS.	LIEUTS.	ENSIGNS.
Ric. Coote, ¹ Col. 12 Feb. 1702.	Tho. Candler, ^{13 (sic)} , Capt.-Lt.	Blundel Summers. ³³
Nich. Price, ² Lt.-Col.	Symon Parry. ¹⁴	Ste. St. John. ³¹
Tho. Palliser, ³ Major.	[And.] La Verdie. ¹⁵	Jno. Ballard. ⁴⁰
Ralph Brenn. ⁴	Wm. Pywell. ²²	Geo. Napper. ²⁶
Ste. Caple ^{5 (sic)} .	Phil. Bernard. ²³	Hen Hodgkinson. ³⁴
Wm. Harrison. ⁶	Wm. Smith. ¹⁶	Jno. Tucker. ²⁷
Ric. Hedges, ⁷ Gr.	Jno. Ewer, ³² 1st Lt. Wm. Flower, ³⁹ 2nd Lt.	
Chas. Renier. ⁸	Nehemiah Rowney. ³⁸	[Wm.] Stedman. ³⁵
Robt. Fletcher. ⁹	Chas. Percivall. ²⁵	Jas. Read. ²⁸
Ric. Lewis. ¹⁰	Peyton Fox. ¹⁷	Hen. Blunt. ³⁶
Chas. Middleton. ¹¹	Robt. Mead. ²⁴	Jno. Carter. ³⁷
Jno. Gardiner. ¹²	Wm. Fielding. ³⁰	Jno. Monford. ²⁹

CHIRURGEON.

Jas. Vashan^{18 (sic)}.

CHAPLAIN.

[Tho.] Langdale.¹⁹

QR.-MR.

Jno. Crofts.²⁰

ADJT.

Nich. Cumings.²¹

* From the List given in M. E. B. 3. This Regt. (now known as the 39th Foot) was raised in Ireland, and was not completed until May 1702 (*Flying Post*, Dublin, 24 May 1702). Served in Ireland until 1707, when it proceeded to Portugal, under the command of Brigdr.-Genl. Nicholas Sankey. The Regt. greatly distinguished itself at the battle of the Caya 7 May 1709, where Genl. Sankey was taken prisoner. Served at the siege of Xeres in Spanish Estramadura in 1710, which place surrendered. This Regt. was subsequently styled the “Dorsetshire Regt. of Foot.”

¹ See Vol. III., p. 75, note 2.

² Bt.-Col. 1 Jan. 1704. Appointed Col. of a newly-raised Regt. of Foot in Ireland in 1706. Brigdr.-Genl. same year.

³ See Vol. III., p. 116, where Capt. — Palliser has been taken for Hugh Palliser. Thos. P. was placed on half-pay in 1698 as Major of the Earl of Drogheda's Regt. of Foot. Appointed Lieut.-Col. of Viset. Dungannon's Regt. of Foot 1 Mar. 1704. Of Portobello, co. Wexford. High Sheriff in 1700. D. in Nov. 1756. See pedigree in Burke's *Landed Gentry*, art. “Palliser, of Comragh.”

⁴ Out of the Regt. in 1706.

⁵ Capel. Serving in 1706.

- ⁶ Major in 1704. Lt.-Col. before June 1709, at which date he was recruiting in England. S. P. D.
Anne, Bundle 14, No. 124.
- ⁷ Out of the Regt. in 1706.
- ⁸ Serving in 1706.
- ⁹ Out of the Regt. in 1706.
- ¹⁰⁻¹² Serving in 1706.
- ¹³ *Chandler*. Out of the Regt. in 1706.
- ¹⁴⁻²¹ Serving in 1706.
- ²² Capt. before June 1709, when he was on leave in England.
- ²³, ²⁴ Out of the Regt. in 1706.
- ²⁵ Appointed Capt. in Visct. Dungannon's Regt. of Foot in March 1704.
- ²⁶⁻²⁹ Out of the Regt. in 1706.
- ³⁰ Edwd. Ball was appointed in Fielding's place 11 Apr. 1702. M. E. B. 3.
- ³¹ Appointed Lt.-Col. of Col. Ric. Molesworth's Regt. of Foot in 1711.
- ³²⁻³⁷ Serving in 1706.
- ³⁸ Appointed 2nd Lieut. in Col. Hy. Holt's Regt. of Marines 15 May 1702.
- ³⁹ and ⁴⁰ Comms. renewed by Queen Anne. Services untraced after July 1702.

SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.

THE ARTILLERY COMPANY IN SCOTLAND.*

Capt. David Livingston¹ to be Lieut. vice Jas. Robertson, decd. Dated Kens., 2 Feb.

* This Company was disbanded 24 Apr. 1709. "Abstract of the Musters of Her Majesty's Forces from 18 Dec. 1701 to 24 June 1711."

¹ *Wt. Bk. for Scotland*, Vol. XVIII. Served previously in Col. Geo. McGill's Regt. of Foot. Comn. renewed by Queen Anne 24 Aug. 1702.

NON-REGIMENTAL COMMISSIONS.

(1 Jan.—8 March 1702.)

Gideon Harvey,¹ M.D., to be Physician of the Tower of London. Dated Kens., 1 Feb.

Ant. Morgan² to be Lieut.-Gov. of the Isle of Wight. Dated Kens., 16 Feb.

Sr. Tho. Travell,³ Knt., to be Lt.-Govr. of Portland Castle. Dated Kens., 2 Mar.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Son of Gideon Harvey, M.D., who was Physician to the Army in Flanders in 1659, and a medical writer of some repute. M.D. of Leyden 1690. M.D. of Cambridge 1698. F.C.P. London 22 Mar. 1708. Held the above post at the Tower of London until his death in 1754.

² *Ibid.* See his Comn. in the Life Guards, Vol. III., p. 222. Held the Lt.-Governorship of the Isle of Wight until 5 Sept. 1710.

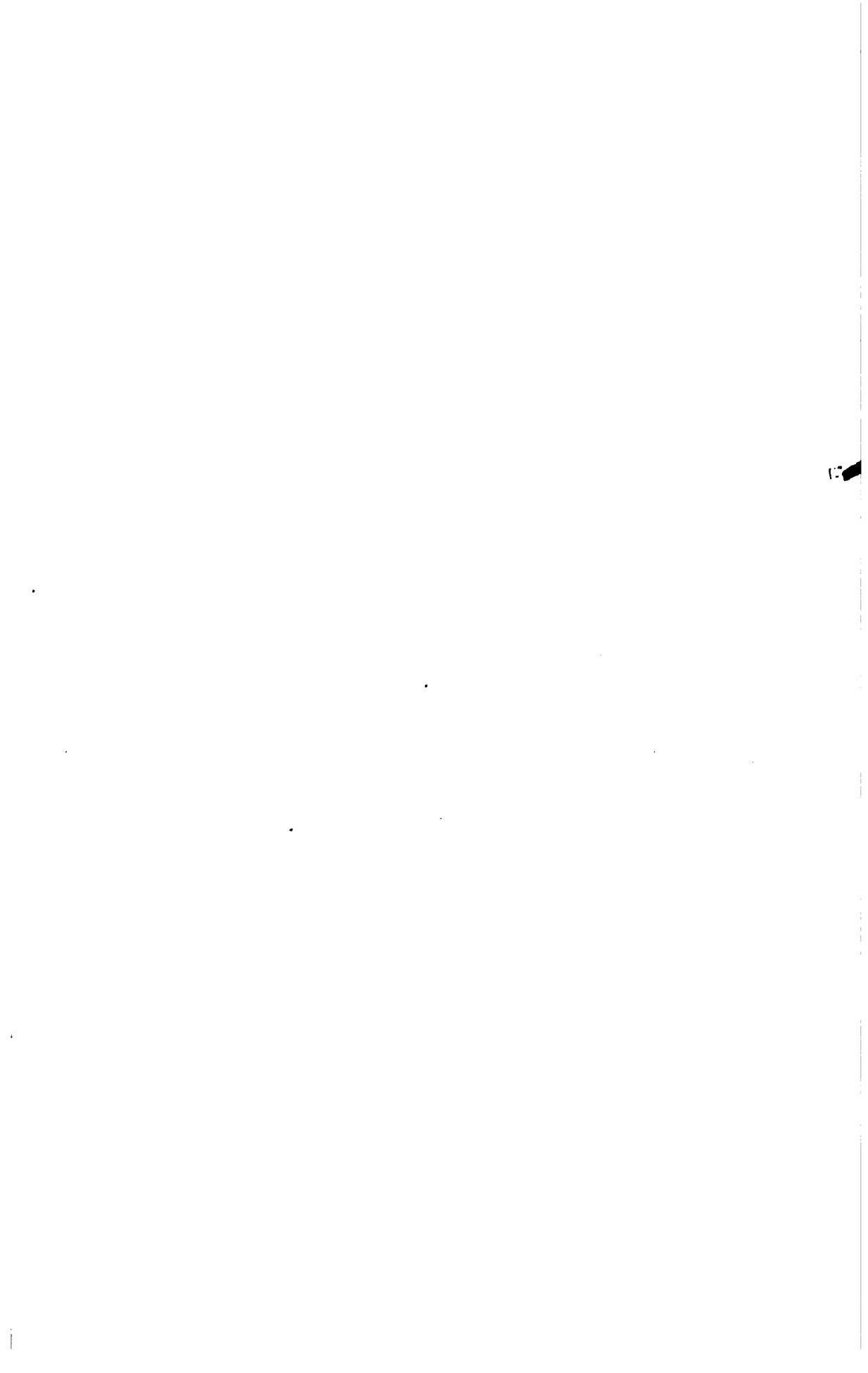
³ *Ibid.* Of the Earl of Macclesfield's Regt. of Horse. See Vol. III., p. 354, note 4.

BREVET.

Leigh Backwell¹ to be Capt. of Horse. Dated Kens., 25 Jan.

¹ M. E. B. 4. Of the Rl. Regt. of Horse Guards. See his Comn. as Cornet in Vol. III., p. 130, note 2.

APPENDIX.



**LIST OF THE WIDOWS OF SEVERAL OFFICERS WHO HAVE BEEN
KILLED OR DIED OF WOUNDS RECEIVED IN HIS MAJESTY'S
SERVICE.***

(1694—1700).

Widows' Names.	Husbands' Comn. and Regt.	Where killed.
Elizabeth Robinson, 40 <i>yrs</i> . -	Lieut. Col. of the Guards -	Before Namur.
Eleanor Cunigrave (<i>sic</i>), 30 <i>yrs</i> .	Capt. in Lillingston's (<i>sic</i>) -	Do.
— Ormesby, 40 <i>yrs</i> . -	Lieut.-Col. to Fred-Hamilton	Do.
Mary Tempest, 30 <i>yrs</i> . -	Capt. in Colyear's - -	Do.
Penelope Bolton, 30 <i>yrs</i> . -	Capt. in Collingwood's -	D. of wounds recd. Namur.
Deborah Calhoun (<i>sic</i>), 30 <i>yrs</i> .	Capt. in Buchan's - -	Do.
Grisel Sandys, 30 <i>yrs</i> . -	Capt. in the Guards - -	D. of wounds recd. in Flanders.
Elizabeth Colyear, 30 <i>yrs</i> . -	Capt. in Collingwood's -	Do.
Priscilla Yewell [Yule], 30 <i>yrs</i> .	Capt. in Lauder's - -	Do.
[Anne] Guyon, 20 <i>yrs</i> . -	Lieut. in the Fusiliers -	In Flanders.
— Dancy, 20 <i>yrs</i> . -	Do. - - -	Before Namur.
Mary Evans, 20 <i>yrs</i> . -	Lieut. in Courthope's - -	Do.
Elizabeth Bedford, 20 <i>yrs</i> .	Lieut. in Essex's [Dragoons]	Do.
Anne Hancock, 20 <i>yrs</i> . -	Lieut. in the Fusiliers -	Near Bruges.
Elizabeth Cole, 20 <i>yrs</i> . -	Lieut. in Essex's Dragoons -	In Flanders.
[Eve] Campbell, 20 <i>yrs</i> . -	Lieut. in Seymour's - -	Before Namur.
— Smyth, 20 <i>yrs</i> . -	Lieut. in Saunderson's -	D. of wounds recd. before Namur.
Elizabeth Russell, 20 <i>yrs</i> . -	Lieut. in Beaumont's - -	D. of wounds recd. in Flanders.
[Anne] Jones, 20 <i>yrs</i> . -	Chirurgeon of the 3rd Troop of Guards.	Cast away with all the re- cruits for the Troop.
Frances McKenzie, 40 <i>yrs</i> . -	Lieut.-Col. to Brudenell -	D. on his return from Catalonia.
Elizabeth Ramsey, 20 <i>yrs</i> . -	Do. to Puissar - - -	D. in Catalonia.
Esther Shenton, 20 <i>yrs</i> . -	Lieut.-Col. of the Guards -	D. in Flanders.
Barbara Melville, 30 <i>yrs</i> .	Capt. in the Royal Foot -	D. in the service.
Elizabeth Kelly, 30 <i>yrs</i> . -	Capt. in Colt's - - -	Do.
Anne Innis, 30 <i>yrs</i> . -	Capt. in the Royal Foot -	D. in Flanders.
Cornelia de Gea ¹ (?) 30 <i>yrs</i> .	Capt. in Goodwyn's - -	D. in the West Indies.
Abigail Russell, 20 <i>yrs</i> . -	Lieut. in Leigh's Dragoons -	D. of wounds recd. in Ireland.
Mary Person (<i>sic</i>), 20 <i>yrs</i> . -	Lieut. in Sr. M. Bridges's -	D. in the service.
Martha Bailey, 20 <i>yrs</i> . -	Do. - - -	D. in Flanders.
Frances Compton, 20 <i>yrs</i> .	Lieut. in Saunderson's -	Do.
— St. Clair, 20 <i>yrs</i> . -	Lieut. in the Fusiliers -	D. in the service.
Frances Cecil, 20 <i>yrs</i> . -	Cornet in Schomberg's -	Do.
Margaret Abernethie, 20 <i>yrs</i> .	Quarter - Master of Royal Horse [Guards].	D. in the service.
Christian St. Clair, 20 <i>yrs</i> . -	Lieut. in the Scots Guards -	Killed before Namur (certified by Maj.- Gen. Ramsay).

Widows' Names.	Husbands' Comm. and Regt.	Where killed.
Anne Twinihoe, 30 <i>l.</i>	Capt. in Columbine's - -	D. of wounds recd. at Namur (certified by Col. Columbine).
Mary Butler, 20 <i>l.</i>	Lieut. in Selwyn's - -	Killed in the service.
Jane Wildbore, ² — <i>l.</i> ?	Lieut. in the Royal Dragoons	—
— Sair, — <i>l.</i> ?	— - - - -	—
— Willoughby, — <i>l.</i> ?	— - - - -	—
PENSIONS ON THE SCOTS ESTABLISHMENT.		
Isabel Carmichael, ³ 16 <i>l.</i>	Lieut. in Buchan's - -	D. of wounds recd. in Flanders.
Eleanor Carlisle, ⁴ 20 <i>l.</i>	- - - - -	—

* From Lists given in *Warrants for Pay and Contingencies (War Office Book, No. 793)*, 20 Nov. 1697 to 24 June 1700. It would seem that at first the above widows only received gratuities "granted by the king's Royal Bounty," but that at the close of the war (1697) these amounts became pensions, which mostly terminated at his Majesty's death in 1702.

¹ The Comm. of this lady's husband is not forthcoming. His name is given as "De Goore" in Admiral Sir Francis Wheeler's despatch to the Lords of the Board of Trade for the Leeward Islands, which despatch was received 20 May 1694.

² This lady's name appears only in *Pay Lists in Ireland*, No. 771. The Rl. Wt. in her favour was dated 28 Mar. 1694. Her husband's name as a Qr.-Mr. in the Royal Dragoons appears in Vol. II., p. 126.

³ "Rl. Wt. for payment of 16*l.* yearly to Isabel Lamb, relict of Lieut. Alex. Carmichael, late of Col. Buchan's Regt., who died after a languishing illness from wounds contracted in the King's Service in Flanders. Dated Kensington, 8 May 1701." *Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XVII.

⁴ "Lost her two brothers, Lancelot and Archibald Carlisle, with her only son and child, in his Majesty's Service." 20*l.* per annum granted her by the king, 8 June 1698. *Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XVI.

PRECEDENCE OF BRITISH INFANTRY REGIMENTS IN THE LOW COUNTRIES.*

(June 1694.)

The Royal Regt.
Colonel Wm. Selwyn's.
Major-General Churchill's.
Colonel Trelawney's.
Colonel Edward Lloyd's.
Royal Regt. of Fusiliers.
Sir Bevil Granville's.
Colonel Richard Brewer's.
Colonel Tidcomb's.
Sir James Lesley's.
Colonel James Stanley's.
Colonel Francis Collingwood's.
Sir George St. George's.
Colonel Frederick Hamilton's.
Brigadier Erle's.
Colonel Lauder's.
Colonel Mackay's.
Colonel Graham's.
Colonel O'Farrell's.
Colonel Ingoldsby's.
Viscount Castleton's.
La Melonière's.
Comte Marton's.
Colonel Belcastel's.
Colonel Maitland's.
Colonel Ferguson's.
Colonel Tiffin's.
Earl of Argyle's.
Colonel Buchan's.
Earl of Strathnaver's.
Colonel George Hamilton's.

* From the *Dutch Miscellany Book*, 1692—1695 (Public Record Office). The R. I. Warrant settling the precedence of the above-named regiments was signed at Roosbeck, 10 June 1694.

CHILD COMMISSIONS IN THE ARMY.

(1661—1714.)

(From *Notes and Queries*, 8th Series, Vol. VIII., Nov. 30, 1895.)

The abuse that crept into the Church, in early days, by the permitting child marriages was repeated in the early history of the British standing army by the granting commissions to children in the nursery. The latter crying evil made small headway at first, and was confined to the sons of eminently distinguished officers who had rendered valuable service to their king and country. But the abuse of privilege is difficult to check when it once gains a footing, and for a hundred years, viz., throughout the eighteenth century, the British army was hampered by, and encumbered with, a certain number of dummy officers, who enjoyed all the advantages and none of the hardships of their profession; until they were considered old enough to take over the military posts which were yawning to receive them.

So far as it can be ascertained, it was not till 1684 that a commission was granted to a child of tender years. On 3 May, 1684, Piercy Kirke, son of the well-known Col. Piercy Kirke, of the Queen's Regiment of Foot, familiarly known as "Kirke's Lambs," was commissioned ensign in the Duchess of York's Regiment, which his father had formerly commanded at Tangier. This "lambkin" as we may truly term him, was twelve months* old, and owed his commission to the valuable services of his father in various campaigns with the Moors. It was, in fact, a cheap way on the part of Charles II. of rewarding a brave soldier, but it established a very dangerous precedent. In the following reign, George, Lord Ettrick, an infant of eighteen months, was commissioned captain in the Royal Regiment of Foot, his commission bearing date 23 Oct. 1688. He was son and heir of the Earl of Dumbarton, a lieutenant-general in James II.'s army, and colonel of the Royals. Before passing on to other infantile soldiers we must glance at the future careers of Ensign Kirke and Capt. Lord Ettrick. The former appears as a captain in the list of his father's regiment in 1689, and it was not until he was the senior captain in his regiment that Kirke joined his corps for regimental duty. As a seasoned veteran of twenty-four years he became lieutenant-colonel of the Queen's, and commanded the same at Almanza, where he and most of his officers and men were taken prisoners. He purchased the colonelcy of the Queen's from Lord Portmore in 1710, and retained the same until his death, 1 Jan. 1741. Lord Ettrick (who, by the way, did not own a single foot of land in the district from which he derived his courtesy title) was an instance of "the captain crying for his pap" rather than that of "the major crying for his parrisch," as within two months of his receiving the above commission he lost it by his father's following James II. to France and taking his son with him. It was not until 1715 that Lord Ettrick (then second Earl of Dumbarton) again appeared in the military arena, and this time it was as lieutenant-colonel of Col. Chas. Dubourgay's Regiment of Foot.

It was not to be expected that William III., a soldier of experience, would approve the granting of commissions to children, and we only find three authenticated instances of child commissions in his eventful reign. After the battle of Steinkirk, the company lately commanded by Lieut.-General Hugh Mackay, in the latter's own regiment of foot in the Scots Brigade, was given by the king to Hugh Mackay, son of the deceased, then a boy of twelve, out of respect to the memory of one of the bravest and best of men. Young Mackay's commission was dated at Gawan (sic), 1 Sept., 1692 (*War Office Book*, 1260). Capt. Hugh Mackay eventually became a major in the Dutch service, and died at Cambray in 1708. The next commission granted to a child was

* His age at death is given as 57 in the Funeral Book, Westminster Abbey, under date of 9 Jan., 1741 (*Westr. Abbey Registers*). Col. Davis, the historian of the Queen's Regiment, has overlooked the fact of the younger Kirke's age on receiving a commission, and credits him with fighting a duel with Beau Seymour in 1699, whereas it was Capt. George Kirke, of the Horse Guards, who fought the said duel.

dated "Whitehall, 1 Jan. 1694," and the recipient was Charles Mordaunt,* who was appointed "ensign in the Earl of Monmouth's Regiment of Foot." The words "a child" are written in the margin of this commission entry in the MS. at the Record Office (*Military Entry Book*, Vol. III.), which establishes the fact of this officer's tender age. The Earl of Monmouth, better known afterwards as the brilliant Earl of Peterborough, had done yeoman's service for William III. both before and at the Revolution, and we may presume that the above child was the earl's grandson, who eventually succeeded as fourth Earl of Peterborough and second Earl of Monmouth. In 1698 the exigencies of the service required that Mordaunt's (late Lord Monmouth's) Regiment should be transformed into a marine corps, and accordingly Baby Mordaunt was recommissioned second lieutenant in Mordaunt Marines. After enjoying the emoluments of his rank for eight months, this regiment was disbanded and the officers placed on half-pay. But the accession of Queen Anne brought better times, and Mordaunt's was reconstituted a marine corps, and Baby Mordaunt was restored to full pay as a second lieutenant. After this date (1702) his name disappeared from the list. The probability is that he never joined the regiment, and resigned his commission when he found it convenient so to do. The third, and, apparently, last child commission given by William III. was dated "Hampton Court, 3 July, 1700," and appointed "Jas. Ferguson to be ensign to Col. Ferguson's company in the latter's regiment" (*Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XVII.). This young gentleman, who had the honour of being appointed ensign in the Cameronians, commanded by his father, Col. Jas. Ferguson of Balmakellie, was a "four-year-old," having been born in 1696. He was an only son, and his father had served nearly a quarter of a century in the army, first in the Scots Brigade, and latterly as colonel of the Cameronians. Col. Ferguson was one of Dutch William's most trusted and experienced officers. He had fought under Mackay at Killiecrankie, and also rendered valuable service in the western Highlands, subsequently taking an active part on the fatal fields of Steinkirk and Landen, and was destined to gain fresh laurels under Marlborough at Schellenberg and Blenheim, where he commanded a brigade of infantry which bore the brunt of the fighting on the glorious 13 Aug. 1704. Had not death struck down this veteran commander the year after Blenheim, at the very time his expected promotion to the rank of major-general had almost become a *fait accompli*, he would have attained higher honours than those already bestowed on him by his sovereign. The little ensign was left an orphan at the age of nine, but his guardians looked well after his affairs, and among the Ferguson family papers are allusions to "our pupil's pay as ensign," and the following curious receipt:—†

SIR,—I have received six recruits from William Johnson, servitor to James Ferguson of Pitsfour, to Brigadier Preston's regiment, which is raised by me for brigadier ferguson sone who is ensign of the above regiment.

W. DRUMMOND.

Ed^r 7th Apr., 1711.

The probability is that Ensign Ferguson joined his regiment for a short time, but did not attain higher rank. He acquired the estate of Kinnundy, in Aberdeenshire, where he resided until his death in 1777.

The reign of Queen Anne saw a great increase in "nursery officers;" but as the ages never appear in commission registers it is only by careful research in other quarters that we can trace these child commissions; and it may well be that the names given below form only a part of the actual number of favoured little ones. In 1706, when many new regiments were about to be raised, the Duke of Marlborough received numerous applications for commissions in the new levies. These applications were accompanied by recommendations from noblemen, statesmen, and officers of high rank.

* In 1696 another Chas. Mordaunt was appointed ensign in Col. Henry Mordaunt's (late Lord Monmouth's) Regiment, and eventually became lieutenant-colonel of the said corps. He was son of Lieut.-Col. Lewis Mordaunt, and so styles himself in an application to the Duke of Marlborough for promotion in 1706 (*War Office MS.*).

† "Records of the Clan and Name of Fergusson, or Ferguson," edited by Jas. Ferguson and Robt. Menzies Ferguson, Edinburgh, 1895.

Now Marlborough had set his face against commissions being given to children, and drew the line at sixteen as the earliest age for first commissions. Here is a case in point. "Mr. Carteret, a gentleman of fourteen years of age, is recommended by the Lord Chamberlain for a company in the new levies." This application bears the endorsement, "Too young," and so the application was refused. So far so good. But even Marlborough had to give way when royalty stooped to ask for commissions. "Ensign Strode, Ensign La Meloniere, and Ensign Young Goodall, children, were ensigns in Col. Breton's Regiment and superseded by the Prince's order. To be provided for in the new levies. [Recommended by] His Royal Highness." Accordingly, Prince George of Denmark's wish was complied with, and the initial "M" after each of these three children's names told its own tale. We find William Strode appointed an ensign in Lord Lovelace's Regiment in Ireland, La Meloniere appointed an ensign in Col. Roger Townshend's Regiment, and Young Goodall appointed an ensign in Sir Roger Bradshaigh's Regiment in Ireland. So much for interest. A paper at the Record Office, entitled, "List of the officers absent from the regiments in Spain and Portugal, 8 July 1709," sent by Robert Walpole, Secretary at War, to the Earl of Sunderland, Secretary of State, gives the names and regiments of absentee officers. In this list, surprisingly large considering England was then engaged on a war in the Peninsula, the following officers have the word "child" written after their names:—

Colonel Harrison's Regiment—Ensign Hartigan, child.
 Lord Barrymore's Regiment—Captain Hastings, child.
 Lord Barrymore's Regiment—Lieut. Maxwell, child.
 Lord Barrymore's Regiment—Ensign Booth, child.
 Brigadier Elliott's Regiment—Ensign Inglis, child.
 Brigadier Elliott's Regiment—Ensign Elliott, child.

After the surrender of General Jas. Stanhope with his little army at Brihuega, in December, 1710, the Duke of Argyll was sent out to Spain as commander-in-chief, and one of the first abuses in his army that he set himself to redress was stopping commissions being given to children. It is surprising to find such a good soldier as Col. Wm. Stanhope (afterwards Earl of Harrington) writing from Barcelona to his brother Chas. Stanhope, in the following indignant strain:—

"I desire you will acquaint Major Cleiland that the Duke of Argyll has positively refused me making his son an ensign, his pretence is 'tis the ruin of the service to make children officers."—"S. P. Spain."

But the abuse had taken too deep root, and was too popular with interested parties, to be crushed out in other quarters, and so the child commissions went on as before and increased apace. In an undated list of the Scots Greys, *temp. Queen Anne* (? 1713), appears "3 years old Agnew" as cornet to the lieutenant-colonel. Here we have a child who could scarce manage a rocking-horse appointed cornet in a crack cavalry regiment, drawing pay and possibly allowances for forage for two chargers! However anomalous the position of these child officers might be on the full-pay list of the army, it was still more anomalous on the half-pay list. For in the former case these children generally joined their respective regiments in course of time, and did good service (like the late Field Marshal Sir John Foster FitzGerald, who got his early commissions in the nursery and joined his regiment at the age of sixteen, in time of war, as a full-blown captain); but children placed on half-pay seldom or never returned to the active list. This was the case with "Lieut. Thos. Cuff, child; Ensigns Edmund Butler, twelve years old, and Chas. Cooley, twelve years old," all three of whom were placed on half-pay from Col. Edward Jones's Regiment of Foot, in 1712, and remained there for ever.

CHARLES DALTON.

32, West Cromwell Road, S.W.

PARENTAGE OF LIEUT.-GENERAL HAWLEY.

(From *Notes and Queries*, 8th Series, Vol. IX, Feb. 15, 1896.)

(See 4th S. I. 75, 162.)

Sir Walter Scott threw down the gauntlet for English genealogists to take up when he put into print the idle rumour that General Hawley was an illegitimate son of George II. (*Tales of a Grandfather*). Several subsequent writers have proved the absurdity of this statement by pointing out that George II. was some years junior to Hawley (see article on the Barony of Hawley in the *Genealogist*, Vol. I pp. 161-163), but up to the present time Hawley has been left fatherless. Hawley has been honoured with a memoir in the *Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, and though he never did anything heroic and was a complete failure as a general, yet it will fill a manifest void to tell the true story of his parentage, and also correct the mistakes made about his age in all previous memoirs.

On 21 Jan. 1683-4, a licence was granted to "Francis Hawley, of St-Martin's-in-the-Fields, Middlesex, gent., bachelor, 30, and Judith Hughes, of same, spinster, 25, at her own disposal, to marry at St. Magnus, St. Nicholas Cole Abbey, or St. Bennet, Paul's Wharf, London" (*London Marriage Licences*). This Francis Hawley was a lieutenant in the 1st Foot Guards, and had just returned from Tangiers, where he had seen much service as first lieutenant of Capt. Bowes's Grenadier Company. As a reward for his services he was appointed Captain of Grenadiers of the 1st Foot Guards on 20 April 1684, and did good service at the battle of Sedgemoor in the following year. In July 1685, Capt. the Hon. John Berkeley, of the 1st Foot Guards, was appointed colonel of a newly raised regiment of dragoons (now known as the 4th Hussars), and his friend Fras. Hawley was appointed major of the said regiment. At the Revolution, Major Hawley was appointed lieutenant-colonel of Berkeley's Dragoons, which were then styled "Princess Anne of Denmark's Regiment of Dragoons," and on 10 May 1692, was made brevet-colonel. He commanded his regiment (in the absence of Lord Fitzharding) at the fatal battle of Steinkirk, where he was killed. He died intestate, and left his widow and four children in very straitened circumstances. William III. gave Col. Hawley's second son, Edward, a commission as cornet in his father's late regiment, which commission bore date "Lembecq, 1 Augt. 1692" (*War Office Book*, 1260). Edward Hawley was barely six years old when he was appointed cornet in a crack dragoon regiment, and his commission adds another to the list of "Child Commissions in the Army" (8th S. VIII. 421, 498). After stating his age it is not surprising to hear that Cornet Edward Hawley was not promoted lieutenant until 25 June, 1706. But we must pass on now to Mrs. Judith Hawley and her other three children. Her gallant husband was half brother to Brigadier-General (afterwards General the Right. Hon.) Thos. Erle, who was one of the most distinguished officers of his time. General Erle commanded two infantry regiments at the time we write of, and was in great favour with William III. This accounts for the latter giving a commission dated 10 Jan. 1694, to Mrs. Judith Hawley's eldest son, Henry, as ensign in Brigadier-General Thos. Erle's Regiment (now known as the 19th Foot), then serving in Flanders. Supposing Col. Francis Hawley's eldest son to have been born in January 1685, this ensign would be barely nine in January, 1694.

It is impossible to say why Henry's younger brother should have been honoured with a commission nearly eighteen months previously, but we may naturally suppose that the bereaved widow, in the first days of her sorrow, shrank from the thought of her eldest son being in his father's profession. Be this as it may, she changed her mind later on, as is proved by the petition of Mrs. Judith Hawley to the king, stating that "her husband, Col. Francis Hawley, was killed at Steinkirk, leaving her in charge of four children, with no other fortune but the hopes of His Majesty's royal favour, which he had been graciously pleased to promise to the petitioner's brother Major-General Erle.... petitioner by her endeavours to fit her children for His Majesty's service has engaged herself in great difficulties" (*Treasury Papers*, under date

11 Oct. 1699). The immediate outcome of the above petition was a gratuity of "40*l.* to Mrs. Judith Hawley, widow of Cul. Fras. Hawley, killed at Steinkirk," under the king's warrant (*Warrants for Pay and Contingencies*, 20 Nov. 1697 to 24 June 1700). Whether this gratuity was given yearly does not appear. On 10 March 1702, Ensign Henry Hawley was appointed ensign in Sir Richard Temple's newly raised regiment of foot. Four years later we find him promoted captain in his father's old dragoon regiment, then commanded by the Earl of Essex. His commission bore date 27 May 1706. In the following month his brother Edward, the before-mentioned cornet, was appointed lieutenant to his elder brother's troop. Capt. Henry Hawley's rapid rise in the army and subsequent career are well known. It only remains, therefore, to give a couple of extracts from two wills now at Somerset House, which confirm the above statements regarding General Hawley's parentage. In the will of Gen. Thos. Erle, of Charborough, Dorset, made 16 May 1717, and proved (P.C.C.) 7 Dec. 1720, we find the following: "I give to my brother Henry Hawly (sic), esquire, the sum of 100*l.*, and to each and every of the children of my brother Francis Hawly, esquire, deceased, viz., Henry, Edward, and Anne, the sum of 50*l.*" The Henry Hawley, Esq., named in the above will, was for many years lieutenant-colonel of General Erle's regiment of foot, but for some years previous to General Erle's death had held the appointment of lieutenant-governor of the town and fort of Kinsale, where he died in 1724. His will, dated 23 Jan. 1723, and proved (P.C.C.) by his nephew Capt. Edward Hawley, the residuary legatee, 8 Sept. 1724, has this clause: "I give and devise unto my nephew Colonel Henry Hawley my right title and interest in Sterminster [Sturminster], in the county of Dorset, wherein I have an estate, and moreover I give and remit unto him the said Henry Hawley all the sums of money and debts he owes me." It is noteworthy that in these two wills, legacies are left to Henry's younger brother Edward. The latter, who attained the rank of captain in his father's old dragoon regiment, evidently predeceased his brother Henry, who died at Portsmouth 23 March 1759, as on 18 March 1762, Miss Anne Hawley, then resident in London, was served heir-general to her brother Lieut-General Henry Hawley.

CHARLES DALTON.

THE MURDER OF MOUNTFORT THE ACTOR.

(From *Notes and Queries*, 8th Series, Vol. X., July 4, 1896.)

(See 1st S. II. 516; 5th S. VIII. 281.)

Lord Macaulay tells us that Capt. Richard Hill, the murderer of Wm. Mountfort, the actor, was "a profligate captain in the army"; and Mountfort's Biographer in the *Dic. of Nat. Biog.* describes Hill as "a known ruffler and a cut-throat." Both these sweeping assertions are, to say the least of them, somewhat hyperbolical. Hill was only sixteen years of age when he ran the unfortunate actor through with his sword, in Howard Street, Strand, on 9 December 1692. Lord Mohun, who was Hill's accomplice and an accessory after the fact, was seventeen, and this point went in his favour when he was tried by his peers for murder. But no one has, heretofore, ever made any excuse for Hill, who lived to repent and to amend his ways, which cannot be said for Lord Mohun, who, five years subsequent to the above murder, was again arraigned for manslaughter. Curious to say, Mohun's victim on this latter occasion was Capt. William Hill, of the Coldstream Guards, who was stabbed in a drunken brawl at a tavern near Charing Cross, in September 1697.

At the age of twelve Richard Hill was appointed a subaltern in Viscount Lisburne's newly-raised regiment of foot. He served in the Irish campaign, and owing to the mortality in his regiment from fever and losses in action, he obtained command of a company when he was only fifteen. We may conclude that Lord Lisburne's regiment was rather a fast corps, and a bad school as regards morals for a very young officer, for we find the inspecting officer at Dundalk Camp, in December 1689, sending the following confidential report to William III. relative to Lord Lisburne's regiment: "Le Colonel s'en mette fort peu et avec cela d'un humeur extravagant; qui aussi prend tous les jours plus de vin qu'il ne peust [sic] porter." On 21 March 1692, Hill exchanged with Capt. Vincent Googene, of Col. Thos. Erle's regiment of foot (*Military Entry Book*, Vol. II., H O. Series). By this exchange Hill found himself in command of the grenadier company in a crack infantry regiment. This fact was a little trying for a youth of his age, and the society of an unlicked cub like young Lord Mohun had a bad effect on Hill's character. He also had the misfortune to have money at his disposal; and it came out in evidence, at Lord Mohun's trial, that Hill's scheme for carrying off Anne Bracegirdle, the well-known actress, was to cost him 50*l*. The fair actress was rescued as she was being forcibly hurried into the coach by the soldiers whom Hill had hired for the occasion. Frustrated in his villainy, young Hill dismissed his military hirelings. "Begone! I have done with you," cried this veteran centurion, in a tone which Jonathan Wild might have adopted when he dismissed his myrmidons. Unfortunately Hill stayed behind with Lord Mohun, and their brains, overheated by wine, to which in the case of the former was added mad jealousy against Mountfort, a supposed favoured rival in the fair actress's affections, devised the scheme of murder, which Hill carried into effect the same night. Hill escaped after committing the crime, and nothing further is recorded of him by the historian. But in the cellars of the Public Record Office is a MS. petition to Queen Anne, which runs as follows:—

"To the Queen's most Excellent Majestie.

"The humble petition of Captain Richard Hill.

"Showeth that your Petitioner at the age of sixteen, after four years' service in Ireland and Flanders, under the command of Lieut.-General Erle, was unhappily drawn into a quarrel with Mr. Mountfort wherein he had the misfortune to give him a mortal wound, for which unadvised act your Petitioner has humbled himself before God these eleven years past, and since his misfortune went volunteer with Col. Gibson to Newfoundland, who has given a character of your Petitioner's behaviour there as Lieut.-General Erle has of his carriage and conduct in Ireland and Flanders, as appears by the certificates herewith annexed.

"May it therefore please your most Sacred Majestie, in consideration of your Petitioner's past services, and in compassion to his youth, to extend your Royal mercy to your Petitioner for a crime to which he was betrayed by the heat and folly of youth, that he may thereby be enabled to serve your Majestie and his country, as his earnest desire is, to the last drop of his blood.

"And your Petitioner shall ever pray, &c."

Only one of the two certificates annexed to the above petition, need be given here, although both are equally favourable :—

“ Whereas Capt. Richard Hill was under my command during the late Irish war, and a volunteer with me in Flanders, I must needs give him this character that he behav'd himself on all occasions as a man of honour, and really with more courage and conduct than from one of his years could have been expected. For he was but twelve years old when he came into the army, and but sixteen when his misfortune hap'ned, which is eleven years since. Now the great concern for his misfortune, and his earnest desire to serve her Majesty again, even in any post, will I hope move her compassion and mercy in obtaining his freedom which I am ready to certify to her Majesty whenever 'tis thought convenient.

“ THO. EARLE.”

Hill had friends at court to plead for him, as witness the following :—

“ A Memorial for the Rt. Hon. Sir Chas. Hedges, Secretary of State.
“ That his Grace the Duke of Somerset has promised to call for Captain Hill's petition in the first Cabinet Council, and the Lord President has promised to speak to both. Therefore your Honour is most humbly desired to have the said Captain's petition and certificates in readiness to lay before her Majesty for the more effectual obtaining of her Royal mercy.”

There is reason to believe that Hill was pardoned. In *Recommendations for Commissions in the New Levies in 1706 (War Office MS.)*, the name of Capt. Richard Hill appears in a list of officers recommended by the Duke of Ormonde.

CHARLES DALTON.

COL. GIBSON'S CERTIFICATE IN FAVOUR OF CAPTAIN RICHARD HILL, LATE OF LIEUT.-GENERAL ERLE'S REGIMENT OF FOOT.*

“ This is to certify that Captain Hill by Lieut.-General Earle's recommendation went under my command to Newfoundland [in 1697] in hopes of meeting his Majesty's mercy and serving as a volunteer all that expedition. I think myself obliged in justice to give him this character of behaving himself always very honourably, much like a soldier and gentleman. He mist (sic) no occasion to signalise his valour, nor did he slip any opportunity to show his zeal for the service. I do not in the least doubt but that if her Majesty was truly made sensible of his behaviour, whilst under my command, her Majesty would be graciously pleased to extend her mercy to him for a crime committed in his very youth and so long since. This I do not only give under my hand, but will at any time appear to satisfy her Majesty on his behalf.”

“ J. GIBSON.”

* Undated petition among the *S. P. D. Anne* at Record Office. See preceding article.

THE SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE REGIMENT.

(From *The Army and Navy Gazette*, Aug. 14, 1897.)

SIR,—The absence of any records giving the earliest services of this distinguished regiment may account for an apparent error as to the date of its raising. The tradition is that this regiment was raised at Lichfield in 1702, being one of the batch of regiments raised by order of William III. three weeks before his death. In the *Home Office Military Entry Books*, 1702–1706, now at the Public Record Office, appears a list of “Commissions for a regiment of foot to be forthwith raised for our Service, commanded by Colonel Luke Lillingston, dated at St. James’s, 25 March 1705.” The last-named date is undoubtedly the real date of raising of the old 38th Foot. In the *Records of the South Staffordshire Regiment* (pamphlet), printed at Gibraltar in 1887, this corps is said to date its existence from February 13, 1702, and the same date is given in the short summary of its services in *Records and Badges of Every Regiment in the British Army*, published a few years since. But there is no trace whatever of “Lillingston’s Foot” in the *Commission Entry Books* from February 1702, to March 24, 1705, or anywhere else. Luttrell appears to be the sole authority for the assertion that Colonel Lillingston was to have a regiment in February, 1702, and this writer is by no means to be relied on, his “diary” being largely composed of *on dits* and club gossip. Lillingston was certainly entitled to have a regiment given him in 1702, as he had previously commanded two successive regiments in the West Indies, the last of which died a natural death after the peace of Ryswick. It is a well-known fact that there are certain of our old cavalry and infantry regiments, which were disbanded in one reign and re-formed in another, with precedence given to the re-embodied corps as if there had been no breaks in the continuity of their respective services. The 5th and 7th Dragoons (5th Lancers and 7th Hussars) and 34th Foot are notable examples of this fact. But “Lillingston’s Foot,” raised in March 1705 was not a reformed regiment at all. It is true that the date of this colonel’s commission is given as February 13, 1702, in the *Succession of Colonels*; printed at the end of old Army Lists, but if this commission in question was not antedated to meet the requirements of the Service, which is quite possible, it may be considered as one of the many errors with which the old printed Army Lists teem.

CHARLES DALTON.

Union Club, S.W., August 6.

BRITISH GUNNERS AT THE SIEGE AND BATTLE OF NARVA IN
1700.*

“ To ye Right Hon’ble, Henry Earle of Romney, Mast’r Generall of his Ma’ties
Ordnance.

“ The humble Petition of Abra. Kennesby, Fireworker, etc., William Stokes, and
Archibald Crosier, Bombardiers, Subjects of his Sacred Ma’tie of Gt. Brittain, etc.,
now miserably distressed Prisoners at Stockholm in Sweden.

“ Most humbly shewing, That your said Petitioners having faithfully served his
Ma’tie Our most gracious King for some years in ye late Warrs in Brabant after ye
Peace concluded, anno 1697, were permitted, and thereupon stipulated to serve ye
Czar Majesty of Muscovie unto which place we were, anno 1698, transported, where
faithfully, not without good acceptations, we performed our duty untill ye 20th of
November 1700; that at ye siege and battle before Nerve (*sic*) we with others were
taken Prisoners, stripped of our clothes, destitute of money, from thence sent to
ye common close prison at Revall, thus miserable, naked, and poor, not having to sus-
tain our life save what charitable people moved with our grones and dolefull cries
were for six months time (moved to preserve us alive) bestowed on us; one of our
companions, Thomas Lambert a bombardier, perishing in this deplorable condition,—
The Muscovite Generall, the Knees (*sic*) Lord Dolgoruiky, and Lt. Generall Weide,
both at Revall and here, upon our humble addresses remonstrating our condition, have
denied to us any manner of relief, or any of our pay due to us, we having full 500 R.
Dolrs. due to us, the said Generalls having received large remises, and relieved and
dayly pay out to divers prisoners, but told us at Revall during our six months miser-
able imprisonment, as they to this day tell us, during our prison here, that they
have not received any money to pay us; in such a miserable condition of 10 months
imprisonment, our soe suffering makes us beyond all expressions sadly ye objets of
good men’s comiseration. We ye said Prisoners from ye Depth of our present misery
most humbly beg That it may please y’r Exc’cy, of your Innate Clemency, to lay to
heart the true Cognizance of ye premises, and our deplorable imprisonment in a
strange Country, suffering hunger, cold, and nakedness, and that we may be released,
and returne to our pristine service, and we shall as redeemed from Death ever pray,
and devote our own lives unto your Exc’cys service.

“ ABRA. KENNESBE.

“ WILLIAM STOKES.

“ ARCHIBALD CROSER.

“ Stockholm, 24th of September 1701.”

* See article by Charles Dalton under this heading in *Proceedings, Royal Artillery Institution*, Vol. XXV., No. 1. The petition is extracted from *Ordnance Warrants*, Vol. XLVIII. fo. 103.

**LIST OF REGIMENTS AND INDEPENDENT COMPANIES DISBANDED
IN ENGLAND BETWEEN 10 SEPT. 1697 AND 30 MAY 1699.***

REGTS. OF HORSE.

Col. Harvey's.
Col. Windsor's.

REGTS. OF DRAGOONS.

Col. Leigh's.
Earl of Denbigh's.

REGTS. OF FOOT.

Major-Genl. Tho. Erle's.†
The late Duke of Bolton's.
Col. Richard Coote's.
Col. Tho. Brudenell's.
Col. Tho. Saunderson's.
Col. John Gibson's.
Col. Tho. Farrington's.
The late Col. Wm. Northcote's.
The six Marine Regts.
Independent Company of Miners.
Do. do. at Upnor.
Companies of Invalids.

* *Military Establishment Book*, Vol. II. (*War Office Book*, No. 842, at Public Record Office).

† Genl. Erle had 2 Regts. The one disbanded in Feb. 1698 was the corps raised by Erle in March 1689.

**LIST OF REGIMENTS DISBANDED IN SCOTLAND BETWEEN
OCT. 1697 AND APRIL 1698.***

REGTS. OF DRAGOONS.

Lord Forbes's.
Lord Carmichael's.

REGTS. OF FOOT.

Sir John Hill's.
Sir. Wm. Douglas's.
Earl of Tullibardine's.
Lord Lindsay's.
Col. Geo. Macgill's.

* *Warrant Book for Scotland*, Vol. XVI.

LIST OF REGIMENTS DISBANDED IN IRELAND IN 1698.*

REGT. OF HORSE.

Brigadier-Genl. Wm. Wolseley's.

REGTS. OF FOOT.

Earl of Drogheda's.
 Col. John Michelbourne's.
 Col. Tho. St. John's.
 Col. Abr. Creighton's.
 Earl of Donegal's.
 Sir Geo. St. George's.
 Visct. Mountjoy's.
 Col. Geo. Villiers's.
 Visct. Charlemont's.

* *Add. MS., 9762, Brit. Mus.*

REGIMENTS DISBANDED IN HOLLAND IN 1697.*

REGTS. OF FOOT.

Lord Lorne's.
 Col. Jno. Buchan's.

* Lists of officers in above Regts. are given in *Journals of the House of Commons* for 1698.

REGIMENTS DISBANDED IN THE WEST INDIES IN 1697.*

REGTS. OF FOOT.

The Barbados Regt.†
 Col. Henry Holt's.
 Col. Luke Lillingston's.

* *Journals of the House of Commons* for 1698.

† Wm. Blathwayt, in a letter to the Secy. of the Treasury, dated from "Camp near Genap, 12 June 1697," says: — "The King hath thought fit to reduce the Barbadoes Regt. to one company on account of its weakness, there being but 100 effective men, of which it was to consist according to the Estabt. transmitted." *Treasury Papers*, Vol. XLV., No. 87.

FRENCH REFUGEE REGIMENTS DISBANDED IN IRELAND IN
1698-9.*

REGT. OF HORSE.

The Earl of Galway's.

REGT. OF DRAGOONS.

The Marquis de Miremont's.

REGTS. OF FOOT.

Major-Genl. de la Melonière's.

Count de Marton's.

Col. Peter de Belcastel's.

* The officers in the above Regts. were not placed on half-pay when reduced, until they had been naturalised by Parliament.

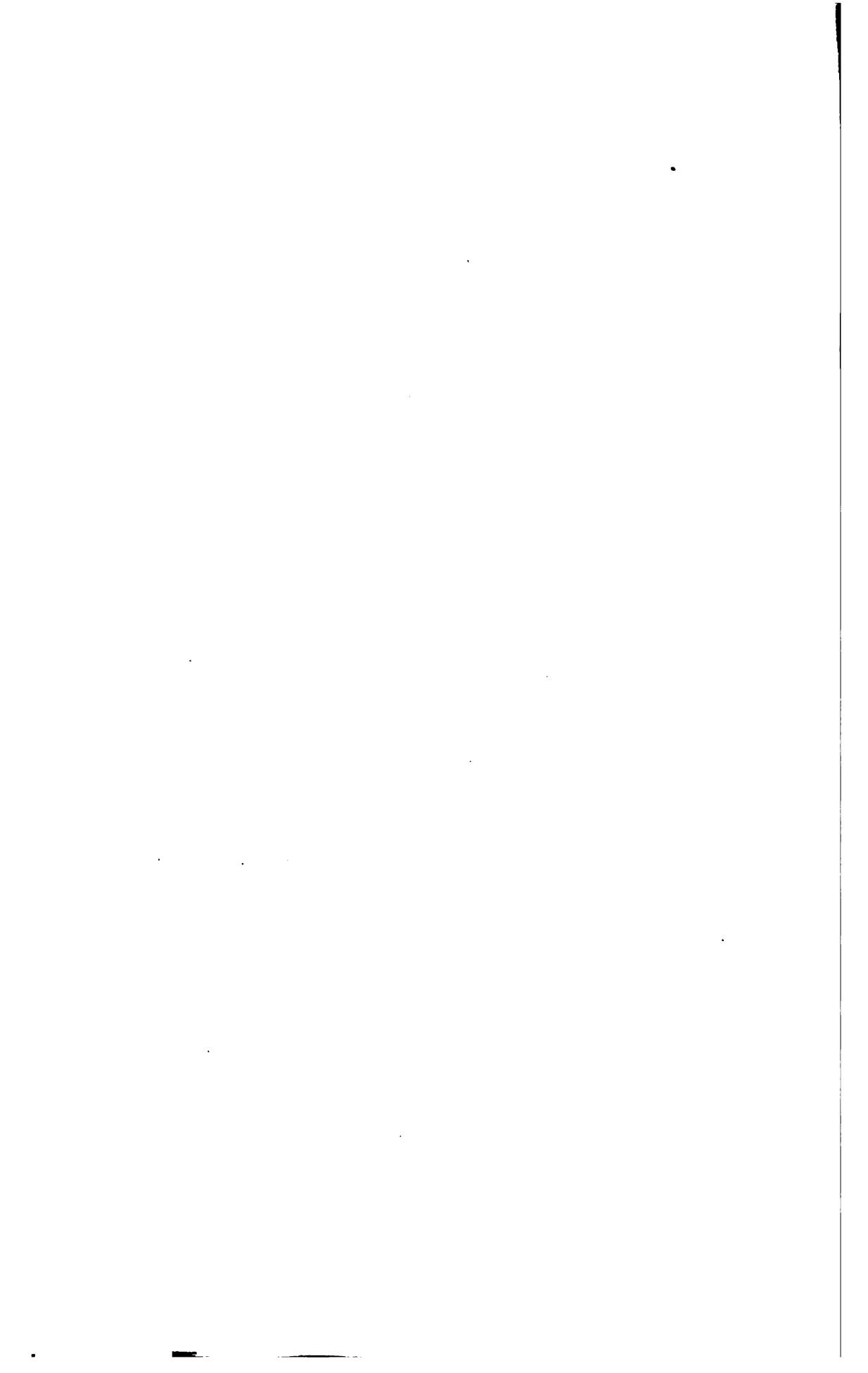
LIST OF HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES IN SCOTLAND IN 1698.*

- The Troop of Guards [aftds. disbanded].
- The Royal Regt. of Dragoons [Scots Greys].
- Jedburgh's Dragoons [7th Hussars].
- The Royal Regt. of Foot Guards [Scots Guards].
- Sir David Colyear's Regt. of Foot [aftds. disbanded].
- Scots Fusiliers [North British Fusiliers].
- Maitland's Regt. of Foot [Scottish Borderers].
- 4 Independent Companies in garrison.

* From the List given in *A short history of standing armies in England*, London, 1698, p. 36.

LIST OF HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES IN THE PAY OF THE STATES-
GENERAL OF THE UNITED PROVINCES IN 1698.

- Lauder's Regt. of Scots Foot.
- Walter Colyear's Regt. of Scots Foot.
- Murray's Regt. of Scots Foot.
- Ferguson's Regt. of Scots Foot.
- Lord Strathnaver's Regt. of Scots Foot.
- George Hamilton's Regt. of Scots Foot.



(305)

INDEX TO COMMISSIONED OFFICERS,

24 APRIL 1694—8 MARCH 1702.

S 7095.

U



INDEX TO COMMISSIONED OFFICERS,

24 APRIL 1694—8 MARCH 1702.

A

Abbot, Gilb., 204, 236, 259.
 Abercrombie, Alex., 52, 60, 119.
, Jas., 251.
 Abercromby, (—), 125.
 Abercrombie, Al. *See* Abercrombie, Alex.
 Abrahall, Wm., 213.
 Acton, Jno., 68.
 Adams, (—), 88.
, Jas., 251.
, Jno., 88.
, Robt., 31.
, Wm., 128, 213.
 Adée, Dan., 64.
 Agnew, And., 58.
, Geo., 110, 157.
, Thos., 31.
 Aikemhead, Thos., 146.
 Aikie, Wm., 100.
 Aikman, Jas., 43.
 Albemarle, Arnold Joost Keppel, Earl of, 1, 218.
 Aldey, Wm., 250.
 Alexander, Chas., 56.
, Edm., 29.
, Fras., 225.
, Jno., 100.
, Robt., 98.
 Allen, Jas., 20, 68.
, Thos., 259.
 Allison, Ric., 188, 211 *bis*.
, Wm., 263.
 Alnutt, Thos., 261.
 Allnutte, Thos. *See supra*.
 Anderson, Alex., 147.
, Qr.-Mr. Jno., 51.
, Lieut. Jno., 211.
 Annand, Jas., 125.
 Annesley, Chas., 91.
 Applin, Jno., 89.

Apsley, Art., 11, 243.
 Archer, Sampson, 177.
 Ardees, Jno., 259.
 Areakin. *See* Erskine.
 Argyll, Arch. Campbell, Earl of, 113.
, Ralph, 79.
 Armorer, Wm., Armourer, Wm., 24, 74, 213, 255.
 Armstead, Jno., 36.
 Armstrong, Jno., 282.
 Arnot, Alex., 98.
, David, 42.
, Jno., 126, 269.
 Arran, Chas. Butler, Earl of, 2, 164.
 Arthur, Jas., 42, 98.
 Artsen, Jacob, 183, 208 *bis*, 238.
 Arwaker, Kdm., 31.
 Ash, Jas., 138.
 Ashby, Wm., 12, 218.
 Ashfeild, Chas., Ashfield, Chas., 205, 236.
 Ashton, Chas., 229.
 Aspin, Jno., 189, 279.
 Astley, Chas., 78, 177, 273.
 Aston, Chas., 191.
, Thos., 255.
 Atkins, Jon., 68.
 Atkinson, Edw., 206.
 Auchmouty, (—), 117.
 Aungier, Amb., 148.
 Austen, Wm., 79, 123, 252.
 Austin, Robt., 101, 211.
, Wm. *See* Austen, Wm.
 Ayers, Hen. *See* Eyre.
 Ayleff, Wm., 82.
 Aylmer, Edwd., 214.
 Ayloffe, Eskin (*sic*), 102.
, Jno., 253.
 Ayres, Robt., 26.
, Wm., 78.

INDEX TO COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

B

Babington, Phil., 78.
....., Sam., 78.
Bacalan, David, 148, 171.
Backwell, Leigh, 267, 286.
Bagniol, Pet., 88, 255.
Baillie, Jno. *See Baillie, Jno.*
Baillie, Alex., 168.
....., Arch., 157.
....., David, 121.
....., Jno., 110, 157.
....., Wm., 110, 157.
Baily, Jno. *See Bayly.*
Bailye, Jno., 146.
Baird, David, 110.
....., Jas., 21.
....., Robt., 145.
Baker, Hen., 81 *bis.*
Bald, Thos., 132.
Baldwin, Edwd., 132.
Balgary, Jas., 110.
Ball, Wm., 146.
Ballantine, Jas., 125.
Ballard, Jno., 284.
Balquerie, Eleazar, 97.
Balmier, Sol., 152.
Bamber, Jas., 261.
....., Robt., 78.
Baniol, Pet. *See Bagniol.*
Bankes, Jno., 190.
....., Tim., 72.
Bankham, Ric., 155.
Baptist, (—), 68.
Baraton, Jno., 134, 213.
Barham, Ric., 243.
Barker, Geo., 79.
....., Ric., 36.
....., Robt., 92.
Barkman, Jno., 91.
Barnard, Jno., 95.
Barnes, Hen., 179.
....., Ens. Jno., 211.
....., Sub-Brigadier Jno., 243.
....., Capt. Wm., 11.
....., Lieut. Wm., 92.
Barnet, Thos., 65.
Barrell, Wm., 203.
Barrington, Gilbert, 96, 276.
....., Thos., 137.
Barrinton, Gilb. *See Barrington.*
Barron, Edw., 90.
Barry, Chas., 282.
....., Jas., 185.
....., Ric., 178, 252.
Barton, (—). *See Barton, Roger.*
....., Noel, 238.
....., Robt., 133.

Barton—*cont.*
....., Roger, 56.
....., Wm., 94.
Baston, Jas., 183.
Batchellor, Paul, 102, 188.
Bate, Bates, Geo., 94, 255.
Baxter, Jno., 17, 65.
....., Warren, 168.
Bayly, (—), 75.
....., Jno., 104, 184, 274.
Baynes, Jno., 11.
Beach, Thos., 135.
Bean, Roderick, 193.
... ..., Rorie. *See supra.*
Beaton, Jno., 149.
Beatty, Chas., 60.
Beauchour, (—), 96.
Beauregard, Alpheo, 27, 79.
....., Jno. Pet. *See De Beauregard, Jno. Peter.*
Beckford, Pet., 214.
Beckman, Kt., Sr. Martin, 17, 64.
Beckwith, Jno., 152.
Bedford, Thos., 38.
Belasyse, (—), 180.
....., Sir Hen., Knt., 4, 50, 91, 217, 246.
....., Thos., 189, 208, 238.
Bell, David, 77.
....., Jno., 150.
....., Sam., 74, 213.
....., Thos., 170, 201, 222.
Bellev, Thos., 77, 156, 261, 282.
Bellingham, Jno., 154.
Ben, Thos., 55.
Benedict, (—), Mich., 181, 212.
Benn, Lachlan, 136.
Bennet, Lieut. Jno., 75.
... ..., Qr.-Mr. Jno., 128.
....., Thos., 138, 232.
Bennett, Ben., 211.
....., Jos., 36.
Benson, Fraz., 263.
Bentley, Wm., 259.
Bergman, Bernard, 123.
Berkeley, Digby, 93.
Bernard, Jno., 145.
....., Phil., 89, 284.
....., Wm., 128.
Bernier, Jno. Ant., 141, 255.
Berry, Lieut. Wm., 91, 203.
....., Capt. Wm., 154.
Bertie, Peregrine, 209.
Besbeech, Wm., 213.
Best, Pet., 158.
Bethel, Ralph, Bethell, Ralph, 74, 204, 275.
....., Slingsaby, 78, 118, 176.
Betsworth, Maurice, 89.
....., Ric., 50.

- Bibby, Jno., 234.
 Bickerstaff, (—), 174.
, Fras., 174.
, Jno., 286, 269.
 Bickerstaffe, Stuart, 56.
 Bigge, Mat., 33.
 Bigos, (—), 186.
 Billingsley, (—), Lewis, 147, 211.
, Wm., 219.
 Birch, Jno., 225.
, Ric., 183.
 Birchfield, Thos. *See* Brushfield.
 Birum, Hen. *See* Byron.
 Bishopp, Ben., 56.
 Bisse, Thos., 90.
 Bissell, Nich. *See* Bissett, Nich.
 Bisset, Jas., 23.
 Bissett, And., 173.
, Nich., 189, 282.
, Wm., 74, 171, 213, 270.
 Blackader, Jno., 48.
 Blackney, Wm. *See* Blakeney, Wm.
 Bladen, Martin, 175, 275.
 Blaidon, Mat. *See* Bladen, Martin.
 Blake, Jno., 182.
, Thos., 50.
 Blakeney, Geo., 85, 107.
, Wm., 227, 249, 253.
 Blakiston, Nath., 90.
 Blanc, Chas., 236.
 Blanchard, Pierre, 123.
 Bland, Edwd., 23.
, Jno., 61.
 Blaney, Wm., Lord. *See* Blayney.
 Blank, Chas. *See* Blanc, Chas.
 Blayney, Wm., Lord, 112.
 Bludman, Fras. *See* Blynman, Fras.
 Blood, (—). *See* Blood, Holcroft.
, Edm., 185.
, Holcroft, 84, 160.
 Blunt, Hen., 284.
, Robt., 81.
 Blynman, Fras., Blynmans, Fras., 107, 152, 190.
 Bockland, Chas., 45.
 Bodenham, Wm., 123.
 Bodingham, (—). *See* supra.
 Bodt, Jno., 16, 51.
 Boicott, Jno., 155.
 Boignolle, Jean, 40.
 Boisragon, Louis. *See* De Boisragon.
 Boitout, Lucas, 201, 222.
 Bolton, Cornelius, 88.
, Ric., 88, 95, 141, 278.
 Bonard, Vincent, 101.
 Boncour, (—). *See* De Boncour, Elias.
 Boniface, Lewis, 209.
 Bonnell, And., 15, 200.
- Bonstetten, (—), 96.
 Booker, Abr., 36, 92.
 Bookey, Foulke, 68.
 Boor, Jacob. *See* Bor, Jacob.
 Booth, Art., 90, 226, 255.
, Edwd., 27, 79 *bis*.
, Humph., 259.
, Thos., 83.
 Borgard, Albert, 200, 222.
 Borough, Wm. *See* Burgh, Wm.
 Bor, Borr, Jacob, 83, 279.
 Borthwick, Walter, 21.
, Wm., 43.
 Boscawen, Hugh, 159, 264.
 Bostock, Lancelot, 59.
 Boudet, Laurence, 261.
 Bourdigue, (—). *See* De Bourdiguës, (—).
 Bourk, Thos. (2nd Marine Regt.), 102.
, Thos. (Engineer), 171.
 Bousfield, Wm., 16, 17, 201.
 Bowie, Walter Macdonald, 104.
 Bowmer, Mich., 257.
 Bowtell, Barnaby, 175.
 Boyce, Jacob, 151.
 Boyd, (—). *See* Boyd, Hugh.
, Alex., 111.
, Hugh, 105, 149, 189.
, Jno., 43.
, Ninian, 13, 58, 166.
, Thos., 100.
 Boyer, Jno., 282.
 Boyle, Fras., 232.
, Jno., 237 *bis*.
, Ric. *See* Shannon, Visct.
, Wm., 12.
 Boys, Jno., 91.
, Thos., 72.
 Boyse, Jacob, 239.
 Bradbery, Bradbury, Wm. (1st Marine Regt.); 101, 1+6.
 Bradbury, Wm. (Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt.), 74, 203.
 Bradford, (—), 83.
 Bradley, Jno., 218.
, Wm., 73.
 Bradshaw, Art., 87.
 Brass, Hen., 17, 19.
 Brasclay, Jas., 249.
 Brathwayt, Jas., Brathwayte, Jas., 261.
 Bray, Wm., 231.
 Breams, Ant., 178.
, Geo., 29.
 Brecknock, Ben., 146.
 Breidenstein, Jno. Geo., 16, 18, 201.
 Brekenrig, Jno., 70.
 Brenn, Ralph, 284.
 Brereton, Jno., 87.
, Major Thos., 14.

- Brereton—*cont.*
 Lieut. Thos., 81.
 Uriah (*sic*), 185.
 Brerewood, Thos., 267.
 Bretteridge, Roger, 83, 135.
 Bretton, Sam., 243.
 Wm., 66, 172, 284, 271.
 Brewer, Ric., 178.
 Brewerton, Jno., 212.
 Brian, Silvanus, 190.
 Bridger, Jno., 218.
 Bridges, Brook, 249.
 Jno., 185.
 Sr. Mat., Knt., 7, 84.
 Robt., 206, 258.
 Briilius, Albert, 16.
 Briggs, Thos., 28.
 Bright, (—), Wm., 127, 270.
 Brisac, (—), 96.
 Jno. Pet., 264.
 Paul. *See De Brisac, Paul.*
 Brisco, Temple, 91.
 Briscoe, Chris., 201, 222.
 Bristow, Peter, 257.
 Brittenstein, Geo., Brittenstein, Jno. Geo. *See Breidenstein, Jno. Geo.*
 Broadbell, Sam., 90.
 Brockett, Hen., 49.
 Brodie, Alex., 189.
 Brook, Dockwray (*sic*), 227.
 Jno. *See Brooks, Jno.*
 Pucy (*sic*), 28.
 Theod., 227.
 Brooke, Jno. *See Vanbrugh, Jno.*
 Ric., 259.
 Brooks, Hen., 226.
 Jno., 106.
 Oliver, 84.
 Brough, Jas., 261.
 Broughton, Spencer, 88, 226, 250.
 Brown, Geo., 159, 200.
 Hen., 81 *bis*, 85.
 Jas., 118.
 Cornet Jno., 58.
 Surgeon Jno., 197.
 Thos., 78.
 Wm., 146, 211.
 Browne, (—), 91.
 Hen. *See Brown, Hen.*
 Hen., 234.
 Jas., 259.
 Bandal, 29.
 Thos., 234.
 Browning, (—), Jas., 282.
 Bruce, Chas., 42.
 Geo., 111.
 Lieut. Jas., 42, 98.
- Bruce—*cont.*
 Lieut.-Col. Jas., 120, 157.
 Robt., 42.
 Thos., 70, 246.
 Walt., 111, 193.
 Wm., 100.
 Brudenell, Robt., 72, 204.
 Thos., 8, 9 *bis*, 49, 94, 211, 255.
 Brudnall, Walt., 232.
 Brugman, Wm., 18, 122.
 Brushfield, Thos., 115.
 Brydal, Thos., 75.
 Buchanan, Arch., 163.
 Jno., 43, 110.
 Buck, Chris., 209.
 Buckeridge, Ant., 93.
 Thos., 282.
 Buckler, Chas., 45.
 Bull, Art., 101.
 Buller, Ben., 152.
 Sam., 177, 236, 252.
 Bullock, Jos., 127.
 Bulmer, Jos., 89.
 Bunbury, Wm., 88.
 Bunce, Edwd., 93.
 Burgh (or Borough), Wm., 199.
 Burghes (*sic*), (—), 25.
 Burnet, Alex., 43.
 Geo., 71.
 Barrington, Guil. *See Barrington, Gilbert.*
 Burton, Chas., 102, 211.
 Bury, Wm., 27, 79, 252.
 Busfeild, Busfield, Wm. *See Bousfield, Wm.*
 Bush, Edwd., 127.
 Bushell, Jno., 191.
 Busiga, Jeremy, 42.
 Busteed, Jno., 139.
 Butler, (—), 276.
 Abr., 16.
 Jas., 99.
 Jos., 211.
 Byng, Fras., 231.
 Geo., 214.
 Jno., 218.
 Robt., 211.
 Byron, Hen., 191, 282.

C

- Cabrol, Dan, 140, 232.
 Cade, Wm., 48.
 Cadogan, Wm., 199, 264, 265.
 Cadour, Ant., 42, 187.
 Jno., 42.

INDEX TO COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

311

- Cadroy, Noah, 62, 168.
....., Stephen, 140.
Cage, Jno., 119, 245.
....., Vavasor, 123.
Cailland, Reuben, 211.
Cairnes, Lieut. Jno., 186.
....., 2nd Lieut. Jno., 188.
....., Thos., 282 *bis*.
Caldwell, Hugh, 60.
Calhoun, Alex., 109.
Callis, Manley. *See* Callis.
Callion, Ant., 277.
Callis, Manley, 102.
Calvert, Thos., 115.
Campagne, Dan., 86, 238.
Campbell, (—), 99.
....., (—) of Glendorowell, 254.
....., Alex. (Col. Ferguson's Regt.), 43.
....., Junr., Alex., 44.
....., Capt. Alex., of Finab, 44, 254.
....., Lt. Alex., 44, 247.
....., Angus, 74.
....., Chas., 244.
....., Colin, 99.
....., Junr., Colin, 44, 187.
....., Senr., Colin, 44.
....., Daniel, 99.
....., Lieut. Duncan, 48.
....., Lieut. and Qr.-Mr. Duncan, 79 *bis*, 248.
....., Capt. Duncan, 44.
....., Ens. Duncan, 44.
....., Geo., 69.
....., Hugh (Lord Lorne's Regt.), 44, 145.
....., Hugh (Col. Michelburne's Regt.), 144.
....., Lieut. Jas., 21, 228.
....., Qr.-Mr. Jas., 44.
....., Jno. (Brigdr. Steuart's Regt.), 180, 247.
....., Jno. (Col. Stanley's Regt.), 29.
....., Jno. (Sir. Wm. Douglas's Regt.), 157.
....., Jno. (Lord Lorne's Regt.), 44, 187.
....., Jno. (Col. Coote's Regt.), 95.
....., Josh., 277.
....., Neil, 44, 99.
....., Pat., 99., 187.
....., Pet., 73 *bis*.
....., Surgeon Robt., 124.
....., Capt. Robt., of Glenlyon, 44.
....., Wm., 145.
....., Junr., Wm., 44.
....., Senr., Wm., 44.
Campion, Ric., 29.
Candler, Thos. *See* Chandler, Thos.
Connock, Wm. *See* Connock.
- Cant, Jno., 149.
Capel, Art., 119, 245.
....., Steph., 284.
Caple, Steph. *See supra*.
Carbonell, Wm., 23.
Caregg, Wm. *See* Carrick, Wm.
Carew, Geo. *See* Carey, Geo.
....., Thos., 279.
Carey, Geo., 77, 273.
....., Tristram, 271.
Carles, Pet., 171.
Carleton, Guy, 144.
....., Lancelot, 57.
Carlisle, Chas. Howard, Earl of, 49.
Carmack, Wm. *See* Cormack, Wm.
Carmichael, Alex., 100.
....., Thos., 121.
....., Wm., 191.
Carnac, Pet., 228.
Carnat, Pet. *See supra*.
Carney, Thos., 181.
Carpenter, Jno., 15.
....., Phil., 255.
Carr, Jas., 56.
....., Wm., 25, 75.
Carrell, Wm. *See* Carroll, Wm.
Carrick, (—), Wm., 36, 183 *bis*, 250.
Carrington, Chas., 164.
Carroll, Wm.; 155, 205, 226, 253.
Carroult, Pat., 42.
Carryl, Wm. *See* Carroll, Wm.
Carse, Geo. *See* Kerr, Geo.
Carter, Jno., 284.
Carteret, Nich., 31.
Carthy, Ric., 282.
Cartwright, Hen., 27, 79, 173.
Carville, Jas., 131.
Cary, Rob., 88.
Caryll, Chas., 194.
Cassan, Stephen, 100.
Cassell, Geo. *See* Conradi van Cassell.
Cassine, (—). *See* Cassan, Stephen.
Castle, Geo. *See* Conradi van Cassell.
Caswell, Jno., 28, 218.
Cater, (—). *See infra*.
Cator, Roger, 129, 251.
Caulfield, Thos., 361.
Cavalier, Jno., 171.
Cavallie, Jas., 58.
Cazettes, Alex., 157.
Cecil, Art., 68, 178.
....., Robt., 208.
....., Theoph., 56.
....., Wm., 68, 268.
Ceely, Ric., 270.
Celeries, Jean, 40.
Chabbert, Sim., 143.
Chalamel, Pierre, 169.

INDEX TO COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

- Chalmers, Jno., 186.
 Chambers, Jas., 129.
, Mat., 275.
 Champané, Josina, 80.
 Chancey, (—), 79.
 Chandler, Thos., 284.
 Chapman, (—), 51.
 Chapuzette, Pet., 193.
 Chardeloup, Jno., 171.
 Charlemont, Wm. Caulfield, Viscount, 10,
 261.
 Charlton, Edwd., 259.
 Charnell, Wm., 184, 218.
 Chaudien, (—), 96.
 Chauncy, Chas., 32.
 Chaunders, Wm., 61.
 Chester, Hen., 168.
 Chetwood, Thos., 121.
 Chevenix, Phil., 282.
 Cheyne, Jno., 155.
 Chichester, Edwd., 257.
 Chilcock, Jos., 166.
 Child, Robt., 245.
 Chisholm, Jas., 44.
 Cholmley, Jno., 26.
 Cholmondeley, Geo., 194, 217.
 Christian, Chas., 101.
 Church, Jas., 48.
 Churchill, Chas., 175, 217, 270.
, Josh., 285.
 Clafay, Claud. *See* Platay.
 Clare, Jas., 107.
 Claris, Jno., 171.
 Clark, (—), 180.
, Edwd., 219.
, Sam., 90.
 Clarke, Geo., 73.
, Josias, 79.
 Clavis, Fras., 104.
 Clayton, Jasper, 130.
 Clements, Jno., 41.
 Clephane, Wm., 29.
 Clerk, Jno., 220.
 Clifton, Jno., 68.
 Clinton, Chas., 25.
 Coakley, Abr., 107.
 Cobham, Ric., 218.
 Cochrane, Rowland, 89.
 Cock, Isaac, 16.
 Cockburn, Geo., 21, 154.
, Jas., 22.
, Sr. Jas., 154.
, Pet., 74.
 Cockle, Alex., 98, 211.
 Cocksedge, Wm., 60.
 Codd, Wm., 218.
 Codrington, Chris., 66, 90, 214.
, Jno., 90.
- Coenen, Dan., 200, 222.
 Coghlan, Jas., 75.
 Coghlard, Garet, 82.
 Colbourn, Hen., 91.
, Pet., 213.
 Cole, Edwd., 147.
, Fras., 175.
, Ric., 81, 213.
 Colecroft, Robt., 38.
 Coleman, Ric., 189.
 Collier, Theodore, 73, 171.
, Thos., 73, 112.
 Collingwood, Capt. Fras., 83, 247.
, Col. Fras., 83.
, Jno., 83.
, Robt., 135, 237.
 Collins, Geo., 245.
 Collop, Nich., 61.
 Colon, Jean Jacques, 40.
 Colquhoun, Jas., 21, 100.
 Colston, Edwd., 66.
 Colt, Edwd. Dutton, 9, 218.
, Geo. Dutton, 218.
 Columbiers. *See* De Columbier, Isaac.
 Columbine, (—). *See* Columbine, Fras.
, Ben., 169, 198.
, Fras., 78, 176, 224.
, Col. Ventris, 5, 73.
, Eus. Ventris, 176.
 Colvin, Arch., 70.
 Colyear, Sir David, 159, 217.
, Jas., 226.
, Walt. Phil., 6, 111.
 Colzenburg, (—), 159.
 Compton, Jon., 88.
 Congreve, Wm., 25, 129, 251.
 Coningsby, Humph., 83.
 Conly, Edwd., 146 *bis*.
 Conn, Wm., 87.
 Connock, Wm., 73, 275.
 Conn, Jno., 101.
 Conradi van Cassell, Geo., 18, 64, 201, 222.
 Conroy, (—), 91.
 Conoway, Geo. *See* McConway, Geo.
 Conway, Robt., 88.
, Wm., 15.
 Conyngham, Alex., 25, 77.
, Hen., 62.
 Coodge, Jno., 191.
 Cook, Jno., 75.
, Ralph, 194.
, Robt. *See* Cooke, Robt.
, Thos., 29.
 Cooke, Abel, 106.
, Geo., 18.
, Nich., 213.
, Robt., 85, 207, 227, 253.
, Wm., 139, 226.

Cooker, Nat., 19.
 Cookman, Hen., 145, 250.
 Cooper, Chaloner, 101.
, Ellis, 211, 259.
, Lieut. Jno., 174, 251.
, Ens. Jno., 277.
, Wm., 229.
 Coopes, Edwd., 68.
 Coote, Ric., 10, 284.
 Copsey, Chas., 75, 246.
 Corbet, Jno., 280.
, Walt., 112, 174.
 Corker, Edwd., 31.
 Cormack, Wm., 138, 248.
 Cornbury, Edwd. Hyde, Viscount, 362.
 Corneille, Rodolphe, 78.
 Cornwall, Chas., 45.
, Wm., 41, 282.
 Corser, Simon, 21.
 Cortrope. *See Courthope.*
 Cory, Humph., Corry, Humph., 141, 226.
 Cosley, Nat., 178.
 Costard de Belleau, Louis, 11.
 Cotter, Jno., 141.
 Cottin, Dan., 15, 192, 194.
 Cotton, Dan. *See supra.*
 Courbette, Louis, 18.
 Courthope, Jno., 7, 84.
 Courtney, Wm., 101.
 Coward, Thos., 249.
, Wm., 199.
 Cox, Edwd., 142.
 Craddock, Jenkin, 51.
, Paul, 74, 213.
 Cradock, Leonard, 187, 227.
 Crafford, Thos., 213.
 Crag, Alex., Crage, Alex., 102, 269.
 Cramond, Jas., 104, 189.
 Cramont, (—). *See supra.*
 Cranston, Jas., 43.
 Crawford, Wm., 18, 58.
 Craven, Lucy, 88.
 Crawford, Jno., 182.
, Thos., 74 *bis.*
, Wm. *See* Crawford.
 Creed, Jno., 168.
, Ric., 267.
 Creighton, David, 13, 58, 264, 276.
, Lieut. Jno., 103.
, Ens. Jno., 275.
 Cremer, Toby, 282.
 Crepignie, Thos. *See* De Crespiigny.
 Cressy, Wm., 45.
 Crichton, Jno. *See* Creighton, Jno.
, Thos., 21.
 Crispin, Dan., 232.
 Crofton, Jas., 261.
, Ric., 277.

Crofts, Jas., 58, 268.
, Jno., 284.
 Croker, Courtenay, 229.
 Crompton, Jno., 75.
 Crosby, Hen., 144.
 Croxton, Jno., 24, 66, 172.
 Croy, Dan., 271.
 Croye, Pet., 78.
 Crull, Vincent, 276.
 Cruseau, Jno., 116.
 Cucats, Pet. *See infra.*
 Cucuat, Peter Abr., 36, 92, 183.
 Culliford, Wm., 281.
 Cullum, Ric., 74, 213, 257.
 Cumine (*sic*), Thos., 158.
 Cummings, Nich., 284.
 Cumins, Wm., 158.
 Cumming, Alex., 195.
 Cunningham, Chas. *See* Cunningham, Chas.
, Chris., 72.
, David, 273.
, Jas., 110, 157.
, Jno., 177.
 Cunningham, Chas., 147.
, Jno., 21.
, Murtagh, 108.
, Ric., 61, 159.
, Lieut. Robt., 61.
, Ens. Robt., 90.
, Wm., 61.
 Cuttle, Ben., 177.
 Cuitt, Jno., Lord, 8, 20, 159, 217.

D

Dabbadie, Jno. Jas., 58.
 Dagneaux, Louis, 71.
 Dakeyne, Chas., 197.
, Jno., 179, 197.
 D'Albenas, François, 40, 113.
 Dale, Hen., 74, 213, 257.
 Dalhousie, Geo. Ramsay, Earl of, 124.
, Wm. Ramsay, Earl of, 174.
 Dally, Jno., 85.
 Dalrymple, Jno., 223.
 Dalton, Jno., 185.
 Dalyell, Hugh, 157.
, Robt. *See* Dalzell, Robt.
 Dalyel, Jno., 188, 150.
, Tho., 21, 174.
 Dalzell, Robt., 106, 264.
 Danby, Wm., 174, 246.
 Dancer, Sr. Thos., 257.
 Dancour, Paul, 212.

INDEX TO COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

- Daniel, Jno., 185.
....., Wm., 181, 252.
Dansey, (—), Ric., 225, 252.
....., Robt., 75.
Danvers, Rowland, 83.
Darby, Rixton, 87.
Darell, Jno., 78.
Darquier, Jno., 96.
Dashwood, Edm., 126.
D'Aubussargues, Capt., D'Aubussargues, Col., 57, 165.
DAuverquerque, Henry de Nassau, 217.
Davenant, Ric., 66, 208.
Davenport, Jno., 46.
....., Sherington, 49, 116, 281.
Davidson, Thos. *See Davison, Thos.*
Davis, Dudley, 276.
....., Hen., 181.
....., Ens. Jno., 29, 211.
....., Lieut. Jno., 49, 211.
....., Capt. Jno., 62, 148.
....., Luke, 221.
Davison, Jno., 95.
....., Thos., 110.
Dawes, Warner, 181, 252.
Dawkins, Thos., 77, 130.
Dawson, Jno., 207, 253.
....., Ric., 46.
....., Thos., 258.
Day (—), 75.
....., And., 141.
Dean, Hugh, 212.
De Aveszin de Moncal, Jos., 64. *See De Moncal.*
De Beauregard, Jno. Pet., 127.
De Belcastel, Pet., 159.
De Belleau, Louis Costard. *See Costard.*
De Bernay, Jas. le Suer, 143.
De Bette, Grandry, 186.
Debize, David, 26.
De Blair, (—), 212.
....., Jno. Christian, 181.
De Boileau Castelnau, Chas., 46.
De Boifragon, Daniel Chevaleau, 60.
....., Louis, 64.
De Boncour, Elias, 159.
De Bordes, Jas., 45.
De Bourbon, Armand, Marquis de Miremont, 3, 64.
De Bourdigués, (—), 97.
De Boy, Lewis, 218.
De Brisac, Paul, 90.
De Castlefranc, Abel, 64.
De Cock, Abr., 16.
De Columbier, Isaac, 97.
Deccone, Pet. *See De Cosne.*
Decophane, Jno., 88.
De Cosne, Pet., 25, 247.
De Courtière, Auguste, 184, 254.
De Crespigny, Thos., 61.
De Culant, Jeffrey, 172.
De Fauconberg, Dominicus, 90.
De Faure, Fras., 287.
De Fonjulian, Gédon, 64.
De Fontane, Jno., 27.
De Franckford, Pet., 276.
De Gastine, Mathieu, 97, 159.
De Gatine, Mathieu. *See De Gastine.*
De Gojac, Peter Galley, 267.
Degoine, Degoun, Edwd., 83, 226.
De Graveron, Jacob, 143.
De Guatine. *See De Gastine.*
Deguilhem, Bern., 127.
D'Eguillion, Estienne, 64.
Dejous, Dejoy, Jas., 128, 213.
De la Bastide, Paul, 40.
De la Bené, Jno. Louis, 44.
De la Bessede, Jno., 57.
De la Boullaye, Jas., 212.
De la Brissonière, Pet., 143.
De la Cherrois, Nich., 40.
De la Clarière, Louis Mandler, 96.
De la Coste, Steph., 71.
De la Coudrière, Jno. Kabaud, 230.
De la Forest, Marq., 50.
De la Lande, Fras., 143.
De la Noé, Mich., 212.
De Lalo, Sampson, 171, 174.
De la Penotière, Fred., 268, 282.
....., H., 282.
De la Roque, (—), De la Roque, Jno. P., 57.
....., Pet., 166, 268.
De Laspois, Aug., 277.
Delate, Jno., 86.
De la Terrasse, Isaac, 209.
De la Touche, David. *See La Touche.*
De la Tour, Jno., 186.
De Launy, Jos., 257.
Delavall, Thos., 90, 226.
De Lestanguette, Jean, 169.
De L'Etang, (—). *See Des Estangs, St. Pol.*
De Limarest, Jacques, 64.
De Livron, Abr., 24, 74, 138, 213.
De Loches, David, 79.
Delpach, Bern., 236.
Delpy, (—), 96.
De Lubières, (—), 57.
D'Elst, Baron Jno. Chris., 194.
Delves, Theod., 25, 77.
De Mailhé, Peter, 57.
De Meause de Saurency, Evert, 66, 257.
De Meure, Fras., 29.
De Milloq, Jno., 85, 188.
De Moncal, Jos., 64. *See Davessin.*
....., Mark Ant., 79.
De Montargier, Jno. De Philipponneau, 36, 160.

- De Montigny, (—), 112.
 De Montressor, Jacques, 21.
 De Nassau, Comte. *See* De Nassau, Walrad, Count.
, Hen., 194. *See* l'Avuerquerque.
, Walrad, Count, 50.
, Wm. Maurice, 169.
, Wm., 50.
 Denin, Hen., 136.
 Denise, Jas., 189.
 Dennis, Gaspar, 74, 213.
 Denny, Geo., 84, 135, 253.
 De Noyelles, Comte, 194.
 Dentilly, Jno., 277.
 Denton, Delaval, 51.
 Denty, Jno., 218.
 De Poncet, Guillaume, 40.
 De Puizar, Louis, Marquis, 8.
 De Quavre, Jno., 15.
 De Rabinière, Theoph., 81, 213, 280.
 Dereham, Chas., 28, 213.
 De Rose, Pet., 282.
 De Rosset, Louis, 186.
 De St. Aubin, Jas., 96.
 De St. Cristol, Jas., 117.
 De St. Eloy, Moses Guoyguet, 78.
 De St. John, Phil., 276.
 De St. Martin, Jacques, 97.
 De St. Paul, Taillourdean, 11.
 De Saussure, Jno. Fras., 28.
 Desbordes, Jas. *See* De Bordes, Jas.
, Jno. Pet., 84, 135, 253.
 Desbrosses, Claude, 40.
 Des Clouseaux, (—), 212.
 De Sediére, Louis, 28, 213.
 Des Estangs, (—), St. Pol, 112, 159, 194.
 De Sibourg, Chas., 12.
 Desmarettes, (—), 117.
 Desmonier, Jno., 41, 207.
 De Soulegre de Roussett, And., 64.
 Des Romanes, Jas., 151, 255.
 De Teissonière, David, 176, 179.
 De Valada, Jos., 148.
 De Vauchen, Theoph., 95.
 De Vaudier, Chas., 57.
 De Vendargues, Camille Richard, 46.
 Devenish, Ens. Hen., 190, 224.
, Exempt Hen., 197.
 De Verangle, (—), 165.
 Devereux, Essex, 29.
, Walt., 84.
 De Viceze, Baron, 192.
 De Villarnou, De Villeneuf, Philip, Marq., 85, 194, 265.
 De Villette, Alex. Aug., 159.
 De Vimaré, Josias, 113.
 De Young, Dan., 16.
 D'Harcourt, Oliver, 81, 213.
 Dick, Geo., 44.
 Dickens, (—), Dan., 225, 252.
 Dickins, Jno., 86.
 Dickson, And., 150.
, Dr. David, 115.
, Jas., 42, 98.
, Pet., 43, 187.
 Dike, Ric., 83.
 Dilke, Dilkes, Chas., 243.
 Dillington, Tristram, 245.
 Dillon, Art., 62.
 Dingley, Jas., 25.
 Disney, Thos., 92.
 Diston, Jacob, 82.
 Dixie, Edwd., 155.
 Dixon, Jno., 101.
 Dixwell, Bt., Sr. Basil, 159.
 Dobbins, Wm., 268.
 Dockerty (*sic*), Lathum. *See* Dogherty.
 Docwra, Geo., 66.
 Dodge, Thos., 170, 201.
 Dodkin, Dodkyn, Thos., 136, 294.
 Dodson, Pet., 189.
 D'Offarell, Fras. Fergus, 50.
 D'Ofranville, Peter, 31.
 Dogherty, Jno., 207.
, Latham, 34.
, Walt., 188, 211.
 Doling, Jno., 16.
 Dolling, Jos., 96.
 Dolman, Wm., 83.
 Dolon, Louis, 18.
 Donegal, Art. Chichester, Earl of, 10, 257.
 Donellan, Jno., 99.
 Doré, (—), Thos., 280.
 Dormer, Chas., 117, 243.
, Phil., 284.
, Robt., 198, 281.
 Dornell, Wm., 74, 213, 278.
 Dougherty, Walt. *See* Dogherty, Walt.
 Douglas, Arch. (Scots Life Guards), 244.
, Capt. Arch. (Scots Foot Guards), 21.
, Lieut. Arch., 110, 157.
, Ens. Chas., 44.
, Capt. Chas., 157.
, Ens. Geo., 43.
, Capt. Geo., 61.
, Capt. Jas., 21, 193.
, Lieut. Jas., 21.
, Lieut. Jno., 85.
, Ens. Jno., 93.
, Major Jno., 104.
, Pet., 111.
, Robt., 42.
, Capt. Wm., 148.
, Lt. Wm., 166.
, Sr. Wm., Knt., 9.
 Dove, Edwd., 255.

Downes, Norris, 71.
 Downing, Josh., 91.
 Downton, Thos., 95.
 Doyley, Ric., 102.
 Draper, Mat., 178.
 Draycott, Dan., 164.
 Drayer, Sam., 277.
 Driedall, Thos. *See Drysdale.*
 Drobis, Jacob, 73, 176, 224, 246.
 Drolenvurna (*sic*), Dan., 26.
 Drouart, Isaac, 83.
 Drummond, Arch., 61.
, Capt. Thos., 44.
, Ens. Thos., 145.
, Wm. (Rt. Scots Dragoons), 118.
, Wm. (Sr. Wm. Douglas's Regt.), 121.
 Drury, Robt., 60.
 Dryden, Pat., 187.
 Drysdale, Hugh, 255.
, Thos., 154.
 Du Bouchet, Pet., 171.
 Dubourgay, Chas., 84, 237.
 Du Casse, Jas., 275.
 Du Chesne, (—), Theoph., 197, 212.
 Ducros, Jno., 245.
 Dudgeon, Wm., 203.
 Du Faussat, Pierre, 40.
 Du Fay, (—), 117.
 Du Fay de Issodun, Jos. Ben., 64.
 Duff, Jas., 71.
 Duffe, Symon, 126.
 Du Fosset, (—), 64.
 Duglassie, Jas., 282.
 Dukarry, Augustin. *See Duquerry.*
 Dumas, Jas., 165.
 Dumay, (—), 268.
 Dumbreck, Chas., 105, 150, 182 *bis.*
 Dumeny, Pet., 26.
 Dunbar, Alex., 61.
, And., 261.
, David, 186.
, Geo., 91.
 Duncanson, (—), Robt., 44, 99, 280.
 Dundas, Wm., 105.
 Dunkin, Mich., 79.
 Dunlop, Wm., 158.
 Dunwall, Ebenezer, 105, 124.
 Duplessis, Chas., 56.
, Lewis, 212.
 Duplex, (—), Isaac, 141, 206.
 Du Puy, (—), 96.
 Duquerry, Augustin, 27, 79.
 Du Quesne, (—), 51.
 Durant, Pet., 171.
 Durden, Jos., 16, 200.
 Durham, Adam, 70.
, Wm., 210.

Durour, Fras., 31.
 Du Roy, Sam., 259.
 Du Soul, Sam., 64.
 Dussaux, (—), 143.
, Jno., 128.
 Dutens, Alex., 27, 79.
 Duterne; Louis, 75 *bis.*
 Du Thill, Dan., 18.
 Du Val de Menival, Fras., 64.
 Duxbury, Edm., 183.

E

Eatenfield, Wm., 52.
 Eaton, Chas., 267.
, Jas., 164.
, Jno., 255.
 Eccles, Tim., 47.
 Echlin, Robt., 61.
 Edgworth, Ambr., 207, 227.
, Fras., 48.
 Edisbury, Kendrick, 188.
 Edmunds, (—), 282.
 Edwardes, Geo., 79.
 Edwards, Chas., 94.
, Farmer, 34, 276.
, Robt., 277.
, Thos., 63.
 Egan, Constantine, 36, 238.
 Ellingsworth, Robt. *See Illingworth, Robt.*
 Elliot, Roger, 181.
, Walt., 152.
 Elliott, Wm., 35.
 Ellis, Pat. *See Erles, Pat.*
, Wm., 71.
 Ellison, Fras., 268.
 Elphinstone, Jno., Lord, 42.
 Elrington, Job, 127.
, Wm., 72.
 Els, Theod., 176.
 Embree, Hen., 177, 252.
, Jos., 41.
 Emmet, Edwd., 142.
 England, Thos., 79, 252.
 Eppenger, Abr., 50.
 Erle, Thos. (3rd tp. of Life Guards), 243.
, Major-Genl. Thos., 49, 66, 159, 217.
 Erles, Pat., 42.
 Erskine, Jas., 22, 246.
, Jno., 70, 264.
 Essex, Algernon Capel, Earl of, 245.
 Etheredge, Geo., 284.
 Etough, Jno., 151.
 Ettrick, And., 96.

Evans, David, 147.
....., Wm., 66 *bis*, 194.
Everard, Isaac, 38.
Every, Jno., 45.
Eustace, Alex., 65.
Ewer, Jno., 284.
Ewers, Isaac, 74, 213, 257.
Eyme, Isaac, 36.
Eyre, Chas. Nich., 58.
....., Hen., 185.
Eyres, Wm., 261.

F

Fackenhoff, (—), 63.
Fairborn, Stafford, 240.
....., Thos., 43.
Fairbrother, Geo., 75.
Fairfax, Thos., 5, 33, 72, 159, 217.
Fairfull (*sic*), Colin, 44, 254.
Fairlie, Jno., 182.
Fairly, Alex., 182.
Falkner, Robt., 35.
Fanshaw, Thos., 232.
Farange, (—), 18.
Farlow, (—), 77.
Farmer, Jno., 37, 255.
....., Nehemiah, 141.
Farnham, (—), Farnham, Jno., 152, 190, 198.
Farquhar, Fras., 103, 147.
Farquharson, Jas., 144.
....., Wm., 146.
Farrar, Jno., Farrer, Jno., 14, 59, 119, 245.
Farrington, Col. Thos., 10, 278.
....., Thos. Daniel, 106.
Faunt, Geo., 167.
Faure, Fras. *See De Faure, Fras.*
Fansette, Wm., 101.
Fawcet, Jno., 17, 65.
Featherstonhalgh, Wharton. *See Fetherstonhalgh.*
Feilding, Edm., 123.
....., Geo., 281.
....., Hen., 26, 275.
....., Jno., 198.
Felix, Jno., 180.
Fenley (—), 51.
Fenn, Gerard, 226.
....., Thos., 78.
Fenwick, Cullishaih, 38.
....., Nich., 72.
Ferguson, Alex., 145, 174.
....., Ens. Jas., 2, 39.
....., Col. Jas., 43.
....., Jno., 187.

Ferguson—*cont.*
....., Leonard, 43, 187.
....., Robt., 43.
....., Wm., 187.
Fermor, Chas., 127.
Ferrars, Thos. *See Ferrers, Thos.*
Ferrers, Jos., 66.
....., Thos., 66, 268.
Ferrier, Jno., 58.
Fetherstonhalgh, Jno., 194.
....., Wharton, 178, 248.
Fettiplace, Ant., 31.
Fielding, Jno. *See Feilding, Jno.*
....., Wm., 47, 284.
Fife, Thos., 108.
Figuel, Hosea, 129.
Filbridge, Wm., 185.
Finch (—), Finch, Jno., 74, 213, 272.
....., Leesley, 74, 213.
Findlay, Hans, 100.
Finney, Jas., 301.
....., Phil., 282.
Fish, Leonard, 127, 235.
Fisher, Bardsey, 79.
Fishwick, Wm., 184, 213.
Fitz-hughes, Hen., 261.
....., Robt. (*sic*). *See Fitz-hughes, Hen.*
Fitz-Maurice, Chas., 31.
....., Thos., 25, 77.
Fitz-Morris, Thos. *See Fitz-Maurice.*
Fitz-Patrick, Edwd., 49, 50, 75.
....., Ric., 75.
Fitz-Simons, Vere, 184.
Fitz-Symonds, Fitz-Symonds, Jas., 48, 259.
Fleming (—). *See Fleming, Michael.*
....., Chas., 44.
....., Revd. Jas., 119.
....., Ens. Jas., 191, 259.
....., Jno., 109, 259.
....., Mich., 29, 82, 180, 226 *bis*, 237, 253.
....., Ric., 36.
....., Robt., 257.
....., M.D., Wm., 50.
Fletcher, Jos., 72, 127.
....., Phil., 282.
....., Robt., 156, 284.
Flower, Wm., 284.
Floyd, Jno. *See Lloyd, Jno.*
Folleville, Hen., 74, 213, 261.
Folliott, Jno., 14.
Fonsubrane, Jas. *See supra.*
Fooks, Robt., 276.
Forbes (—). *See Forbes, Major Jno.*
....., Alex., 27 *bis*.
....., Fras., 100, 146.
....., Jas., 186.
....., Major Jno., 147, 214.

- Forbes—cont.**
-, Lieut. Jno., 148.
 -, Lord, 278.
 -, Master of, Wm. (Col. Cunningham's Dragoons), 61, 168.
 -, Wm. (Col. Collingwood's Regt.), 83.
 -, Wm. (Prince George of Denmark's Regt.), 228.
 - Ford, Geo., 212.
 - Forrest, And., 187.
 -, Jno., 72.
 - Forrester, Jno., 43, 98.
 - Forster, Alex., 28, 213, 261.
 -, Clement, 181.
 -, Jno., 90.
 -, Sam. *See Foster, Sam.*
 - Foster, Alex. *See Forster.*
 -, Jno. *See Forster.*
 -, Capt. Sam., 181, 212.
 -, Lieut. Sam., 212.
 - Foulis, Geo., 124.
 -, Jno., 69.
 - Foulke, Fras., 181, 212.
 -, Jno., 106.
 - Foulkes, Fras., 83, 226.
 -, Geo., 82, 212.
 -, Hen., 88 bis.
 -, Jas., 75.
 -, Jno., 257.
 -, Roger, 78.
 - Foulks, Geo., 257.
 - Fowke, Fras. *See Foulkes, Fras.*
 -, Hen., 95.
 - Fowkes, Hen. *See Foulkes, Hen.*
 -, Jno., 79.
 - Fowks, Fras. *See Foulke, Fras.*
 - Fowler, Hen., 33.
 - Fowles, Jno., 250.
 - Fox, And., 14, 245.
 -, Edwd., 7, 10, 83, 112, 226, 228, 279.
 -, Peyton, 156, 284.
 - Foy, Abr., 185.
 - Francis, Sam., 263.
 - Frankland, Hen., 261.
 - Franks, Maximilian, 111.
 -, Rio, 91.
 -, Wm., 46.
 - Fraser, Alex., 36.
 -, Simon, 108.
 - Freeman, (—), 185.
 - Freer, Dr. Adam, 229.
 - Freke, Robt., 207.
 - Frere, Jeremy, 78.
 - Fressinet, F—, 96, 113.
 - Frogg, (—), 75.
 - Frowd, Wm., 278.
 - Fulford, (—), 88.
 -, Jno., 141, 184.
 - Fullerton, Hugh, 48.
 - Fulton, Alex., 41.
- G**
- Gairnes, Geo., 42.
 - Galbraith, Arch., 60.
 -, Hugh, 60
 -, Robt., 77.
 - Galland, Sam., 61.
 - Galloway, Wm., 17, 64.
 - Gally, Pierre, 171.
 - Gally de Gojac, Pet. *See De Gojac.*
 - Ganspool, David, 90.
 - Gardiner, Jno., 284.
 -, Pat., 29.
 -, Rob., 29.
 -, Capt. Thos., 184, 254.
 -, Surgeon-General Thos., 264.
 - Gardner, Robt., 235.
 - Gargrave, Hen., 84.
 - Garloch, Geo., 58.
 - Garipuy, Fras., 148 bis.
 - Garraway, Ben., 72, 127.
 - Garshore, Wm., 42, 98.
 - Garstin, Thos. *See Garston, Thos.*
 - Garston, Thos., 81, 179, 225, 252.
 - Garth, Avery, 76.
 -, Ric., 90.
 -, Thos., 280.
 - Garvan, Wm., 208.
 - Gassaut, Jacques, 18.
 - Gay, Alex., 141, 259.
 - Gelmuyden, Pet., 16, 200.
 - Gervaisot, Blaise, 141.
 - Gery, Jno., 139.
 -, Phil., 89.
 - Geverau (or Jevreau), Isaac, 140, 238.
 - Gibbon, Edwd., 65, 200.
 - Gibbons, Jas., 148, 207.
 -, Morgan, 91.
 - Gibbs, Hen., 23.
 - Gibson, Alex., 106 bis, 151.
 -, David, 151, 210.
 -, Edwd., 80.
 -, Fras., 210.
 -, Jno., 9, 51, 278.
 -, Sam., 49.
 - Gibsone, Alex. *See Gibson.*
 -, David. *See Gibson.*
 -, Fras. *See Gibson.*

- Gifford, Jno., 31, 85.
....., Wm., 31, 85.
Gignous, Jno., 146.
Gilbert, Jno., 24, 74, 213.
Gilby, Wm., 240.
Gilchrist, And., 48.
Giles, Thos., 72.
Gill, Wm., 84.
Gillery, Geo., 176.
....., Thos., 73.
Gilman, Harry, 73, 176.
Ginestet, Jas., 36.
Gladstone, (—), 104.
Glandall, Thos., 16.
Glendinning, Wm., 43.
Glover, Edwd., 15, 201.
Godby, Cary, 127.
....., Pet., 72.
Godfrey, Fras., 232.
....., Hen., 126, 269.
Godolphin, Sidney, 235, 240.
Gold, Thos., 39.
Golding, Thos., 146.
Good, Jno., 105.
Goodman, Jno., 73, 179, 205.
Goodrick, Hen., 19.
Goodwyn, Jno. Phil., 213.
....., Walt., 78.
Googene, Chas., 276.
Gooken, Chas. *See supra.*
Goor, John Wynant, 15.
Gordon, Adam, 42, 98.
....., Alex., 125, 251.
....., Chas., 174.
......., Jno. (Col. Stanley's Regt.), 180, 253.
......., Jno. (Lord Strathnaver's Regt.), 149.
......., Jno. (Col. Maitland's Regt.), 42.
......., Jno. (Col. Ferguson's Regt.), 43.
......., Jno. (Col. Collingwood's Regt.), 83.
....., Pat., 22.
....., Thos., 44.
....., Wm., 42.
Gore, Fras., 118, 220.
....., Hen., 209.
....., Ric., 60.
....., Wm., 99, 118.
Gorges, Col. Ric., 194, 229, 240.
Goring, J. Wm., 219.
Gorat, Robt., 47.
Gosling, Jno., 52.
Gosling, Thos., 126.
Goubet, Jno., 36.
Goudet, Joachim, 25.
Gough, Wm. Power, 27, 79.
Gouygnut St. Eloy, Moses. *See De St. Eloy.*
Govan, Wm., 80.
Gowan, Clotworthy, 209, 233.
Graham, Art., 61.
- Graham—*cont.*
....., David, 111, 239.
....., Jas., 273.
....., Sam., 74, 213, 272.
....., Wm., 157.
Grahame, Wm., 69.
Grange, Hen. *See infra.*
Granger, Geo. Reney. *See infra.*
....., René, 206, 249, 258, 274.
Grant, Dun, 33.
....., Geo., 81, 179.
....., Jno., 44, 145.
......., Pet., 175.
....., Wm., 254.
Gray, Geo., 188.
....., Jno., 186.
....., Pat., 58.
....., Wm., 187.
Grearson, (—). *See Grierson, Jno.*
Greaves, Wm., 261.
Green, Chas., 58.
....., Geo., 131.
....., Jno., 170.
....., Nat., 38.
Gregory, Jos., 77.
Grevier, (—), 57.
Grey, Ferd., 195.
Grierson, Jno., 175, 270.
Griffin, Dan., 185.
....., Phil., 79, 198. /32—
Griffith, Edwd., 72.
....., Hen., 257.
....., Jas., 46, 257.
Grimaudet, Ben., 80.
Grimes, Geo., 213.
....., Jno., 51, 133.
Grosvenor, Arch., 51, 164.
....., Jno., 167.
Grove, Geo., 75.
....., Gilbert, 112.
....., Hen., 81, 213, 237.
Guidet, Balthazar, 120.
Gunn, Wm., 16, 17, 201, 222.
Guthry, Alex., 86.
Guy, Alex. *See Gay, Alex.*
....., Scipio, 116.
....., Wm., 255.
Guybonds, Robt., 16, 201.
Guyon, (—), 75.
....., Wm., 57.
Gwyn, Robt., 75.
Gwynn, Jno., 60.
Gwynne, Rowland, 36.

H

Hackett, Sam., 255.
 Haddon, Thos., 43.
 Hale, Thos., 183.
 Haliburton, Wm., 157.
 Hall, (—). See Hall, Geo.
, Chas., 198.
, Geo., 136 *bis*.
, Hannibal, 75, 198.
, Jno., 79, 252.
, Pet., 213.
, Robt., 12.
, Wm., 136.
 Hallibone, Jno., 16.
 Halliday, Wm., 29.
 Hamaker, Ric., 74, 213.
 Hambly, Pet., 154.
 Hamers, Pet., 25, 251.
 Hamilton, (—), 104.
, Ens. Alex., 174, 251.
, Capt. Alex. (Col. Brudenell's Regt.), 255.
, Capt. Alex. (Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt.), 74, 213.
, And., 70.
, Adjt. Arch., 23.
, Major Arch., 259.
, Lieut. Arch., 22, 125, 235, 251.
, Edwd., 52, 60.
, Fras., 150.
, Col. Fred., 7, 31, 85.
, Capt. Fred., 181, 249, 276.
, Geo., 88.
, Lord Geo. (aftds. Earl of Orkney), 112.
, Hans., 29, 180.
, Jas. (Princess Anne of Denmark's Dns.), 59, 119.
, Jas. (Col. Gustavus Hamilton's Regt.), 84.
, Jas. (Col. Maitland's Regt.), 42.
, Jno. (Scots Foot Guards), 21.
, Jno. (Col. Ingoldsby's Regt.), 36.
, Jno. (Col. Maitland's Regt.), 42.
, Jno., of Lidovsey, 275.
, Ric., 61, 221.
, Robt., 208, 251.
, Sr. Robt., 42, 239.
, Thos. (Sr. Jno. Hill's Regt.), 147.
, Thos. (Col. McGill's Regt.), 150.
, Thos. (Scots Foot Guards), 21.
, Wm. (Queen Dowager's Regt.), 71.

Hamilton—*cont.*
, Wm. (Col., Ferguson's Regt.), 43, 98.
, Wm. (Col. Courthope's Regt.), 108.
, Wm. (Royal Regt. of Foot), 22, 70.
, Wm. (Sir J. Hanmer's Regt.), 247.
, Wm. (Inniskilling Dragoons), 61.
, Wm. (Earl of Donegal's Regt.), 257.
 Hammers, Pet. See Hamers.
 Hanaway, Jno. See Hanway, Jno.
 Handaside, Thos. See Handasyde.
 Handasyde, Roger, 151.
, Thos., 195, 228, 265, 278.
 Hanmer, Ric., 72.
, Wm., 26, 205.
 Hannaway, Jno. See Hanway, Jno.
 Hannington, Jas., 138.
 Hanway, Jno., 64, 201, 222.
 Hara, Sr. Chas. See O'Hara.
 Haran, Dan., 122.
 Haraway, Chas., 22.
 Harbin, Jno., 83.
 Harding, Ric., 25.
 Hardistie, Pet., 218.
 Hare, Wm., 98.
 Hargrave, Jos., 259.
, Wm., 261.
 Harnage, (—). See Harnage, Geo.
, Edwd., 29, 184.
, Geo., 188.
, Jno., 146, 211.
 Harper, (—), 87.
, Wm., 109.
 Harrington, Edwd., 78.
 Harris, (—). See Harris, Geo.
, Chas., 118, 268.
, Edm. (1st Marine Regt.), 45, 101.
, Edm. (Col. Venner's Regt.), 93, 189.
, Edwd. (Queen's Regt. of Foot), 127, 224.
, Edwd. (Col. Brudenell's Regt. of Marines), 211.
, Geo., 192.
, Lieut. Hen., 88, 135, 206.
, Surgeon Hen., 126.
, Jas., 141.
, Lieut. Jno., 23.
, Ens. Jno., 190.
 Harrison, (—). See Harrison, Geo.
, Edwd., 259, 272.
, Lieut. Geo., 226, 237.
, Cornet Geo., 233.
, Hen. (Col. Emanuel Howe's Regt.), 133, 235.

- Harrison—cont.
..... Hen. (Col. Tidecomb's Regt.), 80
 bis.
..... Michael, 85.
..... Ric., 90.
..... Cornet Thos., 164.
..... Lieut. Thos., 267, 275.
..... Wm., 284.
Hart, David, 210.
..... Peter, 210, 269.
..... Thos., 75.
Hartigan, Tim., 78.
Hartop, Thos., 280.
Harvey, Dan., 1, 2, 166, 219.
..... Fras., 56.
..... M.D., Gideon, 286.
..... Jno. (Col. Dan. Harvey's Regt.), 219
 bis.
..... Jno. (Royal Regt. of Foot of Ire-
 land), 249.
Harward, Ric., 175.
..... Sam., 24, 75.
Harwicke, Chas., 181, 212.
Harwood, Walt., 88.
Haslam, Ralph, 45, 211.
Hassan, (—), Hassan, Cutts, 24, 213.
Hassard, Geo., 38.
Hastings, Edwd., 96.
..... Ferd. Ric., 27, 79.
..... Lord Geo., 172.
Hatton, Jno., 74.
Hauberg, Romandus, 231.
Haven, Humph., 210.
Hawke, Edwd., 207, 261.
Hawker, Hen., 59, 119, 245.
..... Pet., 118.
Hawkins, Fras., 170, 201, 222.
..... Robt., 238.
..... Wm., 229.
Hawks, Edwd. *See Hawke, Edwd.*
Hawley, Chas., 81.
..... Edwd., 245.
..... Ric., 88.
Hawson, Jno., 249.
Hay, Arch., 48, 98.
..... David, 48.
..... Geo. (Scots Foot Guards), 174.
..... Geo. (Col. Buchan's Regt.), 188.
..... Capt.-Lieut. Harry, 70, 125.
..... Capt. Hen., 29.
..... Hugh, 153.
..... Ens. Jno., 21.
..... Lt.-Col. Jno., 58.
..... Theoph., 125.
..... Thos., 100.
..... Chaplain Wm., 58.
..... Major, 47.
..... Capt. Wm., 69, 174
- Hayes, And., 79.
Haynes, Jno., 86, 92.
Hayter, Simon, 85.
Head, Edwd., 14, 245.
Heart, David, Heart, Pet. *See Hart.*
Heath, Jno., 224.
Hedges, Ric., 284.
Heigham, Jno., 180, 249.
Hollows, Jno., 177, 252.
Helmsley, Wm., 24, 74, 213.
Hely, (—), 132.
Hemington, (—), 175.
Henderson, Jno., 138.
Henley, Robt., 71, 126.
Henly, Jno., 112.
Henning, Jos., 142.
..... Capt. Ric., 39, 96.
..... Lieut. Ric., 92.
Hesketh, Capt. Thos., 29.
..... Chaplain, Thos., 135.
Hethrington, Oliver, 212.
Hewitt, Geo., 185.
Heydon, Thos., 64, 201.
Heylet, Jno., 126.
Heymes, (—), 104.
Hibberd, Wm. *See Hibbert, Wm.*
Hibbert, Chris., 85 *bis.*
..... Wm., 188.
Hickman, Hen., 189, 281.
Hide, Wm. *See Hyde, Wm.*
Hideman, And., 201.
Higginson, Wm., 104.
Hill, (—). *See Hill, Robt.*
..... Capt. Jno., 14, 60.
..... Lieut. Jno., 74, 213.
..... Robt., 147, 211.
..... Scipio, 157.
..... Thos., 77, 130, 252.
..... Wm., 68.
Hilton, M.A., Jno., 14.
Hippisley, Geo., 134.
Hoare, Jno., 59.
Hobart, Jno., 141, 211, 245.
Hoblyn, Fras., 134.
Hodges, Thos., 169.
Hodgkinson, Hen., 284.
Hodgson, Thos., 45.
Holburn, Jno., 145.
Holgate, Geo., 119, 245.
Holingsworth, Jno., 52.
Holland, Hen., 137, 227.
..... Jervis, 129.
Hollinburg, Nich., 110.
Holmeden, Leonard, 218.
Holmes, (—), 12.
..... Jas., 247.
..... Wm., 55.
Holms, (—), 135.

Holroyd, Fras., 248.
 Holt, Hen., 7, 10, 90, 279.
, Ric., 90.
 Thos., 90.
 Home, Geo., 29.
 Peter, 148.
 Honeywood, Phil., Honywood, Phil., 29, 129.
 Wm., 85, 274.
 Hook, Thos., Hooke, Thos., 29, 82.
 Hooper, Thos., 74, 213, 255.
 Hope, Jno., 68.
 Hopeke, Jno. Hen., 17, 64, 200.
 Hopkey, Jno. Hen. *See Supra*.
 Hopkins, Edwd., 34.
 Jno., 52.
 Hopton, Wm., 91.
 Horler, Wm., 183.
 Hornby, Art., 131.
 Horne, Alex., 29, 82, 205.
 Sam., 90.
 Horner, Thos., 101, 146.
 Horseman, Art., 137.
 Horsey, Sam., 268.
 Hoskins, Ben., 45.
 Houlez, Jean, 40, 127.
 How, Eman. *See Howe, Emanuel Scroop*.
 Howard, Chas., 61, 321.
 Geo., 102, 211.
 Jas., 46.
 Phil., 279.
 Howe, Col. Eman. Scroop, 7, 81.
 Ens. Eman., 278.
 Wm., 252.
 Hoyverling, Drick, 122.
 Hudson, Mich., 49.
 Hughes, Wm., 169.
 Huish, Fras. *See Huyshe, Fras.*
 Hull, Thos., 164.
 Hume, (—), 69, 95.
 Arch., 99.
 Geo. (Col. Mackay's Fusiliers), 182.
 Geo. (Col. Collingwood's Regt.), 135.
 Geo. (Col. Ferguson's Regt.), 43.
 Geo. (Col. Stanley's Regt.), 82.
 Jas., 70 b'is.
 Pat., 61, 167.
 Robt., 91, 269.
 Humes, Robt. *See Hume, Robt.*
 Humphreys, Jas., 91.
 Hunt, Abr., 73, 128.
 Dan., 48, 262.
 Hunbach, Thos., 118.
 Hunter, Alex., 149.
 Jno., 52, 60.
 Robt., 58, 112, 199.
 Sam., 27.

Huntingdon, Geo. Hastings, Earl of, 10, 280.
 Hurry, Fras., 220.
 Hurt, Willoughby, 176, 246.
 Hussey, Nat., 186, 203.
 Lt.-Col. Thos., 77.
 Lieut. Thos., 77, 128, 203.
 Wm., 197.
 Hutchinson, (—), 132.
 Alex., 105.
 Jno., 261.
 Sam., 83, 184.
 Wm., 43, 187.
 Hutton, Jno., 128, 218.
 Huxford, Jno., 170.
 Huyshe, Fras., 205.
 Hyde, Robt., 19.
 Wm., 178, 273.
 Hyet, Thos., 152.
 Hyslop, Fras., 43.

I

Ikerrin, Pierce Butler, Viscount, 250.
 Illingworth, Robt., 274.
 Imbergen, Wolf, 122.
 Inglis, Jas., 150.
 Ingoldsby, Fras., 103, 224.
 Jas., 98.
 Ric., 36, 159, 217.
 Ingram, Wm., 80.
 Innes, Robt., 261.
 Innis (—), 158.
 Innis, Alex., 100.
 Robt. (Col. Maitland's Regt.), 98.
 Robt. (Col. Dutton Colt's Marines), 213.
 Robt. (Col. Buchan's Regt.), 100.
 Walt., 70, 125.
 Ireland, Courcy, 52, 60.
 Irvine, Alex., 22, 70.
 Chas., 247.
 Lancelot, 57.
 Ivey, St. John, 146.

J

Jackson (—), 139.
 Beresford, 132.
 Lieut. Jno., 142.
 Chaplain Jno., 264.
 Jos., 75.

- Jackson—*cont.*
, Ric., 144.
, Lieut. Robt., 38.
, Lt.-Col., 44.
 Jacob, Hildebrand, 27, 79.
, Bart., Sr. Jno., 6, 79.
 James, Roger, 178.
 Jason, Sam., 18.
 Jedburgh, William Kerr, Lord, 3, 120.
 Jefferson, Jno., 246.
 Jeffreys, Fras., 93.
, Sr. Jas., 214, 240.
 Jeffro, Isaac, 36.
 Jeffs, Jno., 132.
 Jellet (—), 91.
 Jenkins, Newee (*sic*), 284.
 Jennings, Ric., 191.
 Jenson, Jno., 16.
 Jeremias, Matis, 122.
 Jevreau, Isaac. *See* Gevereau, Isaac.
 Jewet, Jno., 219.
 Jifford, Jno. *See* Gifford.
, Wm. *See* Gifford.
 Jocelyn, Geo., 267.
 Johnson, Edwd., 72.
, Jas., 118.
, Jno., 30.
, Jas., 212, 255.
, Robt. (Col. Columbine's Regt.), 73, 176.
, Robt. (Col. Wm. Seymour's Regt.), 74.
, Robt. (Col. Stanley's Regt.), 82, 113.
, Wm., 92.
 Johnston, Jas., 21, 69.
, Lieut. Jno., 60.
, Ens. Jno., 75, 247, 271.
, Chaplain Jno., 159.
, Jno., of Westerhall, 61.
, Robt., 29.
 Johnstoun, Jno., 167.
 Jones, Fireworker Edwd., 18.
, Capt. Edwd. (Coldstream Guards), 99, 194.
, Capt. Edwd. (Col. Tiffin's Regt.), 289.
, Griffith, 71, 127.
, Capt. Jas., 86.
, Qr.-Mr. Jas., 282.
, Jno., 36, 92.
, Sam., 108.
, Thos. (Col. Meredith's Regt.), 282.
, Thos. (Col. Ingoldsby's Regt.), 86, 92.
, Thos. (Sr. Jno. Jacob's Regt.), 79.
, Cornet Wm., 56.
, Lieut. Wm. (Col. Tidcomb's Regt.), 133.
 Jones—*cont.*
, Lieut. Wm. (Queen's Regt. of Horse), 163.
 Jordain, Thos., 172.
 Juckles, Geo., 63.
 Julion, Jno., 55.

K

- Kane, Ric., 81.
 Keating, Edm., 257.
 Keir, And., 21.
 Keith, Gideon, 58.
, Robt., 42, 112.
, W—, 44.
 Kellum, Geo., 244.
 Kelly, Hen., 220.
 Kemp, Robt., 83, 180.
 Kempe, Pet., 83.
 Kennesby, Abr., 170.
 Kennion, Jno., 101.
 Kenny, Wm., 28.
 Kenyon, Edwd., 134, 249.
 Ker, Jas. *See* Kerr.
, Jno., 157.
, Thos. *See* Kerr, Thos.
 Kerr, Ged., 100.
, Jas., 43, 167, 238.
, Jno., 58.
, Mark, 150, 167.
, Engineer Thos., 171.
, Lieut. Thos., 125, 223, 251.
, Capt. Thos., 154, 187, 273.
, Capt.-Lieut. Thos., 125.
, Capt. Wm., 28.
, Ens. Wm., 70, 273.
 Keylway, Robt., 168.
 Killigrew, Hen., 211, 234.
, Robt., 166.
 Kilmaurs, Wm. Cunningham, Lord, 239.
 King, Chas., 61.
, Jno., 77.
, Robt., 191.
, Wm., 142, 261, 275.
 Kirke, Geo., 267.
 Kirkham, Jno., 255.
 Knatchbull, Heneage, 232.
, Thos., 112.
 Knightley, Ric., 115.
 Knox, And., 62, 168.
, Chas., 34.
, Ens. Jno., 44.
, Capt. Jno., 245.
, Thos., 62.
 Korning, Fras., 26.
 Kynaston, Thos., 72.

L

La Bastide de Lond, Dupuy Peter, 96.
 La Coude, Jno., 184, 264.
 La Croix, Jno., 24, 73.
 Lacy, (—), 152.
 La Farelle, Jno. Lewis, 178, 252.
 Laffitte, Mat., 133.
 La Font, Jos. Gabriel, 210.
 La Gaie (*sic*), Jno., 80.
 La Lande, Hen., 165.
 Lalo, (—), Sampson. *See De Lalo.*
 La Martinière, Alex., 171.
 Lambert, Ric., Lord, 41, 276.
 Lambton, Robt., 208, 250.
 Lamie, Jno. *See Lamy.*
 La Millière, (—), 64, 165,
 Lammerston, Hen., 18.
 Lamond, Jno. *See Lamont.*
 Lamont, (—), 104.
 Jno., 44.
 Robt., 29.
 La More Line, Paul Roger, 122.
 La Motte, Jos., 16, 122.
 La Mouline de Robert, (—), 18.
 Lampton, Robt. *See Lambton.*
 Lamy, Jno. Alex., 111, 158.
 Lander, Wm., 213.
 Lane, Mat., 257.
 Wm., 78.
 Langdale, Thos., 284.
 Langford, Eman., 194.
 Langhorn, Jno., 181.
 Langle, Jno., 184.
 Langston, Fras., 194, 217.
 La Penitière, Fred. H. *See De la Penotière.*
 La Planche, Lewis, 31.
 La Primaudaye, (—), 117.
 Larey, Humph. *See Lary, Humph.*
 La Roque. *See De la Roque.*
 Lary, Humph., 101, 211.
 Lascelles, Wm., 28.
 La Touche, David, 25, 273.
 Latour, Paul, 97.
 Launder, And., 29, 110.
 Lewis, 13, 58, 154.
 Laughlin, Thos., 181.
 La Vallée, Chas., 126.
 Jas., 134, 249.
 Lavally, Chas.; Lavally, Jas. *See supra.*
 La Verdie, And., 284.
 Law, And., 198.
 Chas., 219.
 Geo. *See Laws, Geo.*

Law—*cont.*

 , Jeremiah, 34.
 , Nat., 12, 56.
 Lawder, And. *See Launder, And.*
 Lawers, Wm. *See Lower.*
 Lawrence, Herb., 140, 250.
 Mat., 42.
 Roger, 71.
 Laws, Geo., 31, 85.
 Pet., 163.
 Lawson, Gideon, 28.
 Jas., 43.
 Learmont, Lewis. *See Lermont, Lewis.*
 Leathes, Moses, 32, 33, 181.
 Wm., 207.
 Le Bas, Fras., 31.
 Le Blanc, Louis, 85.
 Lee, Jno., 36.
 Wm. *See Leigh.*
 Ens. Wm., 83.
 Lt. Wm., 83.
 Leeds, Ebenezer, 232.
 Leek, Robt., 211.
 Wm., 179.
 Legg, Ric., 182, 208, 225.
 Leigh, Thos., 117.
 Le Hunt, Jno., 74, 213, 255.
 Leicester, Geo., 72.
 Wm., 133.
 Leigh, Lieut. Wm., 34.
 Ens. Wm., 184.
 Leiman, Fred., 122.
 Le Mesurier, Nich., 229.
 Le Morimer, Pierré, 153.
 Lennard, Sam., 120.
 Lermont, Lewis, 106, 151.
 Lealie, Geo., 15.
 Jas., 183.
 Jno., 42.
 Wm., 100.
 Lesly, Wm. *See Leslie, Wm.*
 Lesto, Arnold, Lestow, Arnold, 91, 183.
 Le Vasseur, Lewis Jas., Marq. de Puizar, 93.
 Leveson, (—). *See Leveson, Walter.*
 Ric., 159, 217.
 Walt., 59, 220.
 Livingston, Wm. *See Livingston, Wm.*
 Levison, Wm., 94.
 Lewis, David, 17, 64.
 Hen., 273.
 Jenkins, 275.
 Nich., 255.
 Ric., 49, 91, 177, 284.
 Sam., 112 *bis.*
 Le Wright, Jno., 146.
 Leycester, Brereton, 31.
 Lichère, Nich., 176, 213.
 Lichigary, Jno., 86.

Ligneir, Const., 212.
 Lilbourne, Robt., 46.
 Lillingston, Gervase, 33.
, Luke, 9, 33.
, Wm., 33.
 Lilly, Christian, 19, 201.
, Jas., 85, 207.
 Lindsay, And. (Col. Hen. Conyngham's Regt. Irish Dragoons), 15, 62.
, And. (Inniskilling Dragoons), 61.
, Fras., 43, 145.
, Jas. (Royal Regt. of Foot), 70, 251.
, Jas. (Col. Ferguson's Regt.), 43.
, Surgeon Jas., 44.
, Jno., Lord, 197.
 Lisle, Geo., 188.
, Pat, 94, 219.
 Lister, Hen., 189.
, Jas., 69.
 Little, (—). *See* Little, Jno.
, Arch., 165.
, Jno., 248.
 Liveron, Edwd., 13.
 Livesay, Jno., 26, 178.
 Livingston, Alex., 43.
, David, 150, 286.
, Jas., 125.
, Jno., 150.
, Sam., 110, 157.
, Thos., 121.
, Bart., Sr. Thos., 58.
, Wm., 210, 261.
 Lloyd, (—), 36.
, Brockwell, 72.
, Chas., 90.
, David, 72.
, Fras., 72.
, Gamaliel, 188.
, Godfrey, 72, 90.
, Griffith, 14, 52, 60 *bis*.
, Chaplain Jno., 14, 60.
, Capt. Jno. (Visct. Mountjoy's Regt. of Foot), 259.
, Capt. Jno. (Queen's Regt. of Foot), 71.
, Lieut. Jno., 179.
, Ens. Jno., 72, 277.
, Leon, 129.
, Robt., 140.
, Capt. Thos., 112.
, Lieut. Thos., 263.
, Col. Wm., 8, 59.
, Capt. Wm., 72.
, Cor. Wm., 14, 220.
 Locke, (—), 36.
 Lockhart, Adj't. Jno., 26.
, Capt. Jno., 121.
 Loftus, Edwd., 221.

Logan, Jas., 105, 150.
 Lomax, (—), 182.
 Longchamp, (—), 143.
 Loney, Jas., 73.
 Long, Oliver, 61, 120.
 Looker, Jno., 116.
 Lorne, Jno. Campbell, Lord, 44.
 Lothian, Abr., 99.
 Loudon, Arch., 44.
 Loughlin, Thos., 24, 73.
 Loury, Jno., Dr. Jno. *See* Lowry.
 Lovelace, Jno., Lord, 218, 231.
 Lovell, Sam., 178.
 Loving, Dr. Wm., 214.
 Low, Ens. Geo., 17, 72.
, Engineer Geo., 171.
 Lowe, (—), 75.
 Lower, Wm., 72.
 Lowry, Capt. Jno., 106.
, Chaplain Jno., 144.
 Lucas, Jas. 75.
, Ric., 177, 252.
, Robt., Lord, 10, 79, 280.
 Luck, Wm., 56.
 Lumley, Hen., 194, 217.
 Lundie, Jas., 42, 186.
, Jno., 44.
 Lundin, Jas. *See* Lundie, Jas.
 Lundy, Kenneth, 42.
 Luttrell, Alex., 279.
 Lyall, Wm., 125.
 Lyard, Jno., 118.
 Lyndall, Wm., 180.
 Lyndsay, Jas. *See* Lindsay, Jas.
 Lynn, Hen., 138.
 Lyon, Jno., 263.
, Pat. *See* Lyons, Pat.
 Lyons, Hen., 90, 226.
, Jno., 90.
, Pat., 204, 225, 271.

M.

Mabbot, Chas., 282.
 Macartney, Geo., 21, 69, 174.
 Macaulay, Robt., 44.
 MacCleefield, Chas. Gerard, Earl of, 217.
 McConway, Geo., 125, 251.
 McCuiston, Jno., 181, 227.
 Macdonnell, (—), 139.
 Mace, Conway, 282.
 Macfinion, Donald, 182.
 McGill, Geo., 9, 21, 105, 150.
 McGowan, Alex., 168, 221.
 McHenry, Wm., 182.

- Mac Ilvaine, Pat., 22.
 Macintosh, Daniel, 189.
 Mackartney. *See* Macartney, Geo.
 Mackay, Geo., 158.
, Hugh, 111.
, Col. Robt., 7, 88.
, Roderick, 158.
 Mackenzie, (—), 105.
, Colin, 22.
 Mackenzie, Lieut. Duncan, 70.
, Major Duncan, 150.
, Ens. Jno. (Scots Foot Guards), 21, 69.
, (Col. Rowe's Regt.), 87.
, Wm., 193.
 Mackgill, Geo. *See* McGill.
 Mackhendrie, Wm. *See* McHenry.
 Mackinnon, Donald, 188.
 McKinnon, Chas., 105, 150.
 Mackintosh, (—). *See* Macintosh, Daniel.
 Mackleith, (—). *See* Macleith, Wm.
 Macleod, Donald, Macleod, Neil. *See* Macleod.
 Mackneale, Dan. *See* Macneal, Dan.
 Mackranal, Angus, 37, 184.
 Mackraw, Alex., 218.
 McLane, Jno., 221.
 MacLaughlin, Alex., 44.
 MacLean, Alex., 83.
, Donald, 105, 150.
, Ens. Jno., 154.
, Lieut. Jno., 136.
, Lachlan, 189.
 Macleith, Wm., 104.
 McLeland, Farquhar, 21.
 Macleod, Donald, 111, 158.
, Jno., 158.
, Neil, 111.
, Norman, 193.
 Macneal, Daniel, 275.
 Macpherson, Geo., 105.
 Mackqueen, Donald, 160.
 Macqueen, Jno., 22.
 McQueen, Jno., 188.
 Macquin, Jno. *See* McQueen, Jno.
 Macquistian, Jno. *See* McCuiston.
 Madan, Jno., 88.
 Maginias, Hugh, 51.
 Mahon, Terence, 117.
 Maidman, Wm., 135.
 Main au Duc, Alcide, 143.
 Mainwaring, (—), 270.
, Wm., 167.
 Maitland, Chas., 21, 98, 239.
, Jas., 42, 159, 217.
, Jno., 42.
, Ric., 43, 98.
 Maleray, Fras., 98.
 Malfaquerat, Ben., 34.
 Mallory, Jas., 45, 211, 257.
 Man, Butler, Man, Jno. *See* Mann.
 Mandr, Hen., 52.
 Mangy, Fras., 164.
 Manley, Jas., 139.
, Jno., 89.
 Mann, Butler, 77.
, Jno., 60.
 Manning, Huntingdon, 123.
 Mansor, Geo., 205.
 Mansell, Thos., 39.
, Bt., Sir Wm., 213.
 Margaret, Paul, 281.
 Mariot, Fras. *See* Marriot.
 Markham, Josh., 144.
, Thos., 280.
 Marlborough, Jno. Churchill, Earl of, 8, 264
 bis, 272.
 Marriot, Fras., 48, 155.
 Marshall, Hen., 269.
, Jno., 61.
, Ric., 203.
, Thos., 18.
 Marsham, Wm., 55.
 Marston, (—), 154.
, Wm., 255.
 Martin, (—). *See* Martin, Donald.
, Alex., 194.
, Donald, 111, 193.
, Edwd., 135.
, Jno., 166.
, Miles, 252, 259.
, Pet., 103, 257.
 Martyr, Ben., 119.
 Marzuel, Jacques, 143.
 Masclary, Hen., 218.
 Masham, (—). *See* Masham, Winwood.
, Hen., 73.
, Sam., 173.
, Winwood, 74, 128, 213.
 Mason, Dan., 11, 243.
 Massam. *See* Masham, Sam.
 Masey, Jno., 187.
 Masson, Dan. *See* Mason, Dan.
 Mathew, Wm., 68, 173.
 Mathews, Edwd., 50.
, Hen., 51.
, Wm. *See* Matthews, Wm.
 Matis, Jeremias, 122.
 Matthews, Wm., 61, 120.
 Maucleere, Jno., 16, 51, 201, 222.
 Maud, Ant., 178, 225.
, Jno., 91.
 Maurice, Jno., 66.
 Maxwell, Wm., 43, 112.
 May, (—), 96.
, Chas., 126.

- Maynard, Ephraim, 97.
....., Jno., 212.
....., Phil., 282.
Mayne, Jas., 44.
Mazères, Abr., 165.
Mead, Joslin, 276.
....., Robt., 284.
Meade, Pat., 93.
Mehaix, Meheux, Jno., 276.
Melville, Geo., 42.
Menzies, Jas., 47.
Meoles, Jno., 90.
Mercer, Jas., 44.
....., Robert, 145.
Meredith, Thos., Meredyth, Thos., 10, 264,
 265, 282.
Meres, Jno., 81.
Merrick, Ens. Thos., 83.
....., Surgeon Thos., 83.
Merrit, Mich., 261.
Merry, (—), 264.
Merydell, Thos., 73.
Middleton, Chas., 284.
....., Wm., 181.
Miget, Hen., 231.
Milburn, Ric., 207, 275.
Milburne, Jno. *See* Milburn, Ric.
Miles, Thos., 45, 211.
Mill, Adiell, 101.
Miller, Joachim, Miller, Joakim, 170, 201.
....., Jno., 46.
Milling, Jno., 42.
Millon, Jno. de. *See* De Millon.
Minshull, Pet., 143.
Minthe, Eleazar, 171.
Mitchell, Lt.-Col. David, 101.
....., Dr. David, 159.
....., Wm., 66.
Mitford, Geo., 87.
Modeina, Hen., 171.
Mohun, Chas., Lord, 10, 281.
Moitié, Antoine, 122.
Moline, M.A., Pat., 56.
Moncreif, David, 153.
....., Hugh, 198.
....., Pat., of Reddie, 108.
Moncrieff, Geo., 80.
Monford, Jno., 284.
Monger, Chas., 88.
....., Jno., 78:
Monke, Jno., 45.
Monro, (—), And., 105, 138, 150.
....., David, 150.
Monroe, And., 48.
....., Geo., 111.
....., Hugh, 193.
....., Jno., 259.
....., Robt., 158.
- Montargier, J. P. *See* De Montargier, Jno.
Philiponneau.
Montgomery, (—). *See* Montgomery, Hamilton.
....., Alex., 61.
....., Master Fras., 159.
....., Hamilton, 191, 259.
....., Ena. Jno., 48.
....., Capt. Jno., 61, 120.
....., Robt., 61.
....., Wm., 104.
Montledier, Jacques, 64.
Moody, Jno., 179, 275.
Moor, Art. *See* Moore, Arthur.
....., Jas., 257.
....., Obadiah, 212.
....., Ena. Thos., 184.
....., Muster-Master Thos., 159.
....., Adj't. Wm., 187.
....., Lieut. Wm., 268.
Moore, (—), Art., 142, 233, 261.
....., Hen., 286 *bis*.
....., Jas., 74, 213.
....., Jno., 49.
....., Nich., 184.
....., Thos., 66, 269.
....., Wm., 129.
Mordaunt, Chas., 137, 212.
....., (a child), 212.
....., Harry, Hen., 137, 212.
....., Col. Hen., 7, 9, 10, 32, 194, 212, 279.
....., Capt. Jno., Qr.-Mr. Jno. *See* Mor-
den, Jno.
....., Lewis, 212, 279.
....., Thos., 29, 82.
Morden, Jno., 29 *ter*, 180.
Moreton, (—), Chas., 116, 219.
Morey, Jno., 163.
Morgan, Ant., 112, 159, 163, 286.
....., Capt. Geo., 92.
....., Lieut. Geo., 36.
....., Hugh, 62.
....., Capt. Wm., 84, 88.
....., Lieut. Wm., 91.
Morin, Guy, 55.
....., Pet., 210.
Moris, Jhon (*sic*), 122.
Morris, Ric., 134, 198.
Morris, Thos. (Artillery Train), 16, 201, 222.
....., Thos. (Sr. Geo. St. George's Regt.)
 84.
Morrison, Hen., 20.
....., Jas., 49, 112.
Morstin, Roger. *See* Mostyn, Roger.
Mortimer, And., 26, 247.
....., Mountjoy, 59.
....., Sam., 97.
....., Lieut. Wm., 15.
....., Apothecary, Wm., 50.

- Morton, (—), 76.
 Mostyn, Roger, 261.
 Motley, Hen., 83.
 Mount Alexander, Hugh Montgomery, Earl of, 214.
 Mountford, Capt. Jno., 36.
, Ens. Jno., 36.
 Mountjoy, Jas., 33.
, Wm. Stewart, Viscount, 10, 259.
 Mout. See Mowat, And.
 Mowat, And., 158, 160.
 Moyle, Jno., 186.
 Mudy, Jas., 21.
 Muir, Fras., 150.
 Muirhead, Jas., 269.
 Mulliken, Thos., 15, 61.
 Mullins, Ric., 88.
 Mulloy, Tobias, 62.
 Munday, Capt. (—). See Munday, Robt.
, Ens. (—), 78.
, Robt., 178, 282.
 Mungin, Jas., 86.
 Muniss, Jno., 210.
 Munro, (—), 91.
 Murray, Edwd., 22.
, Lord Edward, 150, 246.
, Capt. Geo., 43.
, Lieut. Geo., 153.
, Lord Jas., 153
, Jno. (Lord Murray's Regt.), 153 bis.
, Ens. Jno. (Col. Aeneas Mackay's Regt.), 193.
, Jno. (Scots Foot Guards), 21.
, Commissary Jno., 49.
, Capt. Jno. (Scots Foot Guards), 21.
, Lieut. Jno. (Col. Ferguson's Regt.), 43.
, Pat., 41.
, Robt., 6, 21, 69, 193.
, Wm. (Rl. Regt. of Foot), 125, 223, 251.
, Wm. (Scots Greys Dragoons), 58.
, Wm. (Lord Murray's Regt.), 153.
, Wm. (Sr. Chas. Graham's Regt. of Foot), 111.
 Murrell, Wm., 188.
 Muschet, Robt., 21.
 Musgrave, Cornet Jno., 56.
, Ens. Jno., 261.
, Thos., 83, 226.
 Mussage, Jno., 184, 255.
 Myvod, Roger, 197.
- N
- Nairn, Robt., 42, 239.
 Nairne, Hen., 104.
, Robt. See Nairn, Robt.
 Nanfan, Jno., 79, 192.
 Nanningh, Junr., Corn., 23, 72.
 Napier, Fraas., 25, 273.
, Robt., 112.
 Napper, Fraas., Napper, Robt. See Napier.
, Geo., 284.
 Nash, Edm., 26.
 Nassau, Wm. of, Nassau, Wm. Maurice. See De Nassau.
 Neale, Roger, 109.
 Neatby, Nedby, Ralph, 129, 247.
 Needham, Wm., 11.
 Negus, Dan., 75.
 Neild, Roger, Neile, Roger, 282.
 Nelthorpe, Geo., 175.
 Nesbitt, Albert, 61.
, And., 62.
, Wm., 62.
 Nevill, Ric., 245.
 New, Thos., 88.
 Newcomen, Beverley, 60.
, Chas., 60.
 Newland, David, 103.
 Newman, Thos., 83.
 Newton, Jervis, 74, 218.
, Jno. See Newton, Jervis.
, Jno., 222.
, Thos., 201.
, Wm., 281.
 Nicholls, (—), 86.
, Edwd., 63.
 Nichols, Hen., Nicholls, Hen., 32, 212.
 Nicholson, (—). See Nicholson, Jno.
, Alex., 110.
, Chas., 91, 139.
, David, 70, 158.
, Jas., 60.
, Jno., 86, 169, 282.
 Nidler, Jno., 39.
 Nisbet, Albert, 86.
, Alex., 150, 190.
, Halbert. See Nisbet, Albert.
 Nisbett, And., 15.
 Nix, Hen., 120.
 Norcliffe, Wm., 14, 245.
 Norgate, Mat., 73.
 Norie, Jno., 121.
 Norman, Geo., 84.

Norris, (—), 163.
....., Jno., 61.
....., Thos., 80 *bis*.
Nortcliff (*sic*), Wm. *See* Norcliffe.
North, Sam., 16.
North and Grey, Wm. North, Lord, 268.
Northcote, Jno., 152.
....., Wm., 152.
Norton, Edwd., 212.
....., Jas., 90, 194.
....., Owen, 282.
....., Robt., 165.
Nott, Edwd., 90, 279.
Nunnely, Jno., 51.
Nuttall, Wm., 137.

Ororck, Orrock, Bryan, 201.
Orvington, Thos. *See* Ovington, Thos.
Osborne, Osbourn, Ant., 125, 251.
Otway, Fras., 179, 213.
....., Jas., 46.
Ouchterlony, Jas., 98.
Oughterlony, Jas. *See supra*.
Ouids (*sic*), Robt., 72.
Ovington, Thos., 164.
Owen, Hugh, 191.
....., Jno., 245.
....., Mich., 205, 273.
Owens, Hen., 72.
Oxenden, Ric., 88, 237.
Oxford, Aubrey de Vere, Earl of, 217.
Oxley, Peter, 164.

O

O'Bry, Dennis, 132.
O'Bryan, (—), 83.
Ocehan, Manus (*sic*), 177, 236.
Odbert, Sam., 255.
Odiarne, Gregory, 176, 246.
Ogilbie, Jas., 124.
Ogilby, (—), Ogilby, Chas., Ogilby, Capt. Wm., Ogilby, Cornet Wm. *See* Ogilvy.
Ogilvie, (—). *See* Ogilvie, Lieut. Jas.
....., David, 22.
....., Ens. Jas., 182 *bis*.
....., Lieut. Jas., 42, 98, 235.
Ogilvy, (—), 86.
....., Chas., 189.
....., Jas., 61.
....., Capt. Wm., 35.
....., Cornet Wm., 58.
Oglethorpe, Wm., 281.
O'Hara, Chas., 6, 112, 129, 217.
....., Constantine, 87.
Oldfield, Somerford, 194.
Oldys, Alex., 138.
Olyphant, Olivant, Fras., 124.
Oliver, Geo., 81, 213.
....., Olivier, Jno., 119, 245.
O'Neil, Chas., 199.
Orchardson, Chas., 42.
Ord, Geo., 188.
Orfeur, (—). *See* Orfeur, Phil.
....., Jas., 129, 251.
....., Phil., 89, 255.
....., Thos., 27.
Orkney, Geo. Hamilton, Earl of, 217.
Ormeaby, Art. *See* Ormsby, Art.
Ormond, Jas. Butler, Duke of, 49, 217.
Ormsby, Art., 31, 49.
....., David, 145.
....., Jno., 31.

P

Paget, (—), 11.
....., Edwd., 171.
....., Justinian, 92.
Palfrey, Geo., 270.
....., Gervase, 273.
....., Gervis (*sic*). *See supra*.
....., Steph., 77.
Palliser, Hugh, 141.
....., Thos., 284.
....., Walt., 185.
Palmer, Rodney, 90.
Paniville, Fras., 31.
Pankan, (—), 85.
Panton, Thos., 56.
Paratt, Jno., 184, 228.
Pargiter, Robt., 213.
Parker, Geo. *See* Parker, Gervase.
....., Gervase, 77 *bis*, 176, 236, 246.
....., Mich., 60.
....., Robt., 85.
....., Ens. Wm., 72, 127.
....., Lieut. Wm., 213.
Parrott, Jno. *See* Paratt, Jno.
Parry, Jno., 92.
....., Simon, 47, 284.
Parsons, Thos., 29.
....., Wm., 72.
Paston, Chas., Lord, 11.
Paterson, Gilb., 193.
....., Jas., 86.
Patillo, Jno., 101, 211.
....., Robt., 29.
Patriarche, Geo., 137, 21
Patten, Arch., 257.
Patterson, Jno., 36, 92.
Paynter, Jas. 213.

- Pearce, Edwd., 79.
 Hen., 91.
 Lewis, 183.
 Pearne, Hen., 90.
 Pearson, Sam., 91, 208.
 Peck, Hen., 48.
 Peirce, Charlton, 33.
 Thos., 94.
 Pelling, Sam., 17.
 Pendlebury, Jas., 200.
 Pennecuik, Steph., 29.
 Pennefather, Mat., 92, 253.
 Pepin, Jean, 143.
 Pepper, Capt. Jno., 62.
 Qr.-Mr. Jno., 72.
 Pepys, Art., 244.
 Percivall, (—), Chas., 130, 284.
 Jno., 93.
 Perkins, Jno., 167.
 Perrot, Chas., 27.
 Jno., 37.
 Perry, Lieut. Jno., 88.
 Qr.-Mr. Jno., 90.
 Mervin, 86.
 Peter, Jno., 56.
 Petit, Fras., 171.
 Jno., 171.
 Isaac Fras., 106, 170, 201, 222, 235.
 Louis, 171.
 Philipponneau de Mount. *See* De Montargier.
 Philips, Geo., 169.
 Hen. *See* Philips, Hugh.
 Hugh, 126, 269.
 Jno., 45, 101, 211.
 Thos., 151.
 Walt. *See* Phillips, Walter.
 Phillips, Hen., 101, 211.
 Jno., 71.
 Robt., 77, 273.
 Capt. Thos. (Col. Brudenell's Regt. of Foot), 255.
 Capt. Thos. (Earl of Donegal's Regt. of Foot), 257.
 Walt, 119, 221, 245.
 Phinny, Phil. *See* Finney, Phil.
 Phipps, Wm., 78.
 Pickin, Edwd., 49.
 Pierce, Croft., 173.
 Edwd. *See* Pearce, Edwd.
 Piggott, Sam., 89.
 Piggott, Jno., 90.
 Pilsworth, Chas., M.A., 132.
 Pinchback, Lucy, 25, 77.
 Pinnock, Bernard, 185.
 Pinsent, Hen., 81.
 Robt., 85, 258.
 Piper, Steph., 222.
 Pitt, Jno., 219.
- Place, Phil., 145.
 Rich., 95.
 Plafay, (—), Claude, 165 *bis*.
 Playford, Jos., 82.
 Plunket, Jas., Plunkett, Jas., 101, 211.
 Pocock, Jno., 140.
 Polblane, Hen., 78.
 Pollexfen, Jas., 94.
 Pollock, Jno., 15, 61.
 Robt., 47.
 Poneas, Jas., 55.
 Pont, Thos., 109.
 Poole, Mat., 275.
 Pope, Edwd., 80.
 Jno., 56.
 Roger, 160.
 Pope, Thos., 175, 235.
 Pornale, Wm. *See* Dornell, Wm.
 Porte de la Roque, Jno. *See* De la Roque.
 Porter, Jno., 136, 253, 274.
 Portlock, Jno., 128.
 Portland, Wm. Bentinck, Earl of, 194, 217.
 Potter, Nat., 209.
 Pourdon, Jas., 140.
 Powe, Jas., 52, 60.
 Powell, Geo., 129.
 Hugh, 26.
 Lieut. Jno., 73.
 Capt.-Lieut. Jno., 90, 263.
 Leonard, 176.
 Pownall, Thos., 278.
 Prater, Rich., 34, 88, 276.
 Pratt, Jno., 89, 227.
 Pressly, Israel, 51.
 Preston, Robt., 58.
 Wm., 61.
 Pretty, Thos., 188.
 Price, Edwd., 36 *bis*, 92, 250.
 Herbert, 219.
 Jno. (Queen's Dragoons), 52.
 Jno. (Sr. Jno. Hanmer's Regt. of Foot), 205.
 Lt.-Col. Nich., 284.
 Lient. Nich., 277.
 Prichard, Thos., 32.
 Prime, Phil., 165.
 Primrose, Arch., 61, 270.
 Prince, Jas., 33.
 Phil. *See* Prime, Phil.
 Pringle, Alex., 43, 166.
 Arch., 104.
 Proby, Wm., 277.
 Prosser, Wm., 130.
 Pujolas, Denis, Pujolas St. Denis, 19, 172.
 Pulleyn, Langley, 51.
 Pulteney, Thos., 115, 133.
 Pumphrey, Chris., 42.

Purcell, Mat., 17, 64, 203, 222.
, Toby, 214, 229.
 Purefoy, Basil, 31.
, Fras., 36.
, Wm., 178.
 Pye, Ric., 212.
 Pyle, Edwd., 139.
 Pyll, Fras., 175, 236.
 Pyne, Thos., 23.
 Pywell, Wm., 284.

R

Rabault, René, 79.
 Rabinières, Theo. *See De Rabinière, Theoph.*
 Raby, Thos. Wentworth, Lord, 166.
 Raddich, Ric., 274.
 Raddish, Jno., Radish, Jno., 29, 82.
 Rae, Thos., 15, 61.
 Rainsford, Fras., 75, 246.
, Hen., 179, 213.
 Raleigh, Thos., 181.
 Ralfield, Robt. *See Ranfield.*
 Ram, Sam., 31.
 Ramsay, Colin, 192.
, Geo., The Hon., 21, 217.
, Lt. Jas., 111.
, Ens. Jas., 129.
, Jno., 269.
, Ralph, 87.
, Lieut. Wm. (Scots Foot Guards), 21, 69.
, Lieut. Wm. (Sr. Chas. Graham's Regt.), 111.
, Ens. Wm., 21.
 Ramsden, Butler, 223.
 Ramsey, Jas. *See Ramsay, Jas.*
, Jno., 182.
, Wm. *See Ramsay, Wm.*
 Ranfield, Robt., 58, 147.
 Rapin, Sol., 141.
 Rashell, Thos., 15, 200.
 Ratrie, Hen. *See infra.*
 Rattray, Hen., 86.
 Ravenel, Dan., 165.
 Rawley, Thos. *See Raleigh.*
 Raye, Jno., 228.
 Read, Fras. *See Reade, Fras.*
, Gabr., 91.
, Jas., 284.
, Jno., 91.
 Reade, Fras., 135, 237, 258.
 Reay, Geo. Mackay, Lord, 150.

Reed, Alex., 118.
, Fras. *See Reade, Fras.*
, Gabr. *See Read, Gabr.*
, Major Wm. *See Reid, Wm.*
, Ens. Wm., 273.
 Reeves, Jno., 165.
, Valentine, 222.
 Regnaud, Pet., 28, 134, 213.
 Reid, Jno., 100.
, Robt., 108, 264.
, Wm., 146.
 Reignolds, Hen., 249.
 Renaud, Pet. *See Regnaud, Pet.*
 Renier, Chas., 284.
 Kenny, Jno., 244.
 Renovard, David, 164.
 Reves, Phil., 102.
 Reynolds, Jno., 110 *bis.*
 Ribier, Gideon, 177, 252.
 Rich, Chas., 147.
, Robt., 234.
 Richard, Chas., 140.
 Richards, Godfrey, 25.
, Jacob, 15, 17, 65.
, Mich., 16, 65, 170.
 Richardson, Lieut. Jas., 21.
, Chaplain Jas., 243.
, Jno., 233.
 Richmond, Jno., 51.
 Ricketts, (—), 51.
 Ridge, Jno., 34.
 Ridley, Latimer, 163, 229.
 Riggs, Jno., 110.
 Rivall, Lewis, 187, 212.
 Rivalson, David, 27.
 Rivasson, David. *See supra.*
 Rivers, Jas., 66, 172.
, Ric. Savage, Earl, 194, 217.
 Rivet, Edm., 74, 124.
 Roache, Hen., 259, 276.
 Roan, Robt., 259.
 Roberts, (—). *See Roberts, Jno.*
, Edwd., 33.
, Evan, 155.
, Jno., 244.
, Sam., 31, 85.
, Wm., 73, 275.
 Robertson, Jas., 158.
 Robinson, Ens. Chris., 89, 182.
, Surgeon Chris., 102.
, Geo., 198.
, Molyneux, 165.
, Nich., 85, 89.
 Roch, Hen. *See Roache, Hen.*
 Rochford, Wm. Henry de Zuylestein, Earl of, 217.
 Rodney, Ant., 279.
, Hen., 63.

Bogers, Ric., 78.
 Roissey, Jno., 283.
 Rokeby, Phil., 264.
 Rolle, Wm., 39.
 Kolles, Geo., 45.
 Rolleston, Arphaxad, 31, 207.
, Tobias, 31, 85.
 Rollo, And., 42.
 Rolph, Geo., 29.
 Romier, Jno., 206.
 Romney, Hen. Sidney, Earl of, 50, 217.
 Ronald, Pat., 21.
 Brookwood, Nich., 36.
, Robt., 91.
 Roper, Edwd., 164.
 Rose (bro. to Rose of Kilravock), 254.
, Jno., 280.
, Wm., 259.
 Rosendael, Wm., 193.
 Ross, (—), 148.
, Chas., 8, 60.
, Fras. of Auchlossen, 190.
, Geo., 21.
, Jas., 60.
, Capt. Wm., 60.
, Capt.-Lieut. Wm., 60.
 Rosse, Alex., 104.
, And., 70, 125.
, David, 98.
, Hugh, 110.
, Wm. See Ross, Wm.
 Rossington, Fras., 84.
 Rossiter, Ric., 166.
 Rous, Edwd., 159.
, Rouse, Jno., 116, 163.
 Roust, Hen., 92.
 Row, Arch., 7, 29, 49, 182.
, Jno., 75.
 Rowsan, Geo., 138.
 Rowe, Arch. See Row.
 Rowes, Thos., 38.
 Rowles, Geo., 211.
 Rowlston, Arphaxad. See Rolleston.
 Rowney, Nehemiah, 284.
 Roydon, Marmaduke, 24, 75.
 Ruben, Thos., 107.
 Rufane, Fras., 212.
 Rupert, Edw., 51.
 Russell, Stanley, 106.
 Ruthen, Jas., 88 bis, 180.
 Rutherford, And., 187.
 Ruthven, Alex., 21.
 Rutter, Wm., 94.
 Ryves, Jno., Valentine. See Reeves.

S

Sabin, Jno. See Sabine.
, Jos. See Sabine.
 Sabine, Jno., 36, 183.
, Jos., 86, 92.
, Wm., 226, 253.
 Sabyn, Wm. See *supra*.
 Sadler, Dan., 112.
 St. Clair, Jas., 22.
, Jno., 159.
, Robt., 251.
, Thos., 138.
 St. Eloy. See De St. Eloy, Moses G.
 St. George, Edward, 135.
, Fras., 59, 119.
, Sir Geo., Knt., 9.
, Ric., 282.
 St. John, Steph., 41, 284.
 St. Leger, (—), 227. See *infra*.
, Sam., 85, 86.
 St. Lo, Lawrence, 222.
 St. Martin, Jacques. See De St. Martin.
 St. Pierre, Jas., 112.
 St. Quintin, Walt., 28.
 Sait, Jno., 212.
 Salisbury, Chas., 173.
 Salter, Burridge, 75.
, Jno., 75, 190.
 Samason, And., 119.
 Sampson, Wm., 48, 191.
 Sanderson, Alex., 62.
, Fras., 107.
, Jno. (Col. Holt's Regt.), 90.
, Jno. (1st Marine Regt.), 101.
, Wm., 253.
 Sandilands, Walt., 179, 237.
, Wm., 110.
 Saundoe, Abr., 259.
 Sands, Hen., 174, 269.
 Sandys, D.D., Thos., 220.
 Satur, Thos., 181.
 Saul, Wm., 29.
 Saunders, Jno., 38.
, Jos., 47, 276.
, Leonard, 141.
, Ric., 57.
 Saunderson, Fras., 238.
, Sam., 183.
, Thos., 8, 10, 88, 278.
, Wm., 211.
 Saurency, (—). See E. de M. Saurency.
 Savage, (—). See Savage, Fras. Darcy.
, Fras., 131.

- Savage—*cont.*
, Fras. Darcy, 218, 281.
 Saville, Phil., 25.
, Thos., 181.
 Scaife, Jos., 118.
 Scarborough, Ric. Lumley, Earl of, 49, 217, 218.
 Scarborow, (—), 37.
 Scawen, Fras., 20.
, Jno., 208.
 Schaf, (—). *See* Scaife, Jos.
 Schinetten, Jno. Geo. *See* Schmetten.
 Schlund, Jno. Lewis, 16, 201.
, Jno. Sigismund, 15, 200.
 Schlundt, Jno. Lewis. *See* Schlund.
 Schlunt, Jno. Sigmund. *See* Schlund.
 Schmetten, Jno. Geo., 171.
 Schomberg, Meinhardt, Duke of, 112, 217.
 Schwer, Thos., 122.
 Scot, Fras. *See* Scott, Fras.
 Scott, David, 21.
, Ens. Fras., 24, 74, 128, 218, 257.
, Cornet Fras., 61.
, Lord Hen., 267.
, Isaac, 79.
, Jas., 21, 223.
, Robt., 42.
, Thos. (Scots Foot Guards), 21.
, Thos. (Col. Stanley's Regt. of Foot), 29.
, Wm., 69.
 Scratchrode, Gervase, 81.
 Scroope, Gilburne, 89.
 Sears, Chas., 126.
 Seaton, Fras., 189.
, Geo., 197.
, Pat., 75.
 Sedgwick, Thos., 95.
 Segervis, Jno. Fred., 85.
 Selfe, Sam., 81.
 Selwyn, Wm., 112, 217, 250.
 Semple, Mat., 61.
 Senault, Dan., 180.
 Senhouse, Wm., 133.
 Serjeant, Alway, 66.
 Sewell, Jon., 80.
, Robt., 27, 183 *bis*, 236, 275.
 Seymour, Hen., 29, 81, 74.
, Wm., 5 *bis*, 8, 9, 24, 74, 218, 250, 270.
 Shackford, Thos., 80.
 Shadwell, Edwd., 89.
 Shales, Thos., 170.
 Shamborg, Robt., 41.
 Shannon, Ric. Boyle, Visct., 10, 280.
 Sharp, Wm., 21.
 Sharpe, Jno., 95.
, Wm., 90.
 Shepheard, Ant., 72.
- Sheppard, Jno., 245.
, Thos., 49.
 Sherard, Dan.; Sherrard, Dan., 16, 185, 201, 204, 222, 275.
 Shippey, Wm., 115.
 Shipton, Jas., 204, 271.
 Shawell, Sr. Cloudesley, Knt., 9, 188.
 Shrimpton, (—), Jno., 75, 123.
 Shute, Jno. (—). *See* Shutt, Jno.
, Hen., 58.
 Shutt, Jno., 66.
 Sibald, Sibbald, Wm., 88.
 Sidney, (—), Jno., 128, 268.
 Silver, Alex., 201.
, Ric., 201.
, Thos., 17.
 Silvester, Edwd., 200.
 Simonda, Thos., Simons, Thos., 210, 252.
 Simons, Ric., 52.
 Simpson, Chris., 75.
 Sinault, Dan., 83.
 Sinclair, Fras., 21.
 Singleton, And., 145, 276.
, Wm., 95, 185.
 Skene, (—), 157.
, Alex., 198.
, Geo., 58.
 Skeys, Jno., 35.
 Skibbow, Dan., 152.
 Skinner, Thos., 180.
 Skipwith, (—), 268.
 Slack, Jno., 126.
 Slaman, Darby, 145.
 Sleigh, Sam., Sligh, Sam., 29, 180, 205, 226, 258.
 Slowe, Geo., 51.
 Sly, Sam. *See* Sleigh.
 Small, Alex., 107.
 Smeaton, Danl., 211.
 Smith, (—). *See* Smith, Mark.
, Ben., 31.
, Brent, 26.
, Ens. Geo., 66.
, Chaplain Geo., 282.
, Hen., 19, 234.
, Hugh, 89, 258.
, Surgeon Jas., 236.
, Lieut. Jas., 193.
, Jos., 73.
, Mark, 109.
, Martin, 77.
, Medburn, 261.
, Pet., 340.
, Capt.-Lieut. Robt., 87.
, Adj't. Robt., 179, 213.
, Sam., 90.
, Capt. Thos. (Earl of Donegal's Regt. of Foot), 257.

- Smith—*cont.*
- Capt. Thos. (Col. Brewer's Regt. of Foot), 26, 178.
 - Ens. Thos., 106.
 - Wm. (Col. Coote's Regt.), 284.
 - Wm. (Col. Luke Lillingston's Regt.), 32.
 - Wm. (Lord Castleton's Regt.), 38.
 - M.D., Wm., 50.
 - Chaplain Wm., 207.
 - Zach., 17, 64, 201.
 - Smyth, Hugh. *See* Smith, Hugh.
 - Robt. *See* Smith.
 - Thos., 115.
 - Wm., 192.
 - Snead, Wm., 205.
 - Snow, Jno., 65.
 - Soame, or Soames, Edm., 269.
 - Solomon, Godfrey, 73.
 - Somerville, Geo., 21, 44, 240.
 - Sommerville, Robt., 237.
 - Sommer, Thos. *See* Sumner.
 - Sorsoleil, Jno. Baptist, 240.
 - Soubergue, (—), 186.
 - Soul, Marmaduke, 159.
 - South, Hen., 282.
 - Sutherland, Jas. *See* Sutherland.
 - Southwell, Courtney, 189, 255.
 - Edwd., 19.
 - Jno., 81.
 - Wm., 81, 85, 270.
 - Sparman, Medias, 122.
 - Spencer, Geo., 15, 170, 201.
 - Mottram, 59.
 - Thos., 91.
 - Spicer, Luke, 210.
 - Spotswood, Alex., Spotswood, Alex., 181.
 - Sprage, Edw., 275.
 - Spragg, Wm., 211.
 - Spragge, Wadham, 42.
 - Squire, Thos., 249.
 - Stafford, Edm., 219.
 - Stanhope, Jas., 6, 66, 271.
 - Stanley, Chas., 197.
 - Hon. Jas., 29.
 - Stapleton, Brian, Stapleton, Bryan, 210, 249.
 - Stawell, Jno., 152.
 - Steadman, David. *See* Stedman.
 - Stearn, Robt., Stearne, Robt. *See* Sterne.
 - Stedman, (—). *See* Stedman, Wm.
 - Chas., 282.
 - David, 86, 92, 183, 253.
 - Edw., 206.
 - Fras., 25.
 - Wm., 284.
 - Steele, Jno., 84.
 - Ric., 173.
 - Steen, Christian, 122.
 - Steenblock, Jno., 23, 72.
 - Stennett, Jno., 213.
 - Stephens, Chas., 147, 211.
 - Giles, 211.
 - Sterling, Hen., 103, 257, 276.
 - Capt. Jas., 276.
 - Surgeon Jas., 42.
 - Sterne, Robt., 31, 85.
 - Sterold, Wm., 33.
 - Sterrop, Thos., 12, 219.
 - Steuart, (—). *See* Steuart, Jno., of Boughan.
 - Art., 105, 149.
 - Chas., 25, 77.
 - Hen., 77, 271.
 - Jas., 77.
 - Jno., of Boughan, 25.
 - Jno., of Galloway, 77.
 - Jno., of Lurgan, 77, 225.
 - Jno., of Portsmouth, 77, 225.
 - Toby, 77, 177.
 - Capt.-Lieut. Wm., 25.
 - Col. Wm., 77, 159, 217.
 - Lt. Wm., 77.
 - Major Wm., 77, 225.
 - Steukly, Chas., 190.
 - Stevenage, Wm., 173.
 - Stevens, Chas., Giles. *See* Stephens.
 - Jeff., 81.
 - Stevenson, Alex., 159.
 - Geo., 60.
 - Wm., 14, 60.
 - Stewart, Alex. (Scots Foot Guards), 21.
 - Alex. (Col. Conyngham's Irish Dragoons), 62.
 - Art., 259.
 - Chas. (Col. Gustavus Hamilton's Regt.), 34.
 - Chas. (Visct. Mountjoy's Regt.), 259, 277.
 - Hen., 43.
 - Lieut. Jas. (Col. Thos. Meredith's Regt.), 282.
 - Ens. Jas. (Col. Collingwood's Regt.), 83, 206.
 - Capt.-Lieut. Jas., 191, 259.
 - Jno. (Scots Foot Guards), 21.
 - Jno. (Lord Murray's Regt.), 153 *bis*.
 - Mat., 61.
 - Robt., 82, 168.
 - Wm., 259.
 - Stirling, Hen. *See* Sterling, Hen.
 - Stirrup, (—). *See* Sterrop.
 - Stone, Cornet Jno., 12, 168.
 - Ens. Jno., 75.
 - Stopford, Jos., 101, 211, 255.
 - Story, Alex., 29.

Stoughton, Ant., 81, 213.
, Wm., 191, 261.
 Straitton, Wm., 146.
 Strangways, Jno., 185.
 Strangwich, Jno. *See Strangways, Jno.*
 Strawbridge, Dan., 154.
 Strickland, Fras., 198.
 Stringer, Thos., 10, 155, 226, 234, 280.
 Strode, Nich., 66.
 Stronghall, Ric., 218.
 Strother, Thos., 83.
 Stroud, Jos., 31.
 Stroude, Wm., 142.
 Stuart, (—), 61.
, Aud., 21.
, Arch., 78.
, Art. *See Steuart, Arthur.*
, Hen. *See Steuart, Hen.*
, Hump., 84.
, Jas., 104.
, Jno., 42.
 Studholm, Eliakim, 244.
 Stukeley, (—), 272.
 Styth, Jonas, 164.
 Suckling, Shelton, 59, 245.
 Sulyard, Wm., 35.
 Summers, Blundell, 284.
 Sumner, Thos., 187, 181, 212.
 Suple, Edm. *See Supple.*
, Roger. *See Supple.*
 Supple, Edm., 206.
, Roger, 276.
 Suritier, Hen., 71.
 Survile, (—), 97, 209.
 Sutherland, David, 21.
, Jas., 78.
 Sutton, (—). *See Sutton, Ric.*
, David, 191.
, Hen., 281.
, Ric., 185, 247.
, Thos., 176, 213.
 Swain, Alex., 95.
 Swan, Cornelius, 74, 173.
 Swarth, Fred., 117.
 Sweeten, Jno., 94.
 Swift, Robt., 218.
 Swinton, Jas., 189.
 Sydenham, Jno., 88.
 Sym, Jno., 145.
 Symmons, Thos., 252. *See Simonds, Thos.*
 Symonds, Jno. (Col. Tiffin's Regt.), 99.
, Jno. (Major Genl. Erle's Regt.), 276.
 Symons, Gilb., 211.
, Thos. *See Simonds or Simons, Thos.*
 Syms, Hugh, 19.

T

Taconet, And., 40.
 Taggart, Cornelius, 85, 136, 249.
 Tait, Adam, 248.
 Talbot, Hen., 84 *bis.*
 Tanckard, Hen. *See Tancred, Hen.*
 Tancred, Hen., 155.
 Tattershall, Ben., 166.
 Tatton, Wm., 93.
 Taylor, (—), 66.
, Ant., 91.
, Major Jno., 214.
, Lieut. Jno., 29, 179, 275.
, Ens. Jno., 80.
, Nat., 79.
, Robt., 44, 145.
, Sr. Thos., Bt., 112.
, Wm., 25, 77, 177, 225, 252.
 Teat, Adam. *See Tait.*
 Telfer, Pet., 15, 61.
 Tempest, Robt., 91.
 Temple, Martin, 231.
, Ric., 73.
, Sr. Ric., Bart., 10, 281.
 Tennet, Jas., 184.
 Terrasse, Isaac, 909.
 Têtefolle, Claud, Têtefolle, Claud, 12, 220.
 Tewtsdale, Jno., 193.
 Thacker, Thos., 98, 208, 228, 254.
 Theaker, Thos. *See supra.*
 Thickpenny, Leonard, 209, 228.
 Thilby, Jas. *See Thirlby.*
 Thirlby, Jas., 191, 259.
 Thomas, Jno., 171.
, Lewis, 188.
, Ric., 101, 146, 255.
, Stremer, 187.
, Tim., 98.
 Thompson, Jas., 166.
, Jno., 213.
, Maurice, 66, 173.
, Ens. Thos., 255.
, Lieut. Thos., 282.
, Wm., 208, 254.
 Thomson, Clifton, 57.
, Hen., 34.
 Thornhill, Chas., 90.
, Jno., 45.
 Thorncroft, Edw., 79.
, Hen., 126.
 Thornton, Jno., 83.
, Leonard, 89.
, Robt., 83, 226.

Tichborne, Jno., 72.
 Tidy, Jno., 52, 60.
 Tiffin, Zach., 159, 217.
 Tomkies, Chas., 17, 64.
, Fras., 17, 64.
 Tooker, Wm., 97.
 Tooly, Geo., 137.
, Villiers, 187.
 Topham, Jno., 166.
 Touly, Geo. *See* Tooly.
 Toussaint, Isaac, 141.
, Pet., 227.
 Tracey, Wm. *See* Tracy, Wm.
 Tracy, Humph., 250.
, Wm., 103, 257.
 Trailboys, Jas., 275.
 Travell, Sr. Thos., 286.
 Tregagle, Ric., Tregeagle, Ric., 204, 270.
 Tregea, Wm., 190.
 Treherne, Ric., 127.
 Trelawny, Chas., 159.
, Hen., 159, 217.
, Jno., 214.
 Trenchard, Geo., 87.
 Trevillian, Walt., 155.
 Trice, Theodo., 165.
 Tripp, Robt., 274.
 Trotter, Ric., 158.
 Tucker, Jno., 284.
 Turnbull, Hen., 104.
, Jas., 218.
, Ric., 58.
, Thos., 98.
 Turner, Ralph, 24, 75.
 Tweddell, Jno., 49.
 Twynyhoe, Hen., 78, 128.
 Twisleton, Fiennes, 77.
 Twynes (*sic*), (—), 186.
 Twynho, Thos. *See* Twynyhoe.
 Tynt, Edwd., 78, 247.
 Tyrrell, Fras., 226.
 Tyrwhitt, Nich., 185.

U

Umfrevile, Thos., 245.
 Uniacke, Jas., 62, 168.
 Upton, Jno., 177, 252.
 Urquhart, (—), of Burisyards, 254.
, Jas., 61, 188.
 Usher, Jno., 282.
 Uthwayt, Robert, 46.

V

Vachell, Wm., 24, 78.
 Van Alphen, Adrian, 90.
 Van Breckle, Ant., 21.
 Vanbrook, Jno. *See* Vanbrugh.
 Vanbrugh, Jno., 147.
 Vancer, Wm., 184.
 Van Coverden, Walt., 32, 33.
 Van der Monse, Pet., 122.
 Vanderstam, Leonard, 16.
 Van Erp, Wm., 16.
 Van Eyt, Wm. *See* *supra*.
 Van Hachten, Lawrence, 192.
 Van Osenberg, Gaspar, 90.
 Van Riell, Lambert, 72.
 Vans, Pat., 150.
 Vansisterfleet, (—), 109.
, Hen., 79, 139, 273.
 Vareilles, Jno., 104.
 Vashan, Jas., 284.
 Vaughan, (—). *See* Vaughan, Perkins.
, Griffith, 45, 211.
, Perkins, 77, 142, 258.
 Veachell, Wm. *See* Vachell, Wm.
 Ventris, Peyton, 180, 274.
 Vernal, Jas., 22.
 Vernall, Wm., 70.
 Vernatti, Ant., 68.
 Vernon, Wm., 247.
 Verrier, Hen., 21.
 Vertisterfleet, Hen. *See* Vansisterfleet, Hen.
 Vesey, Theodore, 71.
 Vickaridge, Fry, 82, 180.
 Vigneaux, Pet., 96.
 Villarnou, Marg. de. *See* De Villarnou.
 Villeneuf, Villeneuve, Ant., 66, 222.
 Villiers, Geo., 9, 10, 155, 229, 279.
, Hen., 77.
, Capt. Wm., 12.
, Eus. Wm., 271.
 Vincent, Thos., 253.
 Vise, (—). *See* Vyse, Wollaston.
 Viser, Bernard, 142.
 Vyse, Wollaston, 83, 135.

W.

Wade, Geo., 78.
 Jno., 211.
 Waggett, Thos., 255.
 Wakefeild, (—), 83.
 Wakelyn, Chas., 68.
 Walbrant, Edwd. *See Wybrant.*
 Walcot, Sam., 167.
 Wm., 74, 213, 273.
 Wald (*sic*), Wm., 39.
 Walkden, Jno., 218.
 Walker, (—). *See Walker, Hen.*
 Geo., 63, 243.
 Hen., 270.
 Jno., 88.
 Nich., 61.
 Sam., 52.
 Waller, Jas., 59, 112, 286.
 Walley, Jno., 98.
 Wallis, (—), 72.
 Alex., 271.
 Hugh, 21.
 Jno., 171, 257, 282 *bis.*
 Walsh, Ant., 272.
 Hunty (*sic*), 154.
 Jno., 31.
 Ralph, 282.
 Wamlesse, Wm., 46.
 Wansborrow, Wm. *See infra.*
 Wansborough, Robt., 141, 203, 285.
 Wm., 208, 259.
 Ward, David, 19.
 Jno., 38.
 Ric., 116.
 Wardlaw, Geo., 58.
 Warner, Hen., 185, 253.
 Jno., 33.
 Warren, Theo., 84, 154.
 Tho., 29, 275.
 Warrignon, Pet., 218.
 Warsbrough, Robt. *See Wansborough, Robt.*
 Watkins, Fleetwood, 62, 233.
 Geo., 151, 210, 288.
 Wm., 66, 193.
 Watmer, M.A., Wm., 92.
 Watson, Geo., 66.
 Jonas, 16, 200.
 Jonathan, 252.
 Watts, Mat., 60, 119.
 Weaver, Edwd., 101, 211.
 Webb, (—). *See Webb, Jno.*
 Art., 34.
 Burlace, 251.

Webb—*cont.*
 Chas., 90.
 Edm., 273.
 Col. Jno. Richmond, 6, 76.
 Ens. Jno., 176, 250, 270.
 Surgeon Richmond, 285.
 Ens. Richmond, 251.
 St. John, 45 *bis*, 211.
 Webberley, Jos., 278.
 Weddall, Weddell, Wm., 38, 207.
 Weeke, Conrad, 112.
 Weeks, Jno., 273.
 Weems, Ens. Jno. *See Wemyss.*
 Surgeon Jno., 48.
 Weightman, Adam, 190.
 Weir, Wm., 42.
 Welch, Ant., 181.
 Edwd., 248.
 Thos., 37, 93.
 Weldon, Robt., 81.
 Wells, (—). *See Wells, Walter.*
 Christofel, 122.
 Robt., 49, 263.
 Sam., 32.
 Walt., 198.
 Welsh, Robt., 201, 222.
 Thos. *See Welch, Thos.*
 Wemyss, Jno., 35.
 Wentworth, Thos., 2.
 Werycosmer, Jno., 179.
 West, Jno., 19.
 Wm., 234.
 Westmoreland, Vere Fane, Earl of, 168.
 Weston, Ben., 68.
 Geo., 27, 79.
 Westrop, Jno., 59.
 Westwood, Thos., 35.
 Whaley, Edwd., 464.
 Wheeler, Oliver, 44.
 Whetham, Thos., 28.
 Whichcott, Clifford, 95.
 Whitaker, Nich., 200.
 Wm., 32, 83, 179, 213, 261.
 Whitchurch, Percy, 52, 60.
 White, (—). *See White, Thos.*
 Geo., 84.
 Gerald, 51.
 Hugh, 32, 255.
 Ignatius, 39.
 Jas., 77.
 Lt.-Col. Jno., 22.
 Lieut. Jno., 212.
 Pat., 199.
 Ric., 52.
 Thos. (Sir Hen. Belasyse's Regt.), 91.
 Thos. (Prince Geo. of Denmark's Regt.), 175, 270.

- Whitehall, Jno., 20, 204, 213, 254.
 Whithall, Ben. *See Withall, Ben.*
 Whitehalse, Jno., 257.
 Whiteman, Jos. *See Wightman, Jos.*
 Whitesyde, Josh., 147.
 Whitfield, Jno., 180.
, Walt, 51.
 Whitney, Harry, Hen., 129 *bis*, 294.
, Thos., 252.
 Whittoft, Wm., 95.
 Whitteron, Edwd. *See Wittewrong, Edwd.*
 Whittingham, Dan., 86, 72.
 Whitworth, Ric., 268.
 Wibault (—), Wibeault, Jacques. *See Wybault.*
 Wickham, Barlow, 63.
 Wier, Wm., 174.
 Wightman, Jos., 128.
 Wildbore, Jno., 88.
 Wildgoose, Wm. Theo., Wildigos (—), 197.
 Wildman, Jno., 130.
, Josh. *See Wiseman, Joshua.*
 Wilkes, Wm., 201, 234.
 Wilkins, Ben., 148, 257.
 Wilkinson (—). *See Wilkinson, Wm.*
, Cuthbert, 31, 85.
, Wm., 85, 137, 282.
 Wilks, Wm. *See Wilkes, Wm.*
 Williams, Chas., 147, 311.
, Herbert, 27 *bis*.
, Jno., 96, 276.
, Wm., 51, 219.
 Williamson, Edm., 200.
 Willis, Dr. Ric., 49, 112.
, Thos., 128, 213, 250, 270.
 Willoughby, Ric., 257, 276.
 Willowby, Ric. *See supra.*
 Wills (—), 118.
, Caspar, 61.
, Chas., 88, 185, 261.
, Edwd., 51.
, Jno., 88.
 Wilmot, Dawkins, 151.
 Wilson (—). *See Wilson, Robt.*
, Arch., 48, 166.
, Edm., 66.
, Geo., 75.
, Lieut Jno., 43.
, Surgeon Jno., 71.
, Ens. Robt., 80.
, Cornet Robt., 168.
, Thos., 211.
, Wm., 245.
 Wiltshire, Thos., 212.
 Windham, Wm. *See Wyndham, Wm.*
 Windram, Geo., 188.
 Windsor, And., 197.
 Winn, Jno. *See Wynne.*
- Winskill, Jno., 201.
 Winwood, Rowland, 140.
 Wise, Jno., 35.
 Wiseman, Chas., 116.
, Josh., 78, 132.
 Withall, Ben., 170, 201, 222.
 Withers, Hen., 66.
, Hunt, 76, 129.
 Witt, Cornelius, 167.
 Wittewrong, Edwd., 68.
 Wogensinner, Jno., 213.
 Wolhouse, Thos., 72.
 Wolseley, Jas., 275.
 Wolstenholm, Wm., 19.
 Wood, Alex., 188.
, Basill (*sic*), 112.
, David, 104.
, Hen., 62.
, Jno., 149, 189.
, Mat., 78.
, Ralph, 15, 200.
, Senr., Wm., 18, 65.
, Wm., 51.
 Woodcock, Edwd., 212.
, Jno., 87.
 Woodhall, Robt., 74.
 Woodhouse, Jno., 248.
 Woodward, Jno., 99 *bis*.
 Wooley, Dan., 178.
 Woolley, Jno., 82, 88.
 Woolesey, Jas. *See Wolseley, Jas.*
 Worcester, Thos., 72.
 Woraley, Hen., 284, 268.
 Worthevale, Chris., 75, 129.
 Worthington, Jno., 72.
, Ric., 184 *bis*.
 Worthley, Hen. *See Worsley.*
 Worthvale (—). *See Worthevale, Chris.*
 Wray, Chris., 278.
 Wray (*sic*), Thos. *See Rae.*
 Wright, Edm., 281.
, Jno., 46.
, Roger, 48.
, Sam., 41.
, Wm., 51.
 Wroth, Robt., 160.
 Wurtemberg, Prince Chas. of, 159.
 Wybault (—), 85.
 Wybault, Jacques, Wybault, Jas., 75, 171, 246.
 Wybrant, Edwd., 94, 155.
 Wyndham, Hugh, 194, 217.
, Wm., 198.
 Wynne, Jas., 257.
, Robt., 45.
 Wynne, Jas., 50, 60.
, Jno., 66, 123.

INDEX TO COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

339

Wynne—*cont.*

....., Owen, 14, 60.
Wyvill, Jno. *See Wyvill.*
Wyvill, Darcy, 28.
....., Jno., 68.

Yeamans, Jno., 90.

Yorke, Wm., 86.
Young, Ant., 130.
....., Gilb., 149.
....., Jno., 228.
....., Robt., 42, 98.
....., Thos., 166.

Y

Yarborough, Stanhope, 95, 255.
Yarburgh, Stanhope. *See supra.*
Yatman, Sol., 101.

Z

Zastrom, Major, 112.

ENGLISH ARMY LISTS AND COMMISSION REGISTERS,

1661-1714.

Transcribed from the HOME OFFICE and WAR OFFICE MSS.

Annotated and Edited by

CHARLES DALTON, F.R.G.S.,

Editor of the "Waterloo Roll Call," &c.

Price 25s. each vol. bound in half-calf.

THE FIRST VOL., which covers the period from 1661 to 1685, contains between THREE and FOUR THOUSAND NAMES, many of which are those of Officers who fought in the GREAT CIVIL WAR, and who subsequently served in the DUTCH WARS, in AFRICA, FRANCE, the NETHERLANDS, NEW ENGLAND and VIRGINIA, &c.

THE SECOND VOL. covers the period from the Accession of JAMES II. to the 13th February 1689, and gives LISTS of the famous ENGLISH and SCOTS BRIGADES which accompanied the PRINCE of ORANGE to ENGLAND at the REVOLUTION.

THE THIRD VOL. gives all the REGIMENTS on the ENGLISH, SCOTS, and IRISH ESTABLISHMENTS from 13th February, 1689—23rd April, 1694, with REGISTERS of the COMMISSIONS signed by WILLIAM III. and MARY II., all of which are fully ANNOTATED by the EDITOR.

THE FOURTH VOL. embraces the Stirring Period between April 1694—8 March 1702.

N.B.—Each Vol. is fully INDEXED.

The *Army and Navy Gazette* of 26 December, 1896, says:—"Great and patient labour has been devoted to the work, and Mr. Dalton is to be congratulated, not only in having brought together a most interesting and instructive series of lists and commission registers, but on having vivified them by notes which are the worthy fruit of his great erudition."

E Y R E & S P O T T I S W O O D E,

Government and General Publishers,

LONDON: EAST HARDING STREET, E.C.

